CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
CATALOGS AND LISTS
1953

Special binding for record purposes
and not available in this form.
Items issued separately.

Contents

Lists of Publications Issued (Monthly):
January - December 1953

Catalogs (Quarterly):
January-March 1953
January-June 1953
January-September 1953
1953

May 1956
AGRICULTURE DIVISION
1950 Census of Agriculture
FINAL BULLETINS

Volume III, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands, comprises 18 separate State reports with statistics for counties and drainage basins, and a United States summary report. Volume III bulletins supersede reports in Series IR50-1. These reports will be combined in a final volume.

Vol. III. Irrigation of Agricultural Lands. v. p., tables, map.

Part 14 Oregon. 55 p. $0.40
Part 15 Texas. 71 p. $0.45
Part 16 Utah. 57 p. $0.40
Part 17 Washington. 48 p. $0.35
Part 18 Wyoming. 55 p. $0.40

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
Classifications

INDUSTRY DIVISION
Annual Surveys of Manufactures

MAS-50-9 Fuels Consumed and Electric Energy Purchased: 1950 and 1947. 20 p., tables, appendix. $0.25

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION
1950 Census of Population
FINAL BULLETINS

Series P-B bulletins are preprints of Chapter B of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. Volume II will comprise a

*The Catalog of United States Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

241281—53
1950 Census of Population—Continued
FINAL BULLETINS—Continued.
series of separately published parts for the United States, each State, the District of Columbia, and other parts for the Territories and possessions. The price for a complete set of 54 P-B bulletins is $28.30.

P-B General Characteristics (State). v. p., tables, map.
5 California. 191 p. 65¢ 1
32 New York. 182 p. 65¢ 1
35 Ohio. 196 p. 70¢ 1
38 Pennsylvania. 228 p. $1 1

Series P-D bulletins (Vol. III) comprise 64 separate reports covering a slightly larger number of tracted cities and adjacent tracted areas where the latter exist. Each bulletin presents, by census tracts, information obtained in both the Census of Population and the Census of Housing. They will not be bound into a single publication.

1 Akron, Ohio. 26 p. 20¢ 1
8 Buffalo, N. Y. 41 p. 25¢ 1
10 Chicago, Ill. 298 p. $1.50 1
11 Cincinnati, Ohio. 48 p. 30¢ 1
13 Columbus, Ohio. 35 p. 20¢ 1
15 Dayton, Ohio. 30 p. 20¢ 1
17 Detroit, Mich. 137 p. 63¢ 1
28 Los Angeles, Calif. 229 p. $1.25 1

1950 Census of Housing
FINAL BULLETINS
Series H-A bulletins are preprints of chapters of Volume I, General Characteristics, of the 1950 Census of Housing. There will be a separate bulletin issued for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. The price for the 54 reports is $27.65.

H-A General Characteristics (State). v. p., tables, map.
24 Mississippi. 91 p. 55¢ 1
34 North Dakota. 51 p. 35¢ 1

H-B bulletins are preprints of chapters of Volume II, Nonfarm Housing Characteristics, of the 1950 Census of Housing. The series will consist of 162 separate bulletins covering standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, the nine geographic divisions, and the United States. The price for the entire series is $31.20.

27 Bridgeport, Conn. 22 p. 20¢ 1
32 Charleston, S. C. 12 p. 15¢ 1
35 Chattanooga, Tenn. 22 p. 20¢ 1
40 Columbus, Ga. 12 p. 15¢ 1
51 Durham, N. C. 12 p. 15¢ 1
75 Kalamazoo, Mich. 12 p. 15¢ 1
76 Knoxville, Tenn. 22 p. 20¢ 1
85 Louisville, Ky. 22 p. 20¢ 1
88 Madison, Wis. 12 p. 15¢ 1
96 Nashville, Tenn. 22 p. 20¢ 1
114 Raleigh, N. C. 12 p. 15¢ 1
129 Savannah, Ga. 22 p. 20¢ 1

ADVANCE REPORTS
Series HC-8 includes separate reports for each of the 48 States, the District of Columbia and a United States summary. There is no charge for up to two copies of these reports; additional copies are priced at 50¢ for each lot of 10 or fewer reports. The price for the 50 reports is $2.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
1950 Census of Housing—Continued
ADVANCE REPORTS—Continued

HC-8 Housing Characteristics (State, Standard Metropolitan Areas, and Urban Places of 10,000 or more). v. p., tables.
5 California. 4 p.2
9 Dist. of Columbia. 3 p.2
13 Illinois. 3 p.2
21 Massachusetts. 3 p.2
22 Michigan. 3 p.2
32 New York. 4 p.2
35 Ohio. 4 p.2
38 Pennsylvania. 4 p.2
43 Texas. 4 p.2

Current Population Reports

P-25 Population Estimates

P-28 Special Census (specified city or area). Each 1 p.
454 Vallejo, Calif., October 23, 1952.
455 Azusa, Calif., November 14, 1952.
458 Territory Annexed to Fairborn, Ohio, October 28, 1952
459 Milan, Ind., December 1, 1952
460 Territory Annexed to Warren, Ark., December 2, 1952
461 Pelzer, S. C., December 10, 1952

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
1950 CENSUS OF POPULATION

SERIES P-C BULLETINS

The Series P-C Bulletins (Detailed Characteristics of the Population) are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The series comprises 53 separate bulletins, as indicated in the listing below.

The bulletins contain final 1950 Census data showing cross-classifications of population characteristics for States, for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of States, and for standard metropolitan areas and cities of 100,000 or more, with some data for cities of 50,000 to 100,000 inhabitants. Population characteristics cross-classified by age include race, nativity, citizenship, marital status, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status. For most of these subjects, data are shown by single years of age where such detail is especially relevant. Marital status and school enrollment are presented by labor force status. Labor force status in 1950 is shown by number of weeks worked in 1949. Detailed occupation and detailed industry are presented for employed persons and for the total experienced labor force. The intermediate occupational classification and the intermediate industrial classification are shown by age, race, class of worker, and personal income in 1949. The intermediate occupational classification is shown by urban-rural residence, and the intermediate industrial classification is shown by major occupation group and number of weeks worked in 1949. Data on personal income in 1949 are given by age, race, family status, class of worker, number of weeks worked in 1949, and source of income. Comparable data from the 1940 Census are shown on wage or salary income of persons. Data on all subjects are classified by sex.

Bulletins in this series will be published during the winter and early spring months. Copies may be obtained from the SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON 25, D. C., or from the Department of Commerce Field Offices, at the following prices:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U. S. Summary</th>
<th>$1.50</th>
<th>Nevada</th>
<th>$0.40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The price for a complete set of 53 Series P-C bulletins is $35.15
MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT
CATALOG OF U. S. CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
FEBRUARY 1953
Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases*

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or, in some instances, from the Bureau of the Census, as noted. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION
Cotton Ginning Reports
1950 Census of Agriculture
FINAL BULLETINS
Separate bulletins will comprise the various volumes of the 1950 Census of Agriculture. Volume I bulletins supersede the preliminary reports in Series AC50-1-5. Volume IV bulletins supersede reports in Series DR50-1. Volume V will consist of 10 special reports.
Volume I consists of 34 parts. Parts 1 to 33 present data for States, counties and State economic areas. Part 34, six separate chapters, presents data for Territories and possessions.

Vol. I. Counties and State Economic Areas.1 v. p., tables, maps, appendix.
Part 34 Territories and Possessions: Alaska, American Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands of the United States. 260 p. $1.25
Part 34.5 Puerto Rico. 96 p. 60¢
This volume is complete.
Volume IV, Drainage of Agricultural Lands, comprises State reports with statistics for counties and a summary for the United States. In one part.

Vol. IV. Drainage of Agricultural Lands.1 307 p., tables, charts, map, appendix. $1.50
An unattached Map of the United States Showing Location of Drained Agricultural Lands: 1950 is included in the volume.
Volume V comprises 10 special reports by subject. They are being issued as preprints and will not be bound into a final volume.

Vol. V. Special Reports1
Part 2 Multiple-Unit Operations. 486 p., tables, maps, appendix. $2.25
Part 3 Ranking Agricultural Counties. 61 p., maps. 40¢

*The Catalog of United States Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
1For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
245509—53
GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

G–CF51  City Finances: 1951
2  Compendium of City Government Finances in 1951.  126 p., tables, charts. Annual.  50¢

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Annual Surveys of Manufactures

MAS–51–3  Value of Shipments of Selected Classes of Products: 1951, 1950 and 1947.  15 p., tables.  20¢

Facts for Industry


POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

1950 Census of Population

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places and other constituent areas. The volume comprises Series P–A, P–B and P–C bulletins and includes parts for the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. Parts 51–54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II.  Characteristics of the Population

Part 28 Nevada  104 p.  $1.75

FINAL BULLETINS

Series P–B bulletins are preprints of Chapter B of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 54 P–B bulletins is $28.30.

P–B  General Characteristics (State)

13 Illinois.  199 p.  70¢
22 Michigan.  164 p.  60¢

Series P–C bulletins are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 53 P–C bulletins is $35.15.

P–C  Detailed Characteristics (State)

29 New Hampshire.  108 p.  40¢
50 Wyoming.  116 p.  40¢

Series P–D bulletins (Vol. III) comprise 64 separate reports covering a slightly larger number of tracted cities and adjacent tracted areas where the latter exist. Each bulletin presents, by census tracts, information obtained in both the Census of Population and the Census of Housing. They will not be bound into a single publication. The price for a complete set is $21.30.

P–D  Census Tract Statistics (specified city)

43 Pittsburgh, Pa.  134 p.  65¢
62 Honolulu, T. H.  41 p.  30¢

This series is complete.

1950 Census of Housing

FINAL BULLETINS

Series H–A bulletins are preprints of chapters of Volume I, General Characteristics of the 1950 Census of Housing. There will be a separate bulletin issued for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. The price for the 54 reports is $27.65.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
### H-A General Characteristics (State) 1 v. p., tables, map.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>55¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>50¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>55¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>50¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>65¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>40¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H-B Nonfarm Characteristics (various areas) 2 v. p., tables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic City, N. J.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta, Ga.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baton Rouge, La.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>30¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockton, Mass.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Rapids, Iowa</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, W. Va.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia, S. C.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, Tex.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport, Iowa-Rock Island-Moline, Ill.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur, Ill.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie, Pa.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint, Mich.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston, Tex.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville, Fla.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Neb.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubbock, Tex.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis, Tenn.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Bedford, Mass.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Britain-Bristol, Conn.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City, Okla.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando, Fla.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, Va.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke, Va.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford, Ill.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jose, Calif.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford-Norwalk, Conn.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, Wash.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute, Ind.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenton, N. J.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterloo, Iowa.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, Del.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston-Salem, N. C.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADVANCE REPORTS

Series HC-8 includes separate reports for each of the 48 States, the District of Columbia and a United States summary. There is no charge for up to two copies of these reports; additional copies are priced at 50 cents for each lot of 10 or fewer reports. The price for the 50 reports is $2. 2

**HC-8 Housing Characteristics (State, its Standard Metropolitan Areas, and Urban Places of 10,000 or more): April 1950** 2 v. p., tables.

1 Summary of Housing Statistics for the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States. 3 p., tables.

This series is complete.

### Current Population Reports

#### P-25 Population Estimates 2

68 Estimates of the Population Under 18 Years Old, by States: July 1, 1950 to 1951. 3 p., table. 5¢

#### P-28 Special Census (specified city or area).

462 Hayward, Calif., December 4, 1952. 1 p.
463 Indio, Calif., December 8, 1952. 1 p.
464 San Jose, Calif., October 24, 1952. 2 p.
466 South Gate, Calif., November 10, 1952. 2 p.
467 Santa Ana, Calif., October 23, 1952. 2 p.
468 Rockford, Ill., October 30, 1952. 2 p.

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
Population and Housing Division—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

MAPS

Congressional Districts for the 83d Congress. Approx. 41 x 61 in.; Scale: 1/4 in. = 20 mi.; Projection: Albers-Equal Area. 25¢

Includes 52 inset maps, and an inset map list and arrangement guide.

United States Population Distribution, Urban and Rural: 1950. 40 x 60 in.; Scale: 2 in. = 100 mi.; Projection: Albers Equal-Area. 35¢

GEO Geographic Reports

5 Land Area and Population of Incorporated Places of 2,500 or More: April 1, 1950. 30 p., tables. 30¢

6 Minor Civil Divisions and Places of the United States: 1950. 4 p., tables. 10¢

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
AGRICULTURE DIVISION
Cotton Ginning Reports

BUSINESS DIVISION
Current Business Reports
Retail Trade Reports
Retail Sales Reach $164 Billion in 1952; Annual Retail Trade Report. 2 p., table.
Press release.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
Current Summary Reports

Classifications
Schedule Q. Commodity Classification for Compiling Statistics on Shipments From the United States to United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii). Effective January 1953. 18 p., tables.

*The Catalog of United States Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

Schedule Changes


P. B. A-2 Changes in Schedule A; August 1, 1950 Edition, corrected to May 1, 1952. 20 reprint pages. Contains major changes (changes in commodity classifications) and minor changes occurring on these same pages.


GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

G–SF52 State Finances: 1952

G–SS State and Local Government Special Studies
30 Retirement Coverage of State and Local Government Employees. 12 p., tables, charts.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Annual Surveys of Manufactures


1 New England States
2 Middle Atlantic States
3 East North Central States
4 West North Central States
5 South Atlantic States
6 East South Central States
7 West South Central States
8 Mountain States
9 Pacific States


Facts for Industry


NPAPER-1-1 Consumption and Inventories of Steel, Copper, and Aluminum Metalworking Industries: First quarter 1951-Second quarter 1952. 13 p., tables. Special report 15¢.

A survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority.

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

1950 Census of Population

FINAL REPORTS

Series P–B bulletins are preprints of Chapter B of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 54 P–B bulletins is $28.30.

P–B General Characteristics (State) v., p., tables, map.

52 Hawaii. 31 p. 30¢.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
## POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION—Continued

### 1950 Census of Population—Continued

#### FINAL REPORTS—Continued

Series P-C bulletins are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 53 P-C bulletins is $35.15.

#### P-C Detailed Characteristics (State)\(^1\) v. p., tables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>40¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>40¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>40¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADVANCE REPORTS

This series of reports presents final figures. There is no charge for reports through Report No. 5 in Series PC-14. Later reports are priced as noted.

### PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics (various areas)\(^2\)

v. p., tables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>40¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>40¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>40¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1950 Census of Housing

#### FINAL BULLETINS

Series H-A bulletins are preprints of chapters of Volume I, General Characteristics of the 1950 Census of Housing. There will be a separate bulletin issued for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. The price for the 54 reports is $27.65.

#### H-A General Characteristics (State)\(^3\) v. p., tables, map.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>40¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>45¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>65¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### H-B Nonfarm Characteristics (various areas)\(^1\) v. p., tables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque, N. Mex.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altoona, Pa.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asheville, N. C.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Tex.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binghamton, N. Y.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpus Christi, Tex.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton, Ohio</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver, Colo.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall River, Mass.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno, Calif.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids, Mich.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, Tex.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis, Ind.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Miss.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansing, Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, Mass.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon, Ga.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile, Ala.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix, Ariz.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

\(^1\) For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

\(^2\) Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION—Continued

H-B Nonfarm Characteristics (various areas)\(^1\) v. p., tables—Continued

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Portland, Maine. 12 p. 15¢</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>Springfield, Ohio. 12 p. 15¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Racine, Wis. 12 p. 15¢</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Toledo, Ohio. 22 p. 20¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Saginaw, Mich. 12 p. 15¢</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>Tulsa, Okla. 22 p. 20¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Scranton, Pa. 22 p. 20¢</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>Washington, D. C. 22 p. 20¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Sioux City, la. 12 p. 15¢</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Wichita, Kans. 22 p. 20¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>South Bend, Ind. 22 p. 20¢</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. 12 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Spokane, Wash. 22 p. 20¢</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Springfield, Mo. 12 p. 15¢</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>York, Pa. 12 p. 15¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Population Reports

P-25 Population Estimates\(^2\)

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Provisional Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1950 to 1952. 1 p., tables. 5¢</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1950 to 1952. 4 p., tables. 5¢</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Estimates of the Total Population of the United States: 1940 to 1950. 6 p., tables. 5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P-50 Labor Force\(^2\)

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Work Experience of the Population in 1951. 11 p., tables. 10¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Census-BAE Farm Population\(^2\)

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Revised Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: 1910 to 1950. 9 p., tables, appendix. 10¢</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: April 1950 to April 1952. 4 p., tables, chart. 5¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P-91 International Population Reports\(^2\)

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Population Estimates and Forecasts for Selected Countries: January 1, 1950 to 1954. 4 p., table. 5¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

MAPS\(^1\)

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Location of Irrigated Land (specified State) : 1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 maps (18 States), and a composite map for the 17 Western States, and Arkansas, Louisiana and Florida. 36 x 48 in.; Scale (State maps) approx. 16 mi.=1 in. or 1:1,000,000; (Composite map) approx. 47 mi.=1 in. or 1:3,000,000. 35¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arkansas                                      | North Dakota |
Califonia (2 parts)                           | Oklahoma     |
Colorado                                      | Oregon       |
Florida                                       | Texas (2 parts) |
Idaho                                         | Utah         |
Kansas                                        | Washington   |
Montana                                       | Wyoming       |
Nebraska                                      | 17 Western States, and Arkansas, Louisiana and Florida |
New Mexico                                     |

This series is complete.

1950 Census of the Americas Population Census—Urban Area Data\(^2\)

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>Costa Rica; by Rose I. Glubin, Statistician, and F. Webster Mc Bryde, Geographer-Consultant, Office of the Coordinator, International Statistics, Bureau of the Census. 5 p., tables, map. 5¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\) For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

\(^2\) Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Current Summary Reports

FT 810 Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade: Calendar Year 1952. 2 p., tables. Annual. 15¢

Schedule Changes


GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

G—SF52 State Finances: 1952

1. Summary of State Government Finances in 1952. 21 p., tables, charts. Annual. 15¢

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

M25A—02 Steel Boilers: 1952. 2 p., table, chart. Annual. 5¢

M31B—02 Farm Pumps: Summary for 1952. 6 p., tables, chart. Annual. 10¢

M42A—02 Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines: Summary for 1952. 6 p., tables. Annual. 10¢

M45F—02 Truck Trailers: Summary for 1952. 5 p., tables, chart. Annual. 10¢

M51B—02 Mechanical Stokers: Summary for 1952. 4 p., tables, chart. Annual. 10¢

M54A—01 Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1951 and 1950. 17 p., tables, map. Annual. 15¢

*The Catalog of United States Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

253736—53
POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

1950 Census of Population

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places and other constituent areas. The volume comprises Series P-A, P-B and P-C bulletins and includes parts for the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. Parts 51-54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population\(^1\) v. p., tables.

- Part 19 Maine. 132 p. $2
- Part 29 New Hampshire. 108 p. $1.75
- Part 41 South Dakota. 156 p. $2
- Part 50 Wyoming. 116 p. $1.75

**FINAL BULLETINS**

Series P-B bulletins are preprints of Chapter B of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 54 P-B bulletins is $28.30.

**P-B General Characteristics (State)**\(^2\) v. p., tables, map.

- 1 U. S. Summary. 160 p. $1
- 3 Alaska. 32 p. 25¢
- 54 American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Virgin Islands of the U. S. 86 p. 35¢

Series P-C bulletins are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 53 P-C bulletins is $35.15.

**P-C Detailed Characteristics (State)**\(^2\) v. p., tables.

- 3 Arizona. 144 p. 50¢
- 4 Arkansas. 208 p. 45¢
- 6 Colorado. 182 p. 50¢
- 8 Delaware. 132 p. 45¢

1950 Census of Housing

**FINAL BULLETINS**

Series H-A bulletins are preprints of chapters of Volume I, General Characteristics of the 1950 Census of Housing. There will be a separate bulletin issued for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. The price for the 54 reports is $27.65.

**H-A General Characteristics (State)**\(^1\) v. p., tables, map.

- 4 Arkansas. 87 p. 55¢
- 11 Georgia. 160 p. $1
- 18 Louisiana. 90 p. 55¢
- 20 Maryland. 56 p. 35¢
- 25 Missouri. 111 p. 60¢
- 30 New Jersey. 96 p. 50¢
- 37 Oregon. 56 p. 35¢
- 46 Virginia. 118 p. 70¢
- 47 Washington. 59 p. 40¢
- 49 Wisconsin. 86 p. 50¢
- 51 Alaska. 23 p. 20¢
- 52 Hawaii. 22 p. 20¢

\(^1\) For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
1950 Census of Housing—Continued

FINAL BULLETINS—Continued

Series H–B bulletins are preprints of chapters of Volume II, Nonfarm Housing Characteristics of the 1950 Census of Housing. The series will consist of 162 separate bulletins covering standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, the nine geographic divisions, and the United States. The price for the entire series is $31.20.

H–B Nonfarm Characteristics (various areas)1 v. p., tables.

11 Akron, Ohio. 22 p. 20¢
12 Albany–Schenectady–Troy, N. Y. 22 p. 20¢
17 Atlanta, Ga. 22 p. 20¢
25 Birmingham, Ala. 22 p. 20¢
29 Buffalo, N. Y. 22 p. 20¢
30 Canton, Ohio. 22 p. 20¢
34 Charlotte, N. C. 22 p. 20¢
37 Cincinnati, Ohio. 22 p. 20¢
38 Cleveland, Ohio. 22 p. 20¢
41 Columbus, Ohio. 22 p. 20¢
48 Des Moines, Iowa. 22 p. 20¢
49 Detroit, Mich. 22 p. 20¢
50 Duluth (Minn.)—Superior (Wis.) 22 p. 20¢
52 El Paso, Tex. 22 p. 20¢
54 Evansville, Ind. 22 p. 20¢
57 Fort Wayne, Ind. 22 p. 20¢
58 Fort Worth, Tex. 22 p. 20¢
62 Greensboro-High Point, N. C. 12 p. 15¢
63 Greenville, S. C. 12 p. 15¢
65 Harrisburg, Pa. 12 p. 15¢
70 Jackson, Mich. 12 p. 15¢
73 Johnstown, Pa. 12 p. 15¢
75 Kansas City, Mo. 32 p. 25¢
77 Lancaster, Pa. 12 p. 15¢
79 Lawrence, Mass. 12 p. 15¢
80 Lexington, Ky. 12 p. 15¢
83 Lorain-Elyria, Ohio. 12 p. 15¢
91 Miami, Fla. 22 p. 20¢
92 Milwaukee, Wis. 22 p. 20¢
99 New Haven, Conn. 22 p. 20¢
100 New Orleans, La. 22 p. 20¢
102 Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. 22 p. 20¢
104 Omaha, Nebr. 22 p. 20¢
109 Pittsburgh, Pa. 22 p. 20¢
112 Providence, R. I. 22 p. 20¢
115 Reading, Pa. 22 p. 20¢
118 Rochester, N. Y. 22 p. 20¢
124 San Antonio, Tex. 22 p. 20¢
125 San Bernardino, Calif. 12 p. 15¢
131 Seattle, Wash. 22 p. 20¢
136 Springfield, Ill. 12 p. 15¢
139 Springfield-Holyoke, Mass. 22 p. 20¢
141 Stockton, Mass. 12 p. 15¢
142 Syracuse, N. Y. 22 p. 20¢
147 Topeka, Kans. 12 p. 15¢
153 Waterbury, Conn. 22 p. 20¢
155 Wheeling (W. Va.)—Steubenville (Ohio). 12 p. 15¢
160 Worcester, Mass. 22 p. 20¢

Current Population Reports

P–28 Special Census (specified city or area)

470 Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census in 1952. 2 p.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
1950 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

As part of the U. S. Census of Agriculture, 1950, a series of 10 special reports will provide additional data on selected topics. All reports should be available before the end of June. These reports are published as Volume V of the Census of Agriculture. Orders should be placed with the Superintendent of Documents or the Field Offices of the Department of Commerce.

Volume V, Special Reports, Parts 1-10

Part 1, Horticultural Specialties. Data on sales, employment, specified expenditures, structures and equipment, and crops sold; by value of crops at wholesale prices, for establishments having sales of $1,000 or more in 1949. Comprised of an introductory summary for the United States, and four chapters as follows: Cut flowers and flowering or foliage plants (including vegetables grown under glass and propagated mushrooms); Nurseries; Bulb farms; and Flower-seed farms. 757 p. $3.50.

Part 2, Multiple-Unit Operations. Statistics by specified counties and State economic areas in 13 Southern States and Missouri on the number and characteristics of multiple-unit operations, farms in multiple units, and farms not in multiple units. 477 p. $2.75.

Part 3, Ranking Agricultural Counties. Statistics for selected items of inventory and agricultural production for the leading counties in the United States. 70 p. 40¢.

Part 4, Land Utilization—A Graphic Summary. A cooperative study by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of the Census. Facts regarding the use of land both in and outside of farms and information regarding the changes in the use of land in farms during the last half a century. 65 p. 45¢.

Part 5, Farm Tenure—A Graphic Summary. A cooperative study by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of the Census. The significant facts regarding farm tenure and information regarding changes in farm tenure since 1900. 95 p. 60¢.

Part 6, Agriculture 1950—A Graphic Summary. A graphic presentation of some of the significant facts regarding agriculture in irrigated areas, and the characteristics of irrigation enterprises and irrigated farms. 44 p. 35¢.

Part 7, Irrigation 1950—A Graphic Summary. A graphic presentation of some of the significant facts regarding agriculture in irrigated areas, and the characteristics of irrigation enterprises and irrigated farms. 44 p. 35¢.

Part 8, Farm-Mortgage Debt. A cooperative study by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of the Census. Data on the number of farms mortgaged, the amount of mortgage debt, and the amount of debt held by principal lending agencies. 40 p. 30¢.

Part 9, Economic Class and Type of Farm—A Graphic Summary. A cooperative study by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of the Census. A graphic presentation of some of the data showing the organization of agriculture, particularly by economic class of farms. 73 p. 40¢.

Part 10, Farms and Farm Characteristics by Economic Subregions. Summary for selected items for 119 subregions, contains data on the number of farms classified by type of farm, by economic class of farm, by size of farm, by tenure of operator; farm operators classified by age, years on farm, and off-farm work; equipment on farms, farm expenditures, selected crops harvested, number of livestock, and value of farm products sold by source. 87 p. 50¢.
MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT
CATALOG OF U. S. CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
MAY 1953
Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases*

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or, in some instances, from the Bureau of the Census, as noted. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION
Cotton Ginning Reports

1950 Census of Agriculture

FINIAL BULLETINS
Volume V comprises 10 special reports by subject. They are being issued as preprints and will not be bound into a final volume.

Vol. V. Special Reports

Part 7 Irrigation 1950; A Graphic Summary. 35 p., tables, charts, maps. 35¢
Part 8 Farm-Mortgage Debt; Cooperative Report. 35 p., tables, charts. 30¢
Part 10 Farms and Farm Characteristics by Economic Subregions. 79 p., tables, maps. 50¢

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Current Summary Reports

FT 110 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Commodity by Country of Origin: Calendar Year 1952. 178 p., tables. Annual. 70¢
FT 120 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Country of Origin by Subgroup: Calendar Year 1952. 36 p., tables. Annual. 25¢
FT 410 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Commodity by Country of Destination: Calendar Year 1952.
Part I Commodity Groups 00-5. 142 p., tables. Annual. 60¢
Part II Commodity Groups 6-9. 238 p., tables. Annual. 81¢
FT 420 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Country of Destination by Subgroup: Calendar Year 1952. 49 p., tables. Annual. 30¢
FT 800 United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii): Calendar Year 1952. 15 p., tables. Annual. 15¢

*The Catalog of United States Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittances should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued
Current Summary Reports—Continued

FT 972 Water-Borne Trade by United States Port: January–December 1952. 12 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
FT 973 Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area: January–December 1952. 5 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
FT 975 Vessel Entrances and Clearances: Calendar Year 1952. 4 p., table. Annual. 10¢
FT 976 Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel Under the United States Foreign Aid Programs and “Special Category” Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel: January–December 1952. 2 p., table. Annual. 10¢
FT 981 Shipping Weight and Dollar Value of Merchandise Laden On and Unladen From Vessels at United States Ports During the In-Transit Movement of the Merchandise From One Foreign Country to Another: January–December 1952. 6 p., tables. Annual. 10¢


GOVERNMENT DIVISION

6 City Employment in 1952. 32 p., tables, charts. Annual. 25¢
7 State Distribution of Public Employment in 1952. 24 p., tables, charts. Annual. 20¢

G–SS State and Local Government Special Studies
31 Governments in the United States in 1952. 49 p., tables, charts, map. Annual. 30¢

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Annual Surveys of Manufactures

Fuels Consumed and Electric Energy Purchased: 1950. 23 p., tables, appendix. 20¢

Facts for Industry

M13C–02 Red Cedar Shingles: Summary for 1952. 2 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M15D–02 Carded Cotton Sale Yarn: Summary for 1952. 2 p., tables. Annual. 10¢ This series has been discontinued.
M15E–02 Burlap, United States Stocks: December 31, 1951 and 1952. 1 p., tables. Special report. 10¢
M16A–02 Flour Milling Products: Summary for 1952. 4 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M19D–02 Superphosphate: Summary for 1952. 4 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M19M.1–02 Gelatin: Summary for 1952. 3 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M19M.2a–02 Animal Glue (Hide): Summary for 1952. 2 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M24–1–02 Aluminum and Magnesium Wrought Products: Summary for 1952. 2 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M21–1–02 Iron and Steel Castings and Steel Ingots: Summary for 1952. 6 p., tables, charts. Annual. 10¢
M24E–02 Nonferrous Castings: Summary for 1952. 5 p., tables. Annual. 10¢

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
3

INDUSTRY DIVISION—Continued
Facts for Industry—Continued

M26D-02 Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products: Summary for 1952. 4 p., tables, charts. Annual. 10¢ 2
M27C-02 Refractories: 1952. 2 p., tables. Annual. 10¢ 2
M32B-02 Electric Lamps: 1952. 3 p., tables, chart. Annual. 10¢ 2
M51H-02 Plumbing Fixtures: Summary for 1952. 5 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M77C-02 Glass Containers: Summary for 1952. 6 p., tables, chart. Annual 10¢ 2
M77E-02 Pressed and Blown Glassware (Except Glass Containers): 1952. 2 p., tables. Annual. 10¢ 2

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

1950 Census of Population

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places and other constituent areas. The volume comprises Series P-A, P-B and P-C bulletins and includes parts for the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. Parts 51–54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population 1 v. p., tables.

FINAL BULLETINS

Series P-C bulletins are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 53 P-C bulletins is $35.15.

P-C Detailed Characteristics (State)1 v. p., tables.
2 Alabama. 258 p. 60¢ 40 South Carolina. 199 p. 50¢
17 Kentucky. 262 p. 55¢ 48 West Virginia. 230 p. 60¢

1950 Census of Housing

FINAL BULLETINS

Series H-A bulletins are preprints of chapters of Volume I, General Characteristics of the 1950 Census of Housing. There will be a separate bulletin issued for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. The price for the 54 reports is $27.65.

H-A General Characteristics (State)1 v. p., tables, map.
5 California. 152 p. $1 32 New York. 134 p. 65¢
9 District of Columbia. 23 p. 25¢ 35 Ohio. 142 p. 65¢
13 Illinois. 139 p. 70¢ 38 Pennsylvania. 160 p. 75¢
21 Massachusetts. 72 p. 55¢ 43 Texas. 268 p. $1.75
22 Michigan. 108 p. 60¢

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION—Continued

1950 Census of Housing—Continued

FINAL BULLETINS—Continued

Series H–B bulletins are preprints of chapters of Volume II, Nonfarm Housing Characteristics of the 1950 Census of Housing. The series will consist of 162 separate bulletins covering standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, the nine geographic divisions, and the United States. The price for the entire series is $31.20.

H–B Nonfarm Characteristics (various areas)¹ v. p., tables.

- 36 Chicago, Ill. 32 p. 25¢
- 69 Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: April 1, 1950 to January 1, 1953. 1 p., tables. Annual. 5¢
- 84 Los Angeles, Calif. 42 p. 30¢
- 93 Minneapolis–St. Paul, Minn. 32 p. 25¢
- 95 Montgomery, Ala. 22 p. 20¢
- 101 New York–Northeastern New Jersey. 92 p. 50¢
- 106 Peoria, Ill. 22 p. 20¢
- 107 Philadelphia, Pa. 32 p. 25¢
- 111 Portland, Oreg. 22 p. 20¢
- 112 St. Louis, Mo. 22 p. 20¢
- 122 Salt Lake City, Utah. 22 p. 20¢
- 123 San Francisco–Oakland, Calif. 42 p. 30¢
- 127 Utica–Rome, N. Y. 22 p. 20¢
- 128 Youngstown, Ohio. 22 p. 20¢

Current Population Reports

P–25 Population Estimates ²
- 69 Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: April 1, 1950 to January 1, 1953. 1 p., tables. Annual. 5¢

P–60 Consumer Income ²
- 11 Income of Persons in the United States: 1951. 32 p., tables, charts. Annual. 15¢

P–90 International Population Reports ¹
- 3 The Population of Czechoslovakia, by Waller Wynne, Jr. 72 p., tables, charts, map. 40¢

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide: 1952. 134 p. 35¢¹
County and City Data Book: 1952; A Statistical Abstract Supplement. 608 p., tables, maps, appendixes. $4.25 (Buckram)¹

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
AGRICULTURE DIVISION

Cotton Ginning Reports

Cotton Production and Distribution; year ending July 31, 1952
1 Bull. 189. 75 p., tables, charts. Annual. 25¢

1950 Census of Agriculture

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, General Report, Statistics by Subjects of the 1950 Census of Agriculture is released in two ways: (1) a final volume which contains 13 chapters, each of which covers a different agricultural subject; (2) the same volume is released as 13 separate reports. Each of these reports is a preprint of a chapter contained in the final volume. All preprint chapters have been released.

Vol. II. General Report; Farms, Farm Characteristics, Livestock and Products; Crops, Fruits and Values

1404 p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. $7.50. This report is the final volume.

Volume III, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands, comprises 18 separate State reports with statistics for counties and drainage basins, and a United States summary chapter. These reports have been combined into the summary volume listed below.

Vol. III. Irrigation of Agricultural Lands

The United States. 1031 p., tables, charts, maps. $6. (Paper.)

All preprint reports in Volume III have been published.

FINAL BULLETINS

Vol. II. General Report; Statistics by Subject
1 v. p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. (13 preprint chapters of Volume II)

Ch. I Farms and Land in Farms. 133 p. 65¢
II Age, Residence, Years on Farm, Work Off Farm. 193 p. $1
III Farm Facilities, Roads, Trading Center, Equipment. 109 p. 55¢
IV Farm Labor and Farm Expenditures. 133 p. 65¢
V Farm Taxes and Cash Rent. 113 p. 55¢
VI Livestock and Livestock Products. 209 p. $1
VII Field Crops and Vegetables. 247 p. $1.25

*The Catalog of United States Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
1950 Census of Agriculture—Continued

FINAL BULLETINS—Continued

VIII Fruits, Nuts, Horticultural Specialties, Forest Products. 141 p. 65¢
IX Value of Farm Products. 91 p. 50¢
X Size of Farm. 205 p. $1.
XI Color, Race, Tenure of Farm Operator. 269 p. $1.25
XII Economic Class of Farm. 165 p. 75¢
XIII Type of Farm. 185 p. $1.

Volume V comprises 10 special reports by subject. They are issued as separate reports and will not be bound into a final volume.

Vol. V. Special Reports 1 v. p., tables, maps, charts.
Pt. 4 Land Utilization; A Graphic Summary. 65 p. (no tables) 45¢
Pt. 5 Farm Tenure: A Graphic Summary. 95 p. 60¢
Pt. 6 Agriculture 1950; A Graphic Summary. 102 p. 65¢

The three reports listed above are issued cooperatively by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Current Trade Reports

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States: January–December 1952. 49 p., tables. Annual. 20¢ 1

Schedule Changes

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

G–SF52 State Finances: 1952 1
2. Compendium of State Government Finance in 1952. 65 p., tables, charts. Annual. 35¢

INDUSTRY DIVISION

M13A–02 Hardwood Plywood: Summary for 1952. 5 p., tables. Annual. 10¢ 2
M15K–02 Knit Cloth for Sale: 1952. 2 p., tables. Annual. 10¢ 2
M22C–02 Steel Forgings: Summary for 1952. 3 p., tables. Annual. 10¢ 2
M24–2–02 Aluminum Products: July 1951–December 1952. 4 p., tables. Special report. 10¢ 2
M31E–02 Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters: Summary for 1952. 3 p., tables. Annual. 10¢ 2
M67D–02 Gloves and Mittens: 1952. 2 p., tables. Annual. 10¢ 2
M75A–02 Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails; Summary for 1952. 9 p., tables. Annual. 15¢ 2
M75C–02 Commercial and Home Canning Closures: Summary for 1952. 5 p., tables. Annual. 10¢ 2
M75D–02 Metal Cans: Summary for 1952. 4 p., tables. Annual. 10¢ 2

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

1950 Census of Population

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places and other constituent areas. The volume comprises Series P-A, P-B and P-C bulletins and includes parts for the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. Parts 51–54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population 1 v. p., tables.
Pt. 4 Arkansas. 208 p. $2.25  Pt. 8 Delaware. 132 p. $2.

FINAL BULLETINS

Series P-C bulletins are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 53 P-C bulletins is $35.15.

P–C Detailed Characteristics (State) 1 v. p., tables.
7 Connecticut. 242 p. $1. 36 Oklahoma. 256 p. 60¢
16 Kansas. 222 p. 50¢. 37 Oregon. 174 p. 50¢
20 Maryland. 178 p. 55¢. 39 Rhode Island. 134 p. 50¢
23 Minnesota. 250 p. 60¢. 42 Tennessee. 328 p. $1
24 Mississippi. 206 p. 45¢. 46 Virginia. 310 p. 70¢
27 Nebraska. 204 p. 50¢. 47 Washington. 239 p. 60¢
33 North Carolina. 284 p. 60¢. 49 Wisconsin. 230 p. 55¢

1950 Census of Housing

FINAL REPORTS

Volume IV, Residential Financing, Mortgaged Nonfarm Properties, presents data relating to the characteristics of the financing of the residential nonfarm properties, for the United States, for each of the four geographic regions and for each of 25 large standard metropolitan areas. The data are based on tabulations from the Residential Financing Survey which was a part of the 1950 Census of Housing, taken as of April 1, 1950.

Vol. IV. Residential Financing, Mortgaged Nonfarm Properties (2 parts) 1
Pt. 2 Large Standard Metropolitan Areas and Comparable Data for the United States. 850 p., tables, maps, appendix. $5.25 (Buckram).

FINAL BULLETINS

Series H–B bulletins are preprints of chapters of Volume II, Nonfarm Housing Characteristics of the 1950 Census of Housing. The series consists of 162 separate bulletins covering standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, the nine geographic divisions, and the United States. The price for the entire series is $31.20.

H–B Nonfarm Characteristics (various areas) 1 v. p., tables.
82 Little Rock-North Little Rock, 141 Stockton, Calif. 12 p. 15¢
Ark. 22 p. 20¢
126 San Diego, Calif. 22 p. 20¢
This series is complete.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Current Population Reports

P-25 Population Estimates

72 Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1940 to 1949. 8 p., tables. 10¢
73 Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1950, 1951, and 1952. 9 p., tables. 10¢
74 Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1953. 1 p., tables. 5¢

P-28 Special Census (specified city or area)

485 San Diego, Calif., Population by Age, Sex, and Color, and Housing Characteristics, by Census Tracts: March 17, 1952. 19 p., tables, map. June 15, 1953. 15¢

P-50 Labor Force

44 Marital and Family Characteristics of the Labor Force in the United States: April 1952. 8 p., tables. 10¢

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT
CATALOG OF U. S. CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
JULY 1953
Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases*

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or, in some instances, from the Bureau of the Census, as noted. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION
Cotton Ginning Reports

1950 Census of Agriculture
FINAL REPORTS
Volume V comprises 10 special reports by subject. They are issued as separate reports and will not be bound into a final volume.

Vol. V. Special Reports 1 v. p., tables, maps, charts.
Pt. 9. Economic Class and Type of Farm; A Graphic Summary: 1950. 62 p. 40¢.
This is a cooperative report issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

The series is complete.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
In order to achieve economies in printing and distribution, effective with April 1953 statistics, Summary Reports FT 972, FT 973–1, FT 973–E, FT 976, and FT 981 will be consolidated into a single report, which will be designated as Report FT 985, United States Water-Borne Foreign Trade. It is anticipated that the monthly issues of Report FT 985 will normally be released approximately 120 days after the close of each month covered by the statistics, which is about the same schedule previously followed for the publication of Summary Report FT 972. The release of the new Report FT 985 may be slightly delayed during the early months of issuance while the new tables and printing arrangements are being systematized.


*The Catalog of United States Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
*Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued
A special one-time report which presents a summarization on a quarterly basis for 1951 and January–September 1952, of data published in the monthly report FT 972 and FT 973, above. Final release in this series.

Schedule Changes

INDUSTRY DIVISION
M34C-02 Metalworking Machinery (Except machine tools): 1952. 6 p., tables. Annual. 10¢.

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION
1950 Census of Population
FINAL REPORTS
Volume II. Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places and other constituent areas. The volume comprises Series P—A, P—B, and P—C bulletins and includes parts for the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. Parts 51–54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population (State) ¹ v. p., tables. (Buckram)
Pt. 2 Alabama. 289 p. $2.50. Pt. 40 South Carolina. 229 p. $2.25.
Pt. 37 Oregon. 205 p. $2.

FINAL BULLETINS
Series P—C bulletins are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 53 P—C bulletins is $35.15.

P—C Detailed Characteristics (State) ¹ v. p., tables.
5 California. 306 p. $1.50. 18 Louisiana. 147 p. 60¢.
13 Illinois. 162 p. 70¢. 25 Missouri. 159 p. 65¢.
14 Indiana. 161 p. 65¢. 30 New Jersey. 159 p. 65¢.
15 Iowa. 113 p. 50¢. 48 Texas. 278 p. $1.25.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
1950 Census of Housing

FINAL REPORTS

Volume III, Farm Housing Characteristics, presents statistics on housing and household characteristics of rural-farm occupied dwelling units for the United States and for each of the 119 economic subregions.

Vol. III. Farm Housing Characteristics. 311 p., tables, map. $2.50 (Buckram)

Volume IV, Residential Financing, Mortgaged Nonfarm Properties, presents data relating to the characteristics of the financing of the residential nonfarm properties, for the United States, for each of the four geographic regions and for each of 25 large standard metropolitan areas. The data are based on tabulations from the Residential Financing Survey which was a part of the 1950 Census of Housing, taken as of April 1, 1950.

Vol. IV. Residential Financing, Mortgaged Nonfarm Properties (2 parts) 1

Pt. 1 United States. 684 p., tables, maps, appendix. 1952. $4.25 (Buckram) Parts 1 and 2 have been published.

Current Population Reports

P–20 Population Characteristics 2
43 School Enrollment: October 1952. Advance data. 2 p., table. 5¢

P–25 Population Estimates 2
75 Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950 to June 1, 1953. 1 p., tables. 5¢
76 Estimates of the Population of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1950 to 1952. 1 p., table. 5¢

P–28 Special Census (specified city or area). Each 1 p. except where noted.
472 Pismo Beach, Calif., January 6, 1953.
474 New Ellenton, S. C., January 20, 1953.
475 Monrovia, Calif., January 8, 1953.
477 Atherton, Calif., February 14, 1953.
478 Denmark, S. C., February 16, 1953.
479 Glendora, Calif., January 28, 1953.
480 San Luis Obispo, Calif., January 17, 1953.
481 Culver City, Calif., February 12, 1953.
482 Palo Alto, Calif., February 5, 1953.
484 Gardena, Calif., February 17, 1953.
486 Skokie, Ill., March 5, 1953.
487 Brookfield, Ill., March 20, 1953.
488 La Grange, Ill., May 6, 1953.
489 Westchester, Ill., April 29, 1953.
490 Hinsdale, Ill., April 1, 1953.
491 La Grange Park, Ill., March 20, 1953.
492 Downers Grove, Ill., March 27, 1953.
493 Markham, Ill., April 5, 1953.
494 Western Springs, Ill., April 1, 1953.
495 Matteson, Ill., April 10, 1953.
496 Clarendon Hills, Ill., April 14, 1953.
497 Glenview, Ill., April 14, 1953.
498 Homewood, Ill., April 20, 1953.
499 Mount Prospect, Ill., April 22, 1953.
500 Lonoke, Ark., March 16, 1953.
501 North Sacramento, Calif., February 27, 1953.
502 La Mesa, Calif., March 13, 1953.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
Current Population Reports—Continued

P-28 Special Census (specified city or area)—Continued

503 Livermore, Calif., March 21, 1953.
504 Huntington Beach Calif., March 24, 1953.
505 Redlands, Calif., March 25, 1953.
506 Claremont, Calif., April 15, 1953.
507 Manhattan Beach, Calif., April 8, 1953.
508 El Segundo, Calif., April 10, 1953.
509 Upland, Calif., April 15, 1953. 2 p.
510 Tustin, Calif., April 20, 1953.
511 Redwood City, Calif., April 21, 1953.
512 Maywood, Calif., April 29, 1953.
513 King City, Calif., April 28, 1953.
514 Covina, Calif., April 28, 1953.
515 Fairfield, Calif., May 5, 1953.
516 Vacaville, Calif., May 6, 1953.
517 San Carlos, Calif., May 7, 1953.
518 South Pasadena, Calif., May 7, 1953.
519 San Fernando, Calif., May 8, 1953.
520 Monterey Park, Calif., May 14, 1953.
521 Yuba City, Calif., May 15, 1953.
522 Barstow, Calif., May 14, 1953.
523 Monterey, Calif., May 15, 1953.
524 Arcata, Calif., May 22, 1953.
525 Jackson, Tenn., May 21, 1953.
526 Bradford, Tenn., March 31, 1953.
527 Bradley, Ark., April 21, 1953.
528 West Covina, Calif., April 30, 1953.
530 Magnolia, Ark., May 5, 1953.
531 Palm Springs, Calif., March 5, 1953.
533 El Cajon, Calif., May 23, 1953.
534 Concord, Calif., May 26, 1953.
535 Riverside, Calif., April 2, 1953.
536 San Mateo, Calif., April 20, 1953.

P-50 Labor Force

46 Part-Time Workers: May and November 1952. 7 p., tables. 10¢

P-60 Consumer Income

12 Family Income in the United States: 1951. 27 p., tables. Annual. 20¢

SPECIAL REPORTS

Census—BAE Farm Population

19 Economic Subregions of the United States; by Donald J. Bogue, Scripps Foundation, Miami University, and Calvin L. Beale, Population and Housing Division, Bureau of the Census. 47 p., tables, map. July 27, 1953. 30¢

A cooperative study by the Bureau of the Census, the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

CATALOG OF U. S. CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

AUGUST 1953

Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases*

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or, in some instances, from the Bureau of the Census as noted. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

Cotton Ginning Reports


1950 Census of Agriculture

FINAL BULLETINS

Farms and Farm People—Population, Income, and Housing Characteristics by Economic Class of Farms. June 1953. 108 p., tables, charts, maps. 50¢

A Special Cooperative Study by the Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, prepared for the purpose of bringing together data to show characteristics of the farm operator families, their housing, and other items, such as amounts and sources of family income by selected farm characteristics, including economic class of farm and net cash income of farm families.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Current Summary Reports

Statement 2402—Fiscal. Summary of United States Exports and Imports of Gold and Silver: Fiscal Year 1953. 4 p., tables. 10¢

*The Catalog of U. S. Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

269698—53
GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

G–CF52 City Finances: 1952. 1 City Government Finances in 1952. 19 p., tables. 10¢
G–SF53 State Finances: 1953. 4 State Tax Collections in 1953. 10 p., tables, chart. Preliminary. 10¢

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Annual Survey of Manufactures

MAS–52–1 Value of Shipments of Selected Classes of Products, for the United States: 1952, 1951, 1950, and 1947. 25 p., tables. 20¢

Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1951. 26 p., tables, appendixes, map. $2.25.

This volume brings together in one book the reports numbered MAS–51–1 through MAS–51–7, presents general statistics for the country as a whole, 1849–1951, and contains a special section, Part II, on product statistics.

Facts for Industry

M13A–02 Hardwood Veneer: 1952. 4 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M15C–02 Synthetic Broad Woven Goods: Summary for 1952. 6 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M15G–02 Cotton and Synthetic Woven Goods, Finished: 1952. 5 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M17F–02 Oleomargarine: 1952. 1 p., table. Annual. 5¢

Title changed to Margarine with June 1953 release.

M21C–02 Iron and Steel Foundries and Steel Ingot Producers: 1952 and 1951. 17 p., tables. Annual. 15¢

This is the first annual release in this series.

M22B–02 Steel Mill Products: 1952. 10 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M34A–02 Machine Tools: 1952. 9 p., tables, map. Annual. 10¢
M35A–02 Farm Machines and Equipment: 1952. 26 p., tables, map. Annual. 25¢
M36A–02 Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment): Summary for 1952. 6 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M37A–02 Tractors: 1952. 7 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M42E–63 Aircraft Propellers, January–June 1953. 2 p., tables. Semi-annual. 10¢

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

1950 Census of Population

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places and other constituent areas. The volume comprises Series P–A, P–B and P–C bulletins and includes parts for the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. Parts 51–54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population (State) 1 v. p., tables, maps.

| Pt. 10 Florida | 338 p. | $2.75 |
| Pt. 11 Georgia | 381 p. | $2.75 |
| Pt. 14 Indiana | 321 p. | $2.50 |
| Pt. 15 Iowa | 269 p. | $2.25 |
| Pt. 16 Kansas | 253 p. | $2.25 |
| Pt. 20 Maryland | 240 p. | $2.25 |
| Pt. 24 Mississippi | 237 p. | $2.25 |
| Pt. 27 Nebraska | 255 p. | $2.25 |
| Pt. 39 Rhode Island | 196 p. | $2 |
| Pt. 40 South Carolina | 230 p. | $2.25 |
| Pt. 42 Tennessee | 390 p. | $2.75 |
| Pt. 46 Virginia | 372 p. | $2.75 |
| Pt. 47 Washington | 270 p. | $2.25 |
| Pt. 48 West Virginia | 262 p. | $2.25 |

FINAL BULLETINS

Series P–C bulletins are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 53 P–C bulletins is $35.15.

P–C Detailed Characteristics (State) 1 v. p., tables.

| Dist. of Columbia | 93 p. | 45¢ |
| Pennsylvania | 331 p. | $1.50 |
| New York | 291 p. | $1.25 |
| Alaska | 67 p. | 55¢ |
| Ohio | 535 p. | $1.25 |

Series P–E bulletins are special reports based on the 1950 Census of Population issued as preprints of the chapters of Population Volume IV.

P–E Special Reports 1 v. p., tables.

| Employment and Personal Characteristics | 149 p. | 70¢ |
| Institutional Population | 215 p. | $1 |
| Persons of Spanish Surname | 74 p. | 45¢ |
| Puerto Ricans in Continental United States | 22 p. | 20¢ |
| State of Birth | 112 p. | 55¢ |

1950 Census of Housing

FINAL BULLETINS

Series H–A bulletins are preprints of chapters of Volume I, General Characteristics of the 1950 Census of Housing. There will be a separate bulletin issued for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. The price for the 54 reports is $27.65.

H–A General Characteristics (State) 1 v. p., tables, map.

| United States Summary | 191 p. | $1 |
| Puerto Rico | 76 p. | 60¢ |

This series is complete.

Current Population Reports

P–25 Population Estimates 2

77 Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to July 1, 1953. 1 p., tables. 5¢
78 Illustrative Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age, and Sex: 1955 to 1975. 6 p., tables. 10¢

P–28 Special Census (specified city or area) 2 Each 1 p.

| Tucson, Ariz., April 30, 1953. | 537 |
| Phoenix, Ariz., March 11, 1953. | 538 |
| Flossmoor, Ill., May 26, 1953. | 539 |
| Madera, Calif., June 3, 1953. | 540 |
| Hawthorne, Calif., June 4, 1953. | 541 |
| Sonoma, Calif., June 9, 1953. | 542 |
| Orange, Calif., June 17, 1953. | 543 |
| Farmington, Ark., June 8, 1953. | 544 |

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

1950 Census of the Americas: Population Census—Urban Area Data
No. 2. Ecuador. 6 p., tables, map. 10¢

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

NOW AVAILABLE

County Business Patterns: First Quarter 1951

The Series provides county data on employment, taxable payrolls, and reporting units, by industry groups and by size of reporting units. Published by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, in cooperation with the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the data are obtained as a byproduct of employers' reports under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act.

Copies may be obtained from the SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON 25, D. C., or from the Department of Commerce Field Offices, at the following prices:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pt.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>United States Summary</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>New England</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Middle Atlantic</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>East North Central</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>West North Central</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>South Atlantic</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>East South Central</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>West South Central</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mountain</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td>.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete set of bulletins</td>
<td>8.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

CATALOG OF U. S. CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

SEPTEMBER 1953

Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or, in some instances, from the Bureau of the Census, as noted. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

Cotton Ginning Reports


- Alabama
- Arkansas
- Georgia
- Louisiana
- Mississippi
- South Carolina
- Texas
- (Arizona, California, and Florida)

BUSINESS DIVISION

Retail Trade Reports


This is the first annual report in this series to provide data on retail store receivables, charge account and installment, by kind of business for the United States.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION


G–CF52 City Finances


*The Catalog of United States Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.

275575–53
INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

M15A-D2 Cotton Broad Woven Goods: 1952. 8 p., tables. Annual. 10¢

M54A-02 Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1952. 2 p., table. Preliminary report. 10¢

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

1950 Census of Population

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places and other constituent areas. The volume comprises Series P-A, P-B, and P-C bulletins and includes parts for the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. Parts 51–54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population 1 v. p., tables, maps. (Buckram)

Pt. 5 California. 514 p. $3.50
Pt. 7 Connecticut. 273 p. $2.25
Pt. 9 Dist. of Columbia. 134 p. $1.75
Pt. 13 Illinois. 378 p. $2.75
Pt. 18 Louisiana. 279 p. $2.50
Pt. 21 Massachusetts. 339 p. $2.75
Pt. 22 Michigan. 379 p. $2.75
Pt. 23 Minnesota. 290 p. $2.50
Pt. 25 Missouri. 335 p. $2.75
Pt. 26 Texas. 638 p. $4.00
Pt. 43 Texas. 638 p. $4.00

FINAL BULLETINS

Series P-C bulletins are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 53 P-C bulletins is $35.15.

P-C Detailed Characteristics (State) 1 v. p., tables.

1 U. S. Summary. 518 p. $1.50
52 Hawaii. 138 p. 60¢

Series P-E bulletins are special reports based on the 1950 Census of Population issued as preprints of the chapters of Population Volume IV.

P-E Special Reports 1 v. p., tables.

2D Marital Status. 68 p. 40¢.
3B Nonwhite Population by Race. 92 p. 50¢.
5A Characteristics by Size of Place. 68 p. 40¢.
5B Education. 133 p. 60¢.

ADVANCE REPORTS

Series PC-14 of reports present final figures. There is no charge for reports through Report No. 5 in Series PC-14. Later reports are priced as noted.

PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics (various areas) 2 v. p., tables.

13 Racial Composition of the Population, for the United States by States: 1950. 4 p. 5¢
14 Educational Attainment of the Population 25 Years Old and Over, for the United States, by States: 1950. 3 p. 5¢
16 Age by Color and Sex, for the United States, Urban and Rural, 1950 and 1940, and Age by Sex, for States, 1950. 6 p., map. 10¢
17 Mobility of the Population—State of Residence in 1949 and 1950. 59 p. 30¢
18 Detailed Occupation of the Experienced Civilian Labor Force: 1950. 8 p. 10¢

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION—Continued

PC-14—Continued

19 Households, Families, and Married Couples in the United States, by States:
1950. 2 p. 5¢

1950 Census of Housing

ADVANCE REPORTS

Series HC-9 reports present final figures. There is no charge for Reports Nos. 1 and 2. Later reports are priced as noted.

HC-9 Housing Characteristics (various subjects): April 1, 1950 2 v. p., tables.
3 Housing Inventory and Home Ownership for the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950. 6 p. 10¢
4 Financial Characteristics of Nonfarm-Occupied Dwelling Units for the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950. 7 p. 10¢
5 Year Built and Type of Structure for Dwelling Units in the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950. 4 p. 5¢
6 Quality of Housing in the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950. 6 p., charts. 10¢
7 Rooms, Persons, and Persons per Room for Dwelling Units in the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950. 7 p., charts. 10¢
8 Heating Equipment and Heating and Cooking Fuel for Dwelling Units in the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950. 4 p., charts. 5¢
9 Household Equipment for Dwelling Units in the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950. 4 p., charts. 5¢

Current Population Reports

P-20 Population Characteristics 2
44 Marital Status and Household Characteristics: April 1952. 20 p., tables. 15¢
47 Mobility of the Population of the United States: April 1952. 16 p., tables. 10¢

P-25 Population Estimates 2
79 Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to August 1, 1953. 1 p., tables. 5¢.

P-28 Special Census (specified city or area) Each 1 p.
545 Pleasanton, Calif., June 18, 1953.
547 Redondo Beach, Calif., June 30, 1953.
548 Des Plaines, Ill., July 1, 1953.
549 Hermosa Beach, Calif., July 21, 1953.
550 Sunnyvale, Calif., August 17, 1953.
551 Lansing, Ill., July 28, 1953.
552 Hazel Crest, Ill., July 28, 1953.
553 Park Forest, Ill., July 28, 1953.
554 Burbank, Calif., June 25, 1953.

P-50 Labor Force 1
47 Employment of Students: October 1952. 8 p., tables. 10¢ Annual subscription (Series P-57, P-50, and P-60 combined) $1.50

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

County Business Patterns: Reporting Units, Employment and Taxable Payrolls, by Industry Groups Under Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Program: First Quarter 1951.1

Part 1. United States Summary. 144 p. 70¢
Part 2. New England States. 127 p. 60¢

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS—Continued

County Business Patterns—Continued

Part 3. Middle Atlantic States. 227 p. $1.25
Part 4. East North Central States. 286 p. $1.25
Part 5. West North Central States. 208 p. $1.00
Part 7. East South Central States. 132 p. 60¢
Part 8. West South Central States. 170 p. $1.00
Part 9. Mountain States. 127 p. 60¢
Part 10. Pacific States, Alaska, and Hawaii. 150 p. 70¢
Complete set $8.95.

The Series provides county data on employment, taxable payrolls, and reporting units, by industry groups and by size of reporting units. Published by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, in cooperation with the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the data are obtained as a byproduct of employers’ reports under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act.
MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

CATALOG OF U. S. CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

OCTOBER 1953

Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases*

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or, in some instances, from the Bureau of the Census, as noted. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

Summary of Governmental Finances in 1952. 34 p., tables, charts. 20¢.
This report combines the reports Governmental Revenue and Governmental Debt and presents additional expenditure data on all-governments basis.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1952

MAS–52–2 Value of Manufacturers' Inventories for Industry Groups and Selected Industries, End of Year: 1952, 1951, and 1947. 12 p., tables. 10¢

Facts for Industry

M31L–02 Internal Combustion Engines (Except Automotive and Aircraft): 1952. 9 p., tables. Annual. 10¢
M36M–02 Home-Style Radio Receivers and Television Sets, Automobile Radios, Phonographs, and Record Players: 1952. 2 p., table. 10¢

This survey was conducted with the sponsorship of the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association.


*The Catalog of United States Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
†Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
INDUSTRY DIVISION—Continued

Facts for Industry 2—Continued

M67J-02 Women’s and Children’s Woven Fabric Underwear and Nightwear: 1952. 3 p., tables. Annual. 10¢

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

1950 Census of Population

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places and other constituent areas. The volume comprises Series P-A, P-B, and P-C bulletins and includes parts for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. Parts 51–54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population (State) 1 v. p., tables. (Buckram)
Pt. 30 New Jersey. 303 p. $2.50 Pt. 35 Ohio. 551 p. $3.75
Pt. 33 North Carolina. 315 p. $2.50

Current Population Reports 2

P-20 Population Characteristics
45 School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Illiteracy: October 1952. 23 p., tables. 15¢
48 Households Increasing 950,000 Per Year (advance data). 1 p. 5¢

P-25 Population Estimates
80 Revised Estimates of the Population of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1940 to 1950. 2 p., table. 5¢
81 Coordination of Population Estimates Used by Federal, State, and Local Agencies. 7 p. 10¢
82 Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to September 1, 1953. 1 p., tables. 5¢

P-28 Special Census (specified city or area). Each 1 p.
555 Arlington Heights, Ill., August 20, 1953.
556 Ukiah, Calif., August 28, 1953.
557 Mountain Home, Idaho, August 28, 1953.
558 Crescent City, Calif., August 31, 1953.
559 Ojai, Calif., September 3, 1953.
560 Bellwood, Ill., September 4, 1953.
561 Mill Valley, Calif., September 5, 1953.
562 Port Hueneme, Calif., September 8, 1953.
563 Isle of Palms, S. C., September 9, 1953.
564 Leland Grove, Ill., September 9, 1953.
565 Niles, Ill., September 22, 1953.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers 1

No. 1, The Sample Survey of Retail Stores; A Report on Methodology. 52 p., tables. 20¢

This report is the first in a series which will include studies of the development and application of statistical methods within the Bureau, and on the precision and accuracy of Census and survey results.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

CATALOG OF U. S. CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

NOVEMBER 1953

Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases*

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or, in some instances, from the Bureau of the Census, as noted. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

SPECIAL REPORTS

(Issued in the Business Information Service Series.)

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

G-CF52 City Finances: 1952  

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Annual Survey of Manufactures  
1 New England States.  
2 Middle Atlantic States.  
3 East North Central States.


Facts for Industry

Formerly entitled Aluminum and Magnesium Wrought Products.

*The Catalog of United States Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
†For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
‡Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
Facts for Industry—Continued

M67C-02 Knit Underwear and Nightwear: Summary for 1952. 6 p., tables. Annual. 10¢.²
This series was changed from a monthly to a quarterly basis effective with data covering the last half of 1953.

M67G-02 Knit Outerwear (Including Woven Swimwear): 1952. 6 p., tables. Annual. 10¢.²

M67H-02 Women’s, Misses’, and Juniors’ Outerwear: 1952. 13 p., tables. Annual. 10¢.²

M67K-02 Girls’, Children’s, and Infants’ Outerwear: 1952. 5 p., tables. Annual. 10¢.²
The release in this series for 1951 was entitled Children’s and Infants’ Outerwear: 1951.

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

1950 Census of Population

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places, and other constituent areas. The volume comprises Series P–A, P–B, and P–C bulletins and includes parts for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. Parts 51–54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population (State)¹ v. p., tables. (Buckram.)

Pt. 32 New York. 491 p. $3.25.
Pt. 38 Pennsylvania. 575 p. $3.75.

FINAL BULLETINS

Series P–B bulletins are preprints of chapter B of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 54 P–B bulletins is $28.30.

P–B General Characteristics (Area)¹ v. p., tables, map.
This series is complete.

1950 Census of Housing

FINAL REPORTS

Volume I, General Characteristics, consists of 7 separately bound books: 1 for the United States; 5 for States and the District of Columbia in groups by alphabetical order; and 1 for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The volume comprises the Series H–A bulletins.

Vol. I. General Characteristics (State or area)² v. p., tables. (Buckram.)

Pt. 1 United States Summary. 191 p. $2.
Pt. 7 Territories and Possessions. 136 p. $1.75.

Volume II, Nonfarm Housing Characteristics, consists of 5 separately bound books: 1 for the United States and the 9 geographic divisions, and 4 covering the 152 standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more in groups by alphabetical order. The volume comprises the Series H–B bulletins.

Vol. II. Nonfarm Housing Characteristics (area)² v. p., tables. (Buckram.)

Pt. 2 Akron-Des Moines. 736 p. $4.75.
Pt. 3 Detroit-Memphis. 762 p. $4.75.
Pt. 5 San Antonio-Youngstown. 726 p. $4.75.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
Current Population Reports

P-25 Population Estimates
83 Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to October 1, 1953. 1 p., tables. 5¢.
84 Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1950 to 1952. 4 p., tables. 5¢.

P-50 Labor Force
49 Educational Attainment and Literacy of Workers: October 1952. 14 p., tables. 10¢.
50 Marital Status of Workers: April 1953. 10 p., tables. 10¢.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

1950 Census of the Americas: Population Census—Urban Area Data
No. 3. El Salvador. 6 p., tables, map. 10¢.

Procedural Studies of the 1950 Censuses
No. 1. Infant Enumeration Study: 1950. 70 p., tables, map, appendix. 40¢.

This report is the first in a series which will make available special information on how the 1950 Censuses were taken, and on the quality of the results.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

CATALOG OF U. S. CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

DECEMBER 1953

Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases*

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or, in some instances, from the Bureau of the Census, as noted. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted in payment. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Retail Trade Report

Advance Report on Retail Trade, November 1953. 2 p., tables. December 10, 1953. Issued by the Office of the Secretary of Commerce, presenting advance monthly data on retail sales for major trade groups and for all trades combined, collected from a subsample of the Census Bureau's retail trade panel. Data are shown both unadjusted and adjusted seasonally and for trading day differences.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Classifications

Schedule A. Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States with Rates of Duty and Tariff Paragraphs and Code Classification for Countries (Schedule C), United States Customs Districts and Ports (Schedule D), and Flag of Vessel Registry (Schedule J). January 1, 1954, Edition. (Supersedes the August 1, 1950, edition corrected to May 1, 1952.) 1065 p. (looseleaf). Annual subscription $3.50 to domestic subscribers and $4.50 to foreign subscribers. These rates include the supplemental bulletins and pages for a period of at least 1 year.


*The Catalog of United States Census Publications includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

285583—54
Schedule Changes


INDUSTRY DIVISION

Annual Survey of Manufactures

  4 West North Central States. 10 p.
  5 South Atlantic States. 10 p.
  6 East South Central States. 10 p.
  7 West South Central States. 10 p.
  8 Mountain States. 5 p.
  9 Pacific States. 5 p.


Facts for Industry

M13G-02 Lumber Production and Mill Stocks for the Western States: 1952. 6 p., tables. 10¢.

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

1950 Census of Population

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places and other constituent areas. The volume comprises Series P-A, P-B, and P-C bulletins and includes parts for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a United States summary. Parts 51–54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population (Area) v. p., tables. (Buckram.) Pt. 1 U. S. Summary. 568 p. $3.75.

FINAL BULLETINS

Series P-C bulletins are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. The price for a complete set of 53 P-C bulletins is $35.15.

P-C Detailed Characteristics (Area) v. p., tables.
  53 Puerto Rico. 136 p. 50¢.

This series is complete.

1950 Census of Housing

FINAL REPORTS

Volume I, General Characteristics, consists of seven separately bound books: 1 for the United States; 5 for States and the District of Columbia in groups by alphabetical order; and 1 for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the U. S. The volume comprises the Series H-A bulletins.

Vol. I. General Characteristics (State or area) v. p., tables. (Buckram.)
  Pt. 2 Alabama-Georgia. 831 p. $5.75.
  Pt. 3 Idaho-Massachusetts. 838 p. $5.75.

Volume II, Nonfarm Housing Characteristics, consists of 5 separately bound books: 1 for the United States and the 9 geographic divisions, and 4 covering the 152 standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more in groups by alphabetical order. The volume comprises the Series H-B bulletins.

Vol. II. Nonfarm Housing Characteristics (Area) v. p., tables. (Buckram.)
  Pt. 4 Miami-Salt Lake City. 686 p. $4.75.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
Current Population Reports

P-20 Population Characteristics
46 Fertility of the Population: April 1952. 22 p., tables. 15¢.
49 Mobility of the Population of the United States: April 1952 to April 1953. 12 p., tables. 10¢.
50 Marital Status, Year of Marriage, and Household Relationship: April 1953. 14 p., tables. 10¢.
51 School Enrollment Continues to Rise (advance data for October 1953). 2 p., table. 5¢.

P-25 Population Estimates
86 Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to November 1, 1953. 1 p., tables. 5¢.
87 Estimates of the Civilian Population of States, by Broad Age Groups: July 1, 1950, 1951, and 1952. 7 p., tables. 10¢.

P-60 Consumer Income
Annual subscription (Series P-50, P-57, and P-60 combined), $1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS


Portfolio of United States Census Maps, 1950
A selection of statistical maps and graphs used in the publications of the 1950 Censuses of Population and Agriculture. Pockets inside covers contain two separate maps: (1) United States, population distribution, urban and rural, 1950, 40 x 62 in.; and (2) United States county outline map, 1950, 26 x 40 in. Size of portfolio: 11⅛ x 14⅛ in., 42 p. $4 (Buckram).

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1954
Catalog of
United States Census
Publications

JANUARY-MARCH 1953

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Catalog of
United States Census
Publications

JANUARY-MARCH 1953

United States Government Printing Office
Washington : 1953
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington 25, D. C.

Robert W. Burgess, Director
A. Ross Eckler, Deputy Director
Howard C. Griebes, Assistant Director
Conrad Taeuber, Assistant Director
Morris H. Hansen, Assistant Director for Statistical Standards
Lowell T. Galt, Assistant Director for Operations
Calvert L. Dedrick, Coordinator, International Statistics
Frank R. Wilson, Information Assistant to the Director

Administrative Service—Walter L. Kehres, Chief
Agriculture—Ray Hurley, Chief
Budget Officer—Charles H. Alexander
Business—Harvey Kailin, Acting Chief
Combined Census Operations—Cyril M. Wildes, Acting Chief
Field—Jack B. Robertson, Chief
Foreign Trade—J. Edward Ely, Chief
Geography—Clarence E. Batschelet, Chief
Governments—Allen D. Manvel, Chief
Industry—Maxwell R. Conklin, Chief
Machine Tabulation—C. F. Van Aken, Chief
Personnel—Helen D. Almon, Chief
Population and Housing—Howard G. Brunsmann, Chief
Transportation Statistics—Donald E. Church, Chief

RECOMMENDED CITATION

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 21, 1952)
INTRODUCTION

The Catalog of United States Census Publications is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. A Monthly Supplement to this Catalog, which does not include regular monthly and quarterly publications, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. Each subscription to the quarterly Catalog ($1.50 a year) will include a combination of 4 quarterly issues of the Catalog and 12 copies of the Monthly Supplement.

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 through the year 1945 is available in the "Catalog of United States Census Publications 1790-1945" (Government Printing Office, $1.50). This catalog was prepared by the Census Library Project sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual issues of Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide for 1946 and subsequent years, through 1951.

The Business Service Check List of the Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of $1.50 a year, includes a list of Census publications. Subscriptions can be placed with the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or with the field offices of the Department of Commerce listed on the back cover of this publication.

HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The Catalog of United States Census Publications is designed to give users of published Census statistics a direct method of locating needed information. The catalog contains detailed descriptions of the contents of the published reports and is followed by two indexes, an index to reports by geographic areas, and an index to reports by subject.

The entries in the two indexes are directly keyed to the reports listed in the catalog by the use of a reference numbering system. All publications are arranged in the catalog by general subject field, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: 1. Agriculture; 2. Business; 3. Foreign Trade; 4. Governments; 5. Industry; 6. Population and Housing; and 7. Miscellaneous. The first digit of the reference number designates the major subject within which the report is listed. Thus, all Agriculture Division reports have reference numbers beginning with 1; reference numbers for all Business Division reports have 2 as the first digit, etc. The second part of the reference number further classifies the reports.
by broad categories. For example, Business Division reports on Retail Trade are classified under 2-21; Wholesale Trade, 2-22; Trade Studies, 2-23; etc. Reports carrying a series number are further identified by the series number shown in parentheses following the group reference number, where it is feasible to include such numbers in the indexes.

The user of the Catalog may first consult either the index by geographic areas or the index by subject and secure the reference number or numbers shown for the item on which he is looking for information. The reference number is then used as a key in locating the desired reports in the catalog section. For convenience, the reference number for the first entry on each page is shown on the upper outside corner of each page in the catalog section. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities only when the reports are limited to the specific item.

HOW TO OBTAIN BUREAU OF THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

Priced publications, except as otherwise noted in this catalog, can be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., or from the U. S. Department of Commerce Field Offices which are listed on the back cover. Other publications, which are not published by the Government Printing Office, can be ordered from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. For these publications, checks or money orders must be made out to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment. Remittances are required in advance of any shipment.

Unpriced publications may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. When requesting publications, please be as specific as possible. Supplies of publications are limited. Priority in meeting requests will be given to government agencies, large public libraries, school officials, and certain other groups when the reports are needed for official use or will be made available to large numbers of users of data.

AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA

Detailed information in the files of the Bureau that has been tabulated but not published, can be made available, upon request, for the cost of transcribing or reproducing the data. Requests for statistics, addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will be studied for availability of material. If unpublished data are available, an estimate of the cost of preparing and furnishing the data will be made.

A recent statement of the policy governing special work, including the making available of the special tabulations, and a list of some of the work performed, was included in the appendix to the 1952 issue of the Catalog of United States Census Publications.
CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

JANUARY–MARCH 1953

The following list of Census publications includes those issued from January through March 1953. The publications are listed by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population and Housing, and, for Bureau-wide materials, Miscellaneous. Group numbers are assigned to each section and are shown on the upper outside corner for the first entry on each page. These group numbers are assigned to all index entries to facilitate reference from the subject guide to the specific reports listed in the Catalog.

Each report is described and the date of issue is given for all reports except regular monthly or quarterly series.
1. AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the Census of Population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925; thus, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year since 1920.

Each year the Bureau collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by Congress. Five of these reports are issued jointly with the Department of Agriculture as the "Consolidated Cotton Report."

1–10. 1950 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

FINAL REPORTS

There will be five principal final volumes resulting from the 1950 Census of Agriculture: Volume I.—Counties and State Economic Areas, published in 34 parts for specified States and the Territories and possessions; Volume II.—General Report, Statistics by Subjects; Volume III.—Irrigation of Agricultural Lands; Volume IV.—Drainage of Agricultural Lands; and Volume V.—Special Reports. The chapters or parts of Volumes II and III are being issued as separate bulletins. The ten special reports of Volume V will be issued in separate pamphlets. Part 2 and Part 3, issued during the quarter, are described below.

Volume I, Counties and State Economic Areas, in 34 separate parts, is arranged by census geographic divisions for the continental United States. These bulletins supersede the reports in the preliminary Series AC50–1–5. All reports, except that for Puerto Rico and the combined reports on the Territories and possessions, were issued in 1952.

Volume I, Counties and State Economic Areas

v. p., tables, map, appendix.

Pt. 34. Territories and possessions; Alaska, American Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands of the United States. 260 p. $1.25.

Number of farms, farm characteristics, acreage in farms; value of farm land and buildings, cropland, other uses of land; farm facilities and equipment; number of various kinds of livestock; acres and production of various crops; value of farms; and data by size of farm, by tenure of operator, by type, and by economic class for the 1950 Census of Agriculture; together with comparative data from earlier Censuses.

The questionnaire used for each Territory or possession in the 1950 Census of Agriculture forms the appendix for each report combined in Part 34 of Volume I.

Part 34.5 Territories and possessions; Puerto Rico. 96 p. Preprint bulletin. 60 cents.

This bulletin has been incorporated in the final report, Pt. 34, listed above. The introduction to this report is in Spanish and English, while the questionnaire which appears in the appendix is in Spanish only.

Volume III, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands, comprises 18 separate State reports with statistics for counties and drainage basins, and a United States summary report. These reports will be combined in a final volume. Volume III bulletins supersede reports in Series IR50–1.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. III. Irrigation of Agricultural Lands (States)¹

v. p., tables, maps.

Data cover: enterprises, irrigation works, farms and acreage irrigated, investment, water used, and cost. Includes an irrigation summary, 1890 to 1950 for: farms, number and acreage, number irrigated, irrigated acreage reported by farms and irrigation enterprises and total capital investment in irrigation enterprises. Characteristics of irrigation enterprises—number, type, total land irrigated, acreage irrigated by type of enterprise and by source of water, irrigation works, capital investment, total, and by type of enterprise. Data for 1949 on: enterprise characteristics; use of surface, ground, pumped and stored water; source of surface water; drainage of irrigated land; irrigation works (1950); season of irrigation; capital investment, 1950 and 1940 and indebtedness (1950); cost of water to farms and quantities of water reported, 1949. Complete system irrigation enterprises by surface, ground, gravity and pumped water; and by acreage irrigated.

Similar county data on the number of irrigated farms and irrigation enterprises and their characteristics is shown for 1950 and 1945 for irrigated farms, and for 1950 and 1940 for irrigation enterprises, and by drainage basins, censuses of 1950 and 1940 for irrigation enterprises.

Pt. 15. Texas. 71 p. 45¢.
Pt. 17. Washington. 48 p. 35¢.

Volume IV, Drainage of Agricultural Lands, supersedes Series DR 50-1, and includes in the one book, the State reports with statistics for counties and a summary for the United States.

Vol. IV. Drainage of Agricultural Lands¹

301 p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. February 1953. $1.50.

Data on land in enterprises, number and types of enterprises, cost of drainage, indebtedness, assessments and drainage works, for the 30 drainage-district States and the 10 county-drain States, and a summary chapter for the 40 States.

The introduction includes a history of the census of drainage, the legal basis for the 1950 Census of Drainage, the scope of the censuses of drainage and other related material. The appendix shows the drainage questionnaires used for the County-Drain States (D1) and the District-Drain States (D2); instructions for the D1 and D2 enumerators; a County List of Enterprises (Forms 702-11); and a letter to State auditors.

Volume V comprises 10 special reports by subject. These are also being issued as preprints and will be bound into a final volume. Part 1 of Volume V, Horticultural Specialties, replaces the preliminary Series HS50-1-4, and the United States summary, Horticultural Specialties, issued in 1952.

Vol. V. Special Reports¹

v. p., tables, charts, maps, appendix.

Part 2. Multiple-unit Operations. 486 p. $2.25

The report presents statistics for specified counties and State economic areas in 13 southern States, and Missouri, on: multiple-unit operations compared with farms not in multiple units, for the multiple-unit area, and specified data for the multiple-unit area compared with State and United States totals; number of landlord-tenant and multiple-unit operations by States and economic areas; specified averages for all farms, multiple units and farms in or not in multiple units; percentage of all farms, multiple units, and farms not in multiple units reporting specified items; also percentage of all cropland harvested; multiple-unit operations by—size of unit, with percent of cropland harvested by specified crops; color and tenure of operator; type of farm; acres of cropland harvested; number of subunits; kind of tenant in landlord-tenant operations.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. V. Special Reports—Continued

The introduction includes the history of census enumeration of multiple-units; description of questionnaire used; enumeration of land in more than one enumeration district or county, and a description of office procedure in connection with the enumeration. Maps illustrated the use made of acreage in farm multiple-unit operations. The appendix shows a reduced facsimile of an agriculture questionnaire typical of those used in the multiple-unit areas (Georgia); a reduced facsimile of a 1950 Landlord-Tenant Operations Questionnaire, and the Instructions to Enumerators including a list of the States and counties in the multiple-unit area.

Pt. 3. Ranking Agricultural Counties. 61 p. 40 cents.

Presents statistics for selected items of inventory and agricultural production for the leading counties in the United States. Gives for the 100 leading counties, in each instance, the quantity and value of leading classes of livestock on farms and of poultry and poultry products sold; field crops harvested; vegetables harvested for sale, excluding Irish and sweet potatoes; and of all fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties sold, Censuses of 1950 and 1945.

A summary table presents the quantity and value of specified items of livestock and livestock products, field crops harvested, vegetables harvested for sale and fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties: United States totals, total, and percent of United States total, for the 100 leading counties in 1950; the name of the county, the county total and the percent of the United States total. Maps show the distribution of most of the products for the Census of 1950.

1–20. COTTON GINNING REPORTS


See descriptive text for Report on Cotton Ginning (below).


Eleven releases during season with an additional end-of-season report (see above) issued in March of the following year. Each report 1 p., table. January 23, March 24, 1953.

Number of bales of cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to specified date, comparative statistics, corresponding date for two preceding years for 18 named cotton-growing States; United States summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton also given. Quantity shown in running bales.

Note.—A post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon application to the Bureau of the Census.

Cotton Ginned Prior to (specified date) in (specified State): Crops of 1952 and 1951


Reports are released pertaining to five specified dates during each cotton-ginning season, with an additional end-of-season report. They contain preliminary figures by counties ginned from the year's crop prior to the specified dates, with comparative figures for the previous year's crop. Ten States are covered by separate reports, with an additional report for "Specified States" (all other cotton-growing States, see below). Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

Alabama
Arkansas
Georgia
Louisiana
Mississippi
North Carolina
Oklahoma
South Carolina
Tennessee
Texas
Specified States (Arizona, California, Florida, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico, Virginia)
1-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Minor civil division data for selected counties in New Mexico, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Kansas and California.

Special tabulations including all farms reporting hired labor expenditures of $2,500 or more in 1949.
2. BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, and 1948. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects. The Census of Business will be taken next in 1954 covering 1953 and every fifth year thereafter, simultaneously with the Censuses of Manufactures, Mineral Industries, and Transportation.

Current reports are issued monthly showing national estimates of the dollar volume of retail sales and trends in retail sales and wholesale sales and inventories. An annual retail survey is taken from which will be produced national estimates of the dollar volume of inventories, the ratio of sales to inventories and the amount of charge and installment plan receivables as of the end of the year, by kinds of business in the United States. Other reports are issued on special topics, such as the Canned Food Report and the report on Petroleum Products—Secondary Inventories and Storage Capacity.

2-21. CURRENT RETAIL TRADE REPORT
Monthly Retail Trade Report; Retail Sales


The monthly report includes (1) estimated dollar sales of all retail stores and Group II retail stores (i.e., stores of organizations of 11 or more retail stores), United States by kind of business, current month, and each month of the previous 12-month period, including the comparative figure for the current month a year ago, sales for the year to date and for the corresponding period of the preceding year; (2) percentage change in sales for current month from the same month a year ago and from the preceding month, and year-to-date from the like period a year ago for all retail stores, the United States by kind of business; for "large" retail stores of organizations of 1 to 10 stores, the United States and 28 named Census Sample Areas, by kind of business; and for selected cities and Census Sample Areas for all kinds of business combined. The January 1953 issue included the 12-month accumulated sales for 1952 and 1951, in total for all retail stores and for Group II stores by kind of business.

2-22. CURRENT WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT
Monthly Wholesale Trade Report; Sales and Inventories


Sales and inventory trends and stock-sales ratios of merchant wholesalers are shown by kinds of business and geographic division. Number of firms reporting and their reported dollar sales and inventories for the current month are shown as a measure of coverage on which trend data are based. Percent change in sales and inventories, current month from preceding month, and from same month preceding year and sales for year to date from preceding year. Stock-sales ratios, current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Data are for about 86 kinds of business. Chart shows trends in sales and inventories of merchant wholesalers. Price effective with February 1953 issue.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
2-23. CURRENT TRADE STUDIES

Trends in the Wines and Spirits Trade

4 p., tables, charts. November, December 1952; January, February 1953

Trends in gallonage sales and inventories of wines and distilled spirits wholesalers by State. Data shown for the District of Columbia and 28 States which do not have State control or monopoly distribution at the wholesale level. Percent change current month from preceding month and from same month preceding year and year to date from preceding year; also stock-sales ratios expressed as days of supply. Percent change in sales of large retail liquor stores (packaged goods) and eating and drinking places for selected areas, current month from preceding month and from same month preceding year, and year to date from preceding year. Imports for consumption of distilled spirits and wines, by type, and by quarters, current and two preceding years.

2-24. OTHER CURRENT BUSINESS REPORTS

Canned Food Report


Total stocks of wholesale distributors and warehouses of retail multi-unit organizations, of 33 specified canned foods (15 vegetables, 12 fruits, 6 fruit juices) on hand, current period. Data are shown, in total and by two can sizes (sizes smaller than No. 10 and sizes No. 10 or larger)—in actual cases, for the current period and preceding period, and as a percentage change, current period from same period preceding year. Data on canners' stocks supplied by canners associations are also included for these same dates if available. Also included—canners' carryover, pack and total supply from the beginning of season for the current season, and total supply for the two previous seasons.

Petroleum Products—Secondary Inventories and Storage Capacity


Inventories and storage capacity of liquid fuels (gasoline, kerosene, distillate fuels and residual fuels) at the secondary level—total supplies of petroleum jobbers and secondary supplies of petroleum refiners, by Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Inventories, current month, and the same month a year ago are measured monthly. Storage capacity—covered in the January 31 report—is measured every third month.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
3. FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Statistical data on United States exports and imports of merchandise and of gold and silver are collected from shippers' export declarations and import entries. These forms are filed by exporters and importers with Collectors of Customs and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, etc.) of United States exports and imports by commodity, country of destination and origin, customs districts through which merchandise enters and leaves the United States; trade with United States Territories and possessions. The data also show the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, domestic to foreign port of routing, of shipments by vessel, the nationality of the carrier, for shipments by vessel and the number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing port in the foreign trade of the United States.

Monthly and quarterly figures are preliminary and subject to revision. Preliminary annual data are available in annual reports for most series of monthly reports. All data for the year are summarized in the final report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, latest issue, 1946.

A Catalog of Foreign Trade Statistical Publications may be obtained free, on request.

3-2. SUMMARY OF FOREIGN COMMERCE

Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States


Contains information on imports and exports by commodities, countries, customs districts and economic classes on a cumulative basis through each quarter, with some data for the preceding year.

3-3. CURRENT SUMMARY REPORTS

FT 810 Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade


Quantity by customs district of lading, and total value. Data not included in export statistics.

FT 900 Total Trade


Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of imports (general; imports for consumption), each month of current and preceding calendar years. Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of general imports, by commodity groups, current and preceding month.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
FOREIGN TRADE

FT 900-P Preliminary (Estimated) Export Total


Preliminary estimates of the magnitude of the export total for the month issued prior to the completion of the actual compiling process. The compiled export total is issued regularly in Report No. FT 900 about two weeks later.

FT 930 Trade by Commodity


Value of United States exports of domestic merchandise and of imports for consumption of merchandise, by economic classes and leading commodities, current and preceding month, same month preceding year with monthly average for two preceding years.

FT 950 Trade by Country


Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and value of general imports by country of origin. Data are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and monthly averages for two preceding years.

FT 970 Trade by Customs District


Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, and general imports of merchandise by customs districts, including all methods of transportation, current month.

3–4. CURRENT REPORTS ON EXPORTS

FT 410 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Commodity by Country of Destination (in two parts)


Data for individual commodities (approximately 2,900 included in Parts I and II) show quantity and value exported by country of destination, for commodities in Groups 00–5. Commodity groups: 00—Animals and animal products, edible; 0—Animal products, inedible; 1—Vegetable foods; 2—Vegetable products, inedible; 3—Textiles; 4—Wood and paper; 5—Nonmetallic minerals.


Data as in Part I for commodities in Groups 6–9. Commodity groups: 6—Metals; 7—Machinery and vehicles; 8—Chemicals; 9—Miscellaneous.

FT 420 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Country of Destination by Subgroup


Value of exports of approximately 100 commodity subgroups and the total value of all commodities exported to each of approximately 130 countries.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
3-5. CURRENT REPORTS ON IMPORTS

FT 110 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Commodity by Country of Origin


Value and quantity of individual commodities (approximately 5,700), the total imported from all countries; and for each commodity, information on the amount for each country from which imports are $10,000 or more.

FT 120 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Country of Origin by Subgroup


Value of imports of approximately 100 commodity subgroups of which imports are $10,000 or more; and total value of all commodities imported from approximately 130 countries.

3-6. CURRENT REPORTS ON TRADE WITH TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

FT 800 United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii)


Net quantity, value, and shipping weight of individual commodities, shipped to and from the Continental United States to individual territories and possessions except Alaska and Hawaii; and commodities shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands; and commodity totals every quarter for the smaller possessions. Data not included in export statistics.

3-7. CURRENT REPORTS ON TRADE IN GOLD AND SILVER

Statement 2402 United States Gold and Silver Movements in (current month)


Gold and silver export and import data for ore and base bullion, refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U. S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars), current and preceding month, and same month preceding year. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Annual presents totals for the current year and for previous years.

Note.—Weekly reports (statement 2401) are also available, priced at 10 cents a copy or $2 for an annual subscription.

3-8. WATER-BORNE COMMERCE

There will be two annual reports for 1952 for Reports FT 972, FT 973, FT 976 and FT 981, listed below; one will be designated January-December 1952, the other, Calendar Year 1952. The January-December 1952 report will be on a "statistical year" basis covering the statistics available by January 1, but not necessarily including all transactions through December and possibly including some for the last months of 1951. The Calendar Year 1952 reports will include all transactions from January 1 through December 31, 1952.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
FT 972 Water-Borne Trade by United States Port. Summary report

Shipping weight and value of exports of foreign and domestic merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, and of general imports of merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of unloading; total outbound and inbound shipments of merchandise in the water-borne commerce of the United States, current and preceding month, monthly average preceding year.

FT 973-E Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Exports. Summary report

Shipping weight of United States export of domestic and foreign merchandise on dry cargo and tanker vessels by type of service, trade area and flag of vessel, current and preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FE 973-I Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Imports. Summary report

Shipping weight of United States general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels by trade area, type of service and type of vessel and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current and preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FT 976 Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel Under the United States Foreign Aid Programs and “Special Category” Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel. Summary report.

Shipping weight of controlled cargo exported under special foreign aid programs such as Mutual Defense Assistance, Civilian Supply, etc., shown by U. S. port of lading, by flag of vessel, by type of service, and totals for each.

FT 981 Shipping Weight and Dollar Value of Merchandise Laden on and Unladen From Vessels at United States Ports During the Intransit Movement of the Merchandise From One Foreign Country to Another. Summary report

Data shown by customs district and port of lading and unloading, for dry cargo and tanker vessels, current month.

3-9. MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Foreign Trade Statistics Notes

Supplements the United States reports currently issued on imports, exports, and shipping. Also provides information on unusual transactions appearing in the statistics, special import and export programs, changes in the type of shipments included in the statistics, problems of commodity and country classification, problems of evaluation, changes in the kind of foreign trade and shipping statistics compiled and published, listings of foreign trade and shipping statistics reports compiled on a cost basis and other similar information.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
Classifications

Schedule K. Code Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country: January 1953 Edition


Supersedes the January 1952 Edition.

Schedule P. Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States. Effective January 1, 1953


Schedule Q. Commodity Classification for Compiling Statistics on Shipments From the United States to United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii). Effective January 1953


Condensation of the 2900 commodity classifications appearing in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States into approximately 500 summarized commodity classifications.

This schedule was prepared with the assistance of the Office of the Governor, Bureau of the Budget, San Juan, Puerto Rico, for use in compiling the statistics on shipments of merchandise to U. S. Territories and possessions as published in the monthly issues of Report FT 800, United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii).

Changes in Classifications:


This bulletin contains minor changes in Schedule A effective August 4, and October 11, 1952, and errata to the Schedule.


This bulletin consists of reprints of 20 pages containing major changes in commodity classifications and any minor changes occurring on these same pages.


3-10. FOREIGN TRADE AND SHIPPING STATISTICS REPORTS ON A COST BASIS

A number of reports containing information not shown in the regularly published foreign trade statistical reports are specially prepared for subscribers on a cost basis.

Recurring cost reports for which arrangements have been made for preparation in 1953 are listed below together with the annual cost of each. When there is more than one subscriber to a report, the total cost is divided among the subscribers. No refunds are made if new persons subscribe to a recurring monthly report during the period of the report. The cost to new subscribers is established at the beginning of the annual period.

In addition to recurring monthly reports, there are listed below new one-time reports covering specified periods with the total cost of the report indicated. These reports are usually typed, or in manuscript form, while a few are processed.

Persons interested in subscribing to any of these reports should write to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

3-10.533735-53-3
Shipments of Electric Household Washing Machines from the United States to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), (Schedule B Commodity Code Numbers 706812 and 706814), Commodity by Territory: August–December 1951. Price per subscriber $30.

U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption through Customs Districts of Sabine, Galveston, Laredo and El Paso, Customs District by Country of Destination, and Customs District by Country of Origin Arrangement, respectively, and

U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption through the Customs Districts of Sabine, Galveston, Laredo and El Paso, Customs District of Exportation and Customs District of Importation by Commodity Group, Respectively; Calendar Year 1951. Price per subscriber $336.

U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Showing Commodity by Country Totals with Values Under $1,000 (Schedule B Commodity: Numbers 957000, 957100, 958000, 958100 and 959198); January–December 1952. Price per subscriber $36.


FT 509 United States Exports of Bakery Products and Wheat Cereal Foods Ready to Eat, of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 107810 and 108000), Commodity by Country of Destination by District of Exportation. Price per subscriber $132.

FT 513 United States Exports of Penicillin, Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 813564, 813566, 813568, 813570, 813571, and 813572), Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. Price per subscriber $192.

FT 515 United States Exports of Barley Malt of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 101300). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $48.

FT 520 United States Exports of Chewing Gum of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 163510), by Country of Destination. Advance data. Price per subscriber $66.

FT 521 United States Exports of Woven Felts, New, Wholly or Chief Weight Wool and/or Wool-Like Specialty Hair, of Domestic Origin, by Individual Items (Schedule B Commodity Number 366400), by Country of Destination. Price per subscriber $225.


FT 526 United States Exports of Wallboard and Insulating Wallboard of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 484650 and 484750), Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. Price per subscriber $108.

FT 551 United States Exports of Plywood and Millwork (Doors, Wood, or Wood Frame) of Domestic Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 421740, 421760, 421843, 421855, 421863, 422620, and 422690), Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. Price per subscriber $120.

FT 554 United States Exports of Certain Coal-Tar Products of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 805901, 805903, 805905, and 805909) Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. Price per subscriber $86.


FT 557 United States Exports of Crude and Synthetic Rubber of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 200100, 200300, 200901, 200903, 200904, 200905, and 200998), Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. Price per subscriber $156.
UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF FRESH OR FROZEN TUNA FISH, TUNA FISH IN OIL, AND BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL IN OIL, FOR CONSUMPTION BY THREE LEADING COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN. QUANTITY ONLY. PRELIMINARY DATA. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $132.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF CERTAIN SHELLED AND UNSHELLED NUTS FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION, WITHDRAWALS FROM WAREHOUSE FOR CONSUMPTION AND ENTRIES INTO WAREHOUSE, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $120.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF JUTE BAGGING, JUTE BUTTS, ETC., FOR CONSUMPTION, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT OF ENTRY, AND UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF CERTAIN GRADES OF WOOL FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ARGENTINA INTO THE PORTS OF GALVESTON, HOUSTON, NEW ORLEANS, SAVANNAH, AND CHARLESTON. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $96.**

UNITED STATES GENERAL IMPORTS OF DRIED BEET PULP, COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT OF ENTRY. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $86.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF WOOD SCREWS OF IRON OR STEEL FOR CONSUMPTION, AND ENTRIES INTO BONDED WAREHOUSE, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. PRELIMINARY DATA. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $72.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF TUNA, ANTIPASTO, AND SMOKED POLLOCK, NOT IN OIL OR IN OIL AND OTHER SUBSTANCES, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS WEIGHING WITH CONTENTS NOT OVER 15 POUNDS EACH FOR CONSUMPTION (SCHEDULE A COMMODITY NUMBER 0067 200) BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $54.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF CERTAIN STEEL BARS AND WIRE NAILS FOR CONSUMPTION, CUSTOMS DISTRICT OF ENTRY BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $24.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF CERTAIN SARDINE PRODUCTS FOR CONSUMPTION (SCHEDULE A COMMODITY NUMBERS 0063 200 THROUGH 0063 390, 0067 740 AND 0067 760) WITHDRAWALS FROM WAREHOUSE FOR CONSUMPTION AND WITHDRAWALS FROM WAREHOUSE FOR EXPORTATION OF FIGS, FRESH, DRIED, OR IN BRINE, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $60.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF DRIED BEET PULP, COUNTRY OF ORIGIN BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT OF ENTRY. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $86.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF BINDER TWINE AND BALE TWINE FOR CONSUMPTION, COUNTRY OF ORIGIN BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT OF ENTRY. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $24.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF CEMENT FOR CONSUMPTION, COUNTRY OF ORIGIN BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT OF ENTRY. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $24.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF ITEMS DESCRIBED AS SLIPPER SOCKS, SKI SOCKS, OR LEATHER SOLED SLIPPERS WITH WOOLEN UPPERS FOR CONSUMPTION (INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE A COMMODITY NUMBER 0369 100), BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN EXCEPT CHINA AND HONG KONG. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $86.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF TUNA FISH (SCHEDULE A COMMODITY NUMBERS 0058 000 AND 0065 200) AND TUNA, ANTIPASTO AND SMOKED POLLOCK (COMMODITY NUMBER 0067 200) FOR CONSUMPTION, CUSTOMS DISTRICT OF ENTRY BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $90.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF ITEMS DESCRIBED AS TUNA FISH FOR CONSUMPTION (INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE A COMMODITY NUMBER 0067 200), COUNTRY OF ORIGIN BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT OF ENTRY. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $80.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION, ENTRIES INTO WAREHOUSE, WITHDRAWALS FROM WAREHOUSE FOR CONSUMPTION, AND WITHDRAWALS FROM WAREHOUSE FOR EXPORTATION OF FIGS, FRESH, DRIED, OR IN BRINE, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $90.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS FROM CANADA OF CERTAIN SARDINE PRODUCTS FOR CONSUMPTION (SCHEDULE A COMMODITY NUMBERS 0063 200 THROUGH 0063 390, 0067 740 AND 0067 760). ADVANCE DATA. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $12.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS FOR CONSUMPTION, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $84.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF SALMON, NOT IN OIL OR IN OIL AND OTHER SUBSTANCES IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS WEIGHING WITH CONTENTS, NOT OVER 15 POUNDS EACH FOR CONSUMPTION (SCHEDULE A COMMODITY NUMBER 0067 100), BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $90.**

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF CASEIN OR LACERINE, AND MIXTURES IN CHIEF VALUE THEREOF, N. S. P. F. FOR CONSUMPTION (SCHEDULE A COMMODITY NUMBER 0943 000) BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT OF ENTRY. **PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER $80.**

FT 587 United States Imports of Barley Malt for Consumption, County of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $42.


FT 593 United States Imports of Diamonds, Jewels, Clocks, etc., for Consumption (totals only), and United States Imports of Diamonds, Precious and Semiprecious Stones, Synthetic and Imitation Stones, etc., for Consumption, with Country of Origin Detail, During the Current Month. The Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures For Both Years. Price per subscriber $308.

FT 596 United States Imports of Machine Knives for Immediate Consumption (Showing Types of Machine Knives Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6130 910, 6130 920, and 6130 930), Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $72.

FT 602 United States Imports for Consumption and United States Exports of Certain Fats, Oils, and Oil-Bearing Materials of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0036 000, 0036 100, 1367 000, 1423 200, 1427 000, 2240 700, 2260 010; Schedule B Commodity Numbers 005300, 137510, 137550, 142100, 142200, 142300, 143400, 143600, 221000, 2223100, 2249032, 224912, respectively). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $204.

FT 603 United States Imports of Crude and Refined Glycerine, Rayon and Special Grade Chemical Woodpulp for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 4603 200, 8290 000, 8291 000), and United States Exports of Certain Naval Stores, Gums and Resins, Cotton, Woodpulp, Sulphur, and Glycerine of Domestic Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 211000-211510, 300405, 300406, 300600, 460110, 571410, 571500, 831450). Exports as reported under Schedule B Numbers 571410, 571500, to Canada shown separately). Quantity only. Advance data. Price per subscriber $60.

FT 604 United States Imports of Certain Animal, Fish, and Vegetable Oils, Oilseeds, and Glycerine (by types) (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0803 500, 0808 000, 0808 200, 0808 800, 0815 600, 0821 000, 2236 000, 2236 100, 2236 150, 2236 200, 2242 500, 2243 000, 2245 000, 2248 000, 2257 100, 8290 000, 8291 100), and United States Exports of Certain Oils, Greases, and Glycerine of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 081950, 081990, 085700, 085898, 222030, 223000, 224998, 831450). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $120.

FT 605 United States Imports, by Types, and Exports of Certain Vegetable Oils (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2254 000, 2260 010, 2260 020, and 2260 220, and Schedule B Commodity Numbers 144920, 223200, 224901, 224903, and 224912). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $192.

FT 613 United States Exports of Tea of Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 150500). Commodity totals. Preliminary data. (For months of March, June, September, and December only). Price per subscriber $12.


FT 658 United States Imports of Trocous Shells for Consumption (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0962 800) by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $72.

FT 661 United States General Imports of Motorcycles, Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $112.

FT 663 United States Imports of Dead or Creosote Oil for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $12.

FT 666 United States Imports of Fluorspar for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 667 United States Imports of Swiss Watches and Watch Movements for Consumption, by Number of Jewels, Country of Invoice, Quantity and Value Detail; United States Imports of Platinum for Consumption, by Country of Origin; and United States Imports of Silver (Fine Troy Ounces) and Industrial Diamonds for Consumption (Commodity totals) During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per subscriber $175.


FT 681 United States Imports of Unground Black Pepper, Unground White Pepper, Ground Black and White Pepper, Ground or Unground Paprika, Coriander Seed, Unground Sage, and Unground Ginger Root Not Preserved or Candied, for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $198.

FT 682 United States General Imports of Vanilla Beans, Country of Origin by Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 684 United States Imports of Beryl Ore or Beryllium Ore for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $60.


FT 689 United States Imports of Copper, Lead and Zinc for Immediate Consumption and Entries into Bonded Warehouse by Country of Origin. Quantity only. Price per subscriber $150.


FT 3003 United States Exports of Motion-Picture Screens and Specially Fabricated Parts, n. e. c., of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 902200), Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 3004 United States Exports of Certain Musical Instruments and Parts of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 924700, 924800, 929500, and 929700), Showing Commodity By Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per schedule $84.

FT 3005 United States Exports of Metal Lath of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 618981), Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $30.

FT 3006 United States Exports of Coin-Operated Phonographs of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 923500) Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $27.

FT 3007 United States Exports of Pyroxalyn-Coated or Impregnated Fabrics, Book Cloth, and Other Resin- and Plastic-Coated or Impregnated Fabrics of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 391410, 391500 and 391710), Showing Commodity by Country Totals with Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $48.


FT 8500 Shipments of Electric Household Washing Machines from the United States to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii) (Schedule B Commodity Code Numbers 706812 and 706814), Commodity by Territory. Price per subscriber $80.

FT 9000 United States Imports of Nylon, Perlon, and Other Synthetic Fibers of the Polyamide Type, for Consumption (Included Under Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3800 000 through 3812 400), Presenting Separate Breakdown for Rayon-Plus-Acetate and for Non-Cellulosic Man-made Fibers, by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $240.
4. GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and benchmark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. In current reporting, primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, and enterprise finances), and public employment (number of employees and amount of payroll). A two-page release entitled "Census Bureau Publications on Governments, as Scheduled for the Fiscal Year 1953" is available upon request.

During the past century, a Census of Governments has been taken at 10-year intervals—most recently for 1942—providing more complete and detailed information on State and local governments than is reported currently. Public Law 767 of the 81st Congress, approved September 7, 1950, requires that such a census be taken for the year 1952 and thereafter at 5-year (rather than 10-year) intervals. However, funds for taking the 1952 Census were not made available by the Congress.

4-1. STATE FINANCES

G–SF52 State Finances: 1952
No. 3. Revenue and Expenditure of Selected States in 1952
Advance release of fiscal 1952 data for the first 26 States for which such figures were available. Tables provide the following, by State: summary financial aggregates, total expenditure by character and object, general revenue by source, general expenditure by function, capital outlay and intergovernmental expenditure, insurance trust revenue and expenditure, and fiscal year, population, and income payments. Per capita amounts are also shown for selected general revenue and general expenditure items.

4-2. CITY FINANCES

G–CF51 City Finances: 1951
No. 2. Compendium of City Government Finances in 1951
126 p., tables, charts. January 1953. 50 cents.
Final report of detailed financial data for cities of 25,000 or more for the fiscal year 1951. Summary data, by population groups, with percent changes, 1950 to 1951, and per capita amounts. Individual-city data (481 cities) showing income and outgo aggregates; total expenditure by character and object; general revenue by source; general expenditure by function; debt outstanding, issued, and retired; finances of city-operated utilities; and finances of city employee-retirement systems. There are also tables showing per capita amounts of selected financial items, by city; financial data for selected urban towns and townships; and the fiscal years of the 481 cities.

4-4. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT

Public Employment in (specified month)
4 p., tables, charts. Quarterly. No. 4. October 1952. 5 cents.
Total number of public employees (Federal, State, and local), school and nonschool, number of full-time employees, and amount of monthly payroll, by month for the current and preceding year, and yearly (showing figures for reported month only) back to 1940.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
Public Employment in (specified month) ²

Same as report G–GE52, No. 4, above, but for later quarter.

4–5. SPECIAL STUDIES

G–SS State and Local Government Special Duties
No. 30. Retirement Coverage of State and Local Government Employees

12 p., tables, chart. March 1953. 10 cents.²

Special study of number of State and local government employees covered by retirement plans. Tables provide number and percent of employees covered by State or local retirement plan, Federal old-age and survivors insurance plan, and with no retirement coverage. Figures are shown for education and nonschool employees, by State, showing both State and local government numbers.

This report is based upon a survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Old Age and Survivors Insurance of the Social Security Administration, Department of Health, Welfare, and Education.

² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
5. INDUSTRY DIVISION

Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the Facts for Industry series. This series of releases makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

Annual surveys of manufactures have been taken each year since 1949. They cover a sample of manufacturing establishments and bring up to date the statistics on employment, earnings, man-hours, value added, inventories, expenditures for new plant and equipment, and classes of products, which are shown in more detail in the quinquennial Census reports.

The Census of Manufactures, first taken in 1810 and now quinquennial (last taken for 1947) provides detailed data on manufacturing by geographic areas, by industries and by subjects. The Census of Manufactures will be taken next in 1954 covering 1953 and every fifth year thereafter, simultaneously with Censuses of Business, Mineral Industries, and Transportation.

5-2. FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

In the numbering of the Facts for Industry series, the letter “M” is used for Manufactures, the first two digits represent the group classification at the two-digit level of the Standard Commodity Classification, and the specific survey is shown by the letter following the group classification numbers.

Annual data are available in annual reports for most series of monthly or quarterly reports. In addition there are reports which are issued on an annual basis but are not a summary of the data appearing in any monthly, quarterly or semi-annual series.

M13A Hardwood Veneer and Plywood


Hardwood plywood production by type of core and by geographic region, by type of core and by face species; consumption of veneer and core lumber in the fabrication of hardwood plywood, by origin of material; consumption and stocks of glue at hardwood plywood mills by type of glue, data for current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year. Production of hardwood plywood (except package and container) by plant class, and by type of core, current quarter.

Note.—Data for hardwood veneer production were discontinued on a quarterly basis after the second quarter 1952. They will be issued on an annual basis beginning with the annual report for the calendar year 1952.

M13B Softwood Plywood


Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of softwood plywood; consumption and stocks of logs, current and preceding month and same month preceding year; consumption and stocks of glue, current and preceding month. Published since 1941.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the treasurer of the United States.
M13C Red Cedar Shingles

Production, shipments, and mill operations, red cedar shingles and shakes, current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Published since 1936.

M14A Pulp, Paper, and Board. Preliminary

Receipts, consumption, and end-of-month inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture by kinds of material, of pulpwood by pulpwood regions, current and preceding month. Wood pulp: production, consumption, and end-of-month inventories by grades, current and preceding month. Wood pulp supply: production, transfers, shipments, and producers' end-of-month inventories by grades; receipts, consumption and end-of-month inventories in paper and board mills by grades; receipts (domestic and imported) at paper and board mills by grades. Consumption and inventories of wood pulp and production of paper and board at integrated, partially, and nonintegrated paper and board mills; receipts, consumption and end-of-month inventories of wood pulp by grade in other than paper and board manufacture, current month. Production of pulp, paper and board; consumption of pulpwod, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, each by mill classes, current month. Production of paper and board by grades, current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives production of wood pulp and consumption of wood pulp, pulpwod and other fibrous materials used in the manufacture of paper and board by kinds; paper and board production in the United States current year (preliminary) and two preceding years. Published since 1943.

M14D Wood Pulp, Paper and Board: 1951

Receipts, consumption and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture by kind of material; of pulpwod by pulpwod regions, 1951 and 1950; base and actual production by major grades of wood pulp, paper and board, 1951 and 1950; wood pulp production, consumption and inventories by grades, 1951 and 1950; wood pulp supply, 1951: production, transfer, shipments (domestic and export) and producers inventories, by grades, paper and board mill receipts, consumption and inventories by grades; receipts at paper and board mills (domestic and imported) by grades; consumption and inventories at integrated, partially integrated and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grades.

Consumption by mill classes of pulpwod, wood pulp and other fibrous materials, 1951; production of wood pulp by geographic divisions and States, 1951 and 1950 and by grades, 1951; production of paper, paperboard, wet machine board, construction paper and board by geographic division and State, 1951 and 1950; production of paper and board by grades, 1951, 1950 and 1949. Data in this report continue an annual series established by the Bureau of the Census in 1930.

M15-1 Cotton and Linters; Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports, and Active Cotton Spindles. Preliminary

Cotton (exclusive of linters): average consumed per working day, consumed during current month and same month preceding year and aggregate for both years; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M15-1 Cotton and Linters: Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports, and Active Cotton Spindles. Continued
active cotton-consuming spindles; end of current month and of same month preceding
year; and totals for each of 18 named States, the New England States, and other
cotton-growing States combined. Exports, imports, world supply and distribution.
Linters: consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in
consuming establishments, in public storage, at compresses and oil mills. Same
period data. Exports and imports. Published since 1912.

M15-3 Cotton System Spinning Activity. Preliminary
Cotton system spinning spindles: in place end of current month; consuming 100
percent cotton and consuming other than cotton—active last working day and spindle
hours during period; spindle hours operated on all fibers—total hours and average
per working day; for each of 13 named States, the New England States, and other
cotton-growing States combined. Published since 1912.

M15A Cotton Broad Woven Goods
Includes a comparative summary of production data for broad woven fabrics and
tire cord and fabric by type of fabric, current quarter, preceding quarter, same
quarter a year ago and percent change current quarter from preceding quarter
and same quarter a year ago. Production of: broad woven fabrics (cotton, rayon
and acetate, woolen and worsted except felt, and other fiber) by type of loom on
which produced, current quarter; cotton broad woven goods by type of goods and
looms operating; cotton, rayon and nylon tire cord and fabric by type of fabric and
looms operating; current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter a year ago;
machinery in place and active by shift and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current
quarter and preceding quarter.

M15C Synthetic Broad Woven Goods
Summary of production by class of fabric: rayon and acetate broad woven fabrics,
by types; nylon broad woven fabrics; and other synthetic and silk fabrics; current
quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year, and percent change
current quarter from preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago; production of
cotton, rayon and/or acetate, woolen and worsted (except felt), and other fibers by
type of loom on which produced, current quarter; synthetic broad woven fabrics by type of fabric, and number of looms operating, end of current
quarter; machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle
and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter; yarn consumed in the pro-
duction of the fabrics, and stocks of filament rayon yarn on hand owned by reporting
plants; consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers, all for current quarter,
preceding quarter, same quarter preceding year. Published since July 1943.

M15H Wool Manufactures
5 p., tables, charts. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly 10 cents. An-
Woolen and worsted machinery by type of loom or spindle, and by worsted combs:
number in place end of current month, and in operation during month, and weekly
average hours operated; consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep on woolen
or worsted systems; scoured or greasy basis: fibers consumed, by type of yarn, and
tops and noils combed, and yarns spun on woolen or worsted systems; weekly average,
current and preceding month and same month preceding year and cumulative totals for
two years. Much of the data have been published since 1934.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M15S  Tufted Textile Products and Woven and Knitted Cotton Rugs: 1951


Sales and dollar value of tufted textile products, including tufted robes and bedspreads, and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting; production in pounds and square yards of tufted rugs and carpeting and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting; and consumption of yarns and fabrics used in the manufacture of tufted products and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting by type of fabric. Most of the data are shown for January 1–December 31, 1951 and January 1–June 30, 1952.

M16A  Flour Milling Products


Wheat flour production; offal production; wheat ground; daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity and flour extraction rate (percent); current and specified prior months.

Wheat flour production, by 19 named States, other States combined, current and preceding month, and monthly averages for previous years. Rye ground; rye flour produced; and offal produced; current and specified prior months with monthly averages for previous years. Quarterly data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills for current and preceding quarters are shown in March, June, September and December reports. Published since 1923.

M16C  Confectionery (Including chocolate products)


Estimated dollar sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products by kind of business, by geographic division and specified State; for current and preceding month and same month preceding year, with percent changes; and year to date figures with percent change. Poundage and dollar sales of selected manufacturers—wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers by type of confectionery (package bar, bulk, general line), current month, same month preceding year; and cumulative total for two years, with percent changes.

M17-1  Fats and Oils

Preliminary


Receipts, crushings, end-of-month stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipments and transfers, end-of-month stocks, of primary products, except crude oil at crude oil mill locations, current and preceding month. Factory production, consumption, factory and warehouse end-of-month stocks of primary materials (vegetable oil; animal fats; fish and marine mammal oils; feet, raw and acidulated soap stock), and of secondary products by type, current and preceding month. Receipts, crushings, stocks of cottonseed, and of soybeans at oil mills; production and stocks of cottonseed products, and of soybean products at oil mill locations for 12 to 14 named States, others combined. Published since 1919.

M17-2  Fats and Oils; Consumption by Uses

Preliminary


Total factory consumption of animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses in: refining, processes other than refining (fat splitting, hydrogenation, sulphonation, winterizing,

order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M17-2 Fats and Oils; Consumption by Uses—Continued
pressing, deodorizing, and other processing); production of edible products (shorten-
ing, oleomargarine, etc.); and inedible products (soap, chemicals, paint and varnish,
lubricants and greases, linoleum and oleilcoth, etc.); primary materials (vegetable oils,
animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, feets, raw and acidulated soap stock); and
for secondary products. Published since 1919.

M17J Oleomargarine

For colored and uncolored oleomargarine: Production and producers' shipments, beginning and end-of-month stocks, and production by type of package, current month and preceding month; production totals to date, current and preceding year, and annual production for three years. Data showing oleomargarine production and quantities of fats and oils consumed in the manufacture of this product for earlier years appear in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1, Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. Summary for 1951 gives production of oleomargarine and consumption of fats, oils (by kind of fat or oil), and other selected ingredients in the manufacture of oleomargarine for 1952, 1951, and 1950. Published since July 1950.

M19A Inorganic Chemicals; United States Production

Primary production of specified inorganic chemicals and bases, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intra-factory transfer, and for sale, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Published since 1941.

M19D Superphosphate

Production, receipts, disposition and stocks for normal (18 percent A. P. A.), concentrated (45 percent A. P. A.), and wet-base goods (18 percent A. P. A.); current and preceding month, same month preceding year; cumulative total for current year and percent change from preceding year. Published since 1928; comparable data published since 1942.

M19J Paint, Varnish and Lacquer (total factory shipments)

Estimates of total factory shipments based on data from a sample of approximately 250 companies. Trade sales and industrial sales of paint, varnish and lacquer; current month, preceding month, same month preceding year; total sales, current and preceding months, same month preceding year.

M19M.1 Gelatin

Production, shipments, end-of-month stocks, by pounds, classified by raw material, and type (edible, technical, pharmaceutical, photographic) for current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year.

Statistics are collected by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority and compiled from reports of all known manufacturers (13 plants) producing gelatin.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M19M.2a Animal Glue (Hide)


Production, shipments, and end-of-month stocks (pounds) by grade, for current and preceding month and same month preceding year.

Statistics are prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority and compiled from reports of all known manufacturers of hide glue.

M21-1 Iron and Steel Castings and Steel Ingots


Shipments and end-of-month unfilled orders for sale and own use: gray iron castings, miscellaneous gray iron castings, molds for heavy steel ingots, chilled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipe and fittings and soil pipe and fittings, malleable iron castings and steel castings; carbon steel and alloy steel specialties, railway specialties and other carbon steel and other alloy steel castings, current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Production of steel castings and ingots by type of furnace, current and preceding month. Estimates are made from a sample survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Mines.

M21C Iron and Steel Foundries and Steel Ingot Producers (Report on Products Shipped and Materials Used)


Ferrous castings: shipments and unfilled orders for sale and own use by type of casting; steel castings and ingots—production by type of furnace, current and preceding month and same month preceding year; consumption of scrap and pig iron by type of furnace, current and preceding month; iron and steel scrap—stocks, production, receipts, consumption, and shipments by grades, current month; pig iron, coke and fluorspar—receipts, consumption and stocks, current and preceding month; shipments of iron and steel castings: production of steel ingots and pig iron, and consumption of iron and steel scrap and pig iron by State and geographic region, current month; consumers’ stock of pig iron, coke and fluorspar on hand by State and geographic region, current month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Mines.

M22C Steel Forgings


Shipments for sale and own use by type of forging and end of month unfilled orders, by type of forging and grade of steel, current and preceding month and same month preceding year; steel consumed in forging, by type of forging and by mill shape, current month. Published since 1943.

M24-1 Aluminum and Magnesium Wrought Products


Producers’ monthly net shipments of four major types of aluminum wrought products (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; powder, flake, and paste) and magnesium wrought products; number of active companies; current month, preceding month, same month preceding year; cumulative totals for two years. Includes total figures for both industries and represents complete coverage of the products. Published since 1942.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M24E Nonferrous Castings


Shipments for sale and own use, and unfilled orders for sale by type of casting, current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year; and for shipments, cumulative totals for two years. The data in the September–December 1952 report is shown for months only. Estimated totals are derived from a sample survey. Published since 1942.

M26B Clay Construction Products


Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) of: unglazed brick (common and face) for the United States, geographic divisions and States, and clay construction products (except unglazed brick) by type of product for the United States and geographic divisions, current and preceding month. Same data by Structural Clay Products Institute regional marketing areas for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile. Published since 1928, comparable data for some products since September 1943.

M31B Farm Pumps


Quantity and value of shipments of domestic water systems, pumps and windmills; current and preceding month, and cumulative total current year. Data are collected from reports of all known producers of these products.

M36A Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment)


Total shipments (quantity and value) by type of equipment, and shipments for export (for other than power cranes and shovels); current quarter and preceding quarter.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M36A Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment)—Con.

Data are shown for: power cranes and shovels; road construction and maintenance machinery; construction machinery for mounting on tractors; wheel-type tractors; and tracklaying tractors by horsepower; trucks and trailers, off highway type; and portable well and blast hole drills and other excavating and earthmoving equipment. Published since 1943.

M37B Tractors (Except Garden Type)²


Quantity of tractors shipped by type of tractor and type of fuel system; and quantity and value of shipments (domestic and for export) by type, and by horsepower rating, current quarter and preceding quarter.

M42A Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines²


Shipments by plants manufacturing complete civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, current month, three months moving average, cumulative totals for two years; quantity and value of exports of civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, current and preceding month and cumulative totals for two years. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1946.

M42D Backlog of Aircraft Orders²


Backlog (value) end of quarter, net new orders and net sales during quarter by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines and propellers, current quarter. Backlog (value) reported by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines and propellers, current and preceding quarters. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1949.

M42E Aircraft Propellers²


Value of shipments of aircraft propellers and parts, military and civil, and other products of plants producing propellers, by quarters, current year and preceding year; number of civil aircraft propellers shipped by months, current year and preceding year. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1948.

M45F Truck Trailers²


Production (units) and shipments (units and value) for total trailers, current and preceding year by months; quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of complete trailers (vans, tanks, pole and logging, platforms, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers, and all other trailers) and converter dollies, and trailer chassis only (for sale separately), current and preceding month.

² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
51B Mechanical Stokers


Factory sales of five classes of stokers, current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and cumulative totals for two years; includes definitions of classes. Published since 1923.

M51H Plumbing Fixtures


Value of shipments of vitreous china; glazed earthenware, concrete and composition; and metal plumbing fixtures, current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year. Production, shipments, and stocks of plumbing fixtures current quarter and preceding quarter. Published since 1946.

M51N Heating and Cooking Equipment


Shipments (quantity and value), inventories (quantity) and unfilled orders (quantity) of nonelectric cooking appliances; domestic heating stoves; floor and wall furnaces; cast-iron boilers, radiators and convectors; nonelectric water heaters and range boilers; oil burners; and warm air furnaces by product for each group.

Quantity and value of shipments except where noted for current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years; inventories and unfilled orders, current month only. Data published on oil burners since 1929; warm air furnaces, 1944; cooking and heating stoves, 1943; water heaters, 1944; and boilers, radiators and convectors, 1945.

M67B Men's Apparel


Total and average weekly cuttings of men's selected garments, cumulative totals to date, current year, previous year and percent change current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year. Published since 1944.

M67C Knit Underwear and Nightwear


Dollar value of net shipments of knit underwear and nightwear by selected States or area; quantity of shipments by major type of garment; cumulative totals to date; production (quantity) and shipments (quantity) of knit cotton/wool underwear and nightwear by item; current and preceding month, and same month preceding year. Published since 1943.

M67H Women's, Misses' and Juniors' Outerwear


For each principal women's outerwear industry (coat and suit, unit-price dress, dozen-price dress, blouse, and skirt) shows value of shipments, total returns, and

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M67H Women's, Misses' and Juniors' Outerwear—Continued
returns as percent of gross shipments, current quarter, preceding quarter, and same
quarter preceding year, with percentage change, current quarter from same quarter
preceding year. Production distribution by price line and by kind of fabric used in
women's principal outerwear garments, year to date, current and preceding year.
Includes a summary—dollar shipments for all industries; cuttings of specified gar-
ments: dresses sold at a unit price; suits, untrimmed coats, fur-trimmed coats,
dresses sold at a dozen price; blouses and waists; and skirts, current quarter and
same quarter preceding year with percent of change, and cumulative totals, current
and preceding years.

M68A Shoes and Slippers

4 p., tables, charts. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual $10
cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, $1. Monthly: November,
December 1952; January 1953.

Production (summary) by kind of footwear, current and preceding month, same
month preceding year, percent of change, current month compared with preceding
month and same month preceding year, and percent of production by type of outsole,
current month. Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) by
geographic division and States, current and preceding month, same month preceding
year, cumulative totals for two years and percent of change in value of shipments,
current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year.
Production by kind of footwear, by type of upper and outsole, current month. Pub-
lished since 1921.

M75A Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails

15 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, 50 cents. Monthly:
November, December 1952; January 1953.

Shipments, end-of-month stocks and unfilled orders for sale and own use; heavy
type steel shipping barrels for sale only; light type for sale and own use. Shipments,
current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for
two years; end-of-month stocks, current month; end-of-month unfilled orders, current
and preceding month and same month preceding year. Types of products defined.
Published since 1924.

M75C Commercial and Home Canning Closures

3 p., tables, charts. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents.
Yearly subscription including annual summary, $1. Monthly: December
1952; January 1953.

Shipments and production of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning
closures, current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative
totals for two years. Raw materials consumed in the production of commercial and
home canning closures, including tin mill products, molding compounds used for plastic
caps, aluminum, and rubber, current and preceding month. Published since 1941.

M75D Metal Cans

10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, 50 cents. Monthly:
November, December 1952; January 1953.

Shipments for sale and own use by type of product packed (nine food cans and
four nonfood cans), current and preceding month, same month preceding year and
cumulative totals for two years. Shipments for sale and own use by type of product
packed, for the United States and Hawaii, by geographic divisions, current and
preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago in the March, June, September and
December reports. Data are in terms of short tons of steel consumed in the manu-
facture of cans. Published since 1943.

1Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25,
D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M77C Glass Containers


Quantity of shipments (direct exports and domestic), production, and stocks, domestic by type of container; shipments for current and preceding month and same month preceding year; production and end-of-month stocks for current and preceding month. Published since 1945.

MPAF-1-1 Consumption and Inventories of Steel, Copper, and Aluminum in Metalworking Industries: First quarter 1951—Second quarter 1952


Estimates are shown on total consumption (including purchases, interplant transfers, and produced and consumed in the same establishment) and inventory of carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, copper, and aluminum by shape and form for each quarter January 1951-June 1952; and on consumption of carbon steel, alloy and stainless steel combined, copper, and aluminum, by selected industries and industry groups, for each quarter, 1951.

Estimates cover the major metal consuming industries in the four broad industrial groups: Fabricated metal products; Machinery (except electrical); Electrical machinery; and Transportation equipment; also includes the consumption and inventory of steel in the Iron and Steel Forgings Industry.

Data tabulated from surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority. Surveys included approximately 8,000 of the larger establishments in the metalworking industries and a representative sample of the smaller plants.

5-3. ANNUAL SURVEYS OF MANUFACTURES

Statistics on manufacturing are collected in detail in the Census of Manufactures (now taken every five years with the next to cover the year 1953). During the intercensal period, the Annual Surveys provide up-to-date basic statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups, important individual industries, and for geographic divisions and States. The annual survey covers approximately 45,000 plants out of a total of more than 250,000. Included are all large plants, accounting for approximately two-thirds of the total manufacturing employment in the United States, and a sample of the much more numerous small plants.

The Annual Survey program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacture, etc.), for industry groups and selected industries; general statistics for geographic divisions and States, cross-classified by major industry group; value of shipments for classes of products; data on selected metals consumed, by selected industries; expenditures for new plant and equipment, for industry groups and for States; value of manufacturers’ inventories, for industry groups and selected industries; and selected general statistics for industries, cross-classified by size of establishment.

The Annual Surveys of Manufactures employment data have been coordinated with the Bureau of Old Age and Survivors Insurance employment figures for consistency in classification, coverage, and statistical accuracy.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

8 p., tables. February 6, 1953. 20 cents.
Estimates of value of shipments during 1951 and 1950 for more than 600 classes of manufactured products with comparable data from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. These estimates are based on the latest Annual Survey of Manufactures. The values presented for 1951 are based on manufacturers’ reports received in the 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures conducted by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the National Production Authority.

31 p., tables. March 11, 1953. 30 cents.
This report provides data on employment, man-hours of production workers, payrolls, cost of materials, value of products shipped and value added by manufacture. Also shown are data tabulated in prior annual surveys and corresponding figures compiled in the 1947 Census of Manufactures.

Includes a summary of consumption and cost of carbon steel, alloy and stainless steel, aluminum, and copper and copper-base alloys, 1951, 1950, 1949, and 1947 by manufacturers of metal products. Estimated quantity and cost figures for the major metal producing industries within four broad industrial groupings: (1) Fabricated metal products, (2) Machinery (except electrical), (3) Electrical machinery, and (4) Transportation equipment. Data on the consumption and cost of such metal mill shapes and castings by metal fabricating establishments for 1951 are based on estimates prepared from the survey “Reported Plant Operations” (NPAP—1 and NPAP—103); the estimates for 1950 and 1949 are comparable figures tabulated from the 1950 and 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures. Corresponding figures shown for 1947 were compiled from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. The 1951 estimates include quantities produced and consumed in the same establishments, as well as purchases and interplant transfers. Data for prior years exclude quantities produced and consumed in the same establishments.

7 p., table, map. March 12, 1953. 15 cents.
This report shows measures of manufacturing activity—employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, and value added by manufacture for 1951 distributed by geographic divisions and States. Includes data tabulated in prior annual surveys and corresponding figures compiled in the 1947 Census of Manufactures.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.


Preliminary estimates of the general statistics relating to manufacturing activity during 1951, 1950, 1949, and 1947. Estimates of employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, and value added by manufacture are also shown by selected major industry groups, for each geographic division and State in the following separately numbered reports:

1. New England States.
2. Middle Atlantic States.
3. East North Central States.
4. West North Central States.
5. South Atlantic States.
6. East South Central States.
7. West South Central States.
8. Mountain States.


3 p., table. March 12, 1953. 10 cents.

Total cost of fuels and electric energy purchased for use in manufacturing plants, by industry group, 1951, 1950, and 1947.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
6. POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

A Census of Population has been taken every 10 years since 1790 and a Census of Housing has been taken along with the Census of Population since 1940. These censuses were last taken as of April 1, 1950, and the results are still being published in a program which will continue into 1953.

The Current Population Survey is conducted monthly. Through enumeration of a scientifically selected sample of the population, information is obtained currently on employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, and other subjects. Also available are estimates of the personal and family characteristics of the population, mobility of the population, income, housing conditions, etc.

Estimates of population for postcensal and intercensal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken at the request and expense of the local governments involved.

6-11. 1950 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Results of the 1950 Census of Population were made available in published form as rapidly as data were tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures and advance releases of final statistics were issued in unbound multilithed form identified as Series PC reports. Detailed final data are being presented in bound volumes. The material presented in these volumes will be available as paper-covered preprints (bulletins) of the various chapters.

Requests for announcements of reports should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places, and other constituent areas. The volume includes Series P-A, P-B, and P-C bulletins and a separately-bound part for each State, the District of Columbia, and a United States summary. Parts 51-54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population

v. p., tables, map.

Population totals for the State, urban and rural, and for cities of 10,000 or more from earliest census to 1950; in groups of places according to size, 1900-50; population and area of counties, urban and rural, 1930-50; counties by minor civil divisions, 1930-50; all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 or more, 1950 and 1940; incorporated places of 5,000 or more, by wards; and urbanized areas, 1950.

Characteristics of the population for the State, for each county, for the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area; with limited data presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500. Subjects include the age and sex of the population, race, nativity, citizenship, school enrollment,

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

35
Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population—Continued

years of school completed, marital status, changes in residence between 1949 and 1950, number of married couples, families and households, country of birth of the foreign-born white, employment status, major occupation and major industry groups, and income of families and unrelated individuals. Separate statistics are presented for the nonwhite population for areas in the southern States.

The report also includes: detailed characteristics of the population for large areas; the State, urban and rural; cities and standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 or more; distribution of the population by sex and single years of age; and cross-classifications of sex and age by race, nativity, citizenship, marital status, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, educational attainment, employment status, occupation, industry, and individual income; and data on occupation, industry, and income, cross-classified with each other and race, class of worker, etc. Separate cross-classifications are shown for the non-white population in areas with 50,000 non-white inhabitants or more. Occupation and industry statistics are presented also for cities of 50,000 to 100,000.


FINAL BULLETINS

Series P-B Bulletins, General Characteristics, are preprints of Chapter B, Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and the United States. The bulletins present statistics on the general characteristics of the population of the State, its counties, standard metropolitan areas, urban places, and other constituent areas. The data in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series PC-12 reports and, in part, figures shown in Series PC-5, PC-6, and PC-7 reports. The price for a complete set of 54 P-B bulletins is $28.30.¹

P-B General Characteristics (State)¹

v. p., tables, map. (Preprints of Chapter B of Volume II)

Characteristics of the population for the State, for each county, for the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, for each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area; limited data are presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants. Subjects include age and sex, race, nativity, citizenship, school enrollment, years of school completed, marital status, changes in residence between 1949 and 1950, number of married couples, families and households, country of birth of the foreign-born white, employment status, major occupation and major industry groups, and income of families and unrelated individuals. Separate data are presented for the nonwhite population in the southern States.

5. California. 191 p. 65c 35. Ohio. 196 p. 70c
22. Michigan. 164 p. 60c 52. Hawaii. 31 p. 50c
32. New York. 182 p. 65c

Series P-C Bulletins, Detailed Characteristics, are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. This series includes separate bulletins for each State, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and a United States summary bulletin. The bulletins contain detailed statistics on the characteristics of the population for: States; the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of States; cities and standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, with some data for cities of 50,000 to 100,000 inhabitants. Statistics in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series PC-5, PC-6 and PC-7 reports. The 53 bulletins are priced at $35.15 a set.¹

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
P-C Detailed Characteristics (various areas) ¹

v. p., tables. (Preprints of Chapter C of Volume II.)

Distributions of the population by sex and single years of age, and cross-classification of sex and age; by race, nativity, citizenship, marital status, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, educational attainment, employment status, occupation, industry, and individual income. Also data on occupation, industry, and income cross-classified with each other and with race, class of worker, and other population characteristics. Selected separate cross-classifications are shown for the nonwhite population for each area with 50,000 nonwhite inhabitants or more. Occupation and industry statistics are presented also for cities of 50,000 to 100,000.

19. Maine. 132 p. 40¢
26. Montana. 144 p. 40¢
29. New Hampshire. 108 p. 40¢
34. North Dakota. 140 p. 40¢
41. South Dakota. 156 p. 40¢
45. Vermont. 104 p. 40¢
50. Wyoming. 116 p. 40¢

Series P-D bulletins, Census Tract Statistics, which will not be bound into a single publication, comprise Volume III of the 1950 Census of Population. The 64 bulletins cover tracted cities and their adjacent tracted areas, where the latter exist. Each bulletin presents by census tracts, information from the Censuses of Population and Housing. Statistics presented in this series supersede those shown in Series PC-10. The price for a complete set of 64 bulletins is $21.70.¹

P-D Census Tract Statistics (specified city) ¹

v. p., tables, maps.

Basic population and housing characteristics for tracted areas from the 1950 Censuses of Population and of Housing. Population items include: age, sex, race and nativity, marital status, years of school completed, country of birth, married couples and households, residence in 1949, employment status, occupation, class of worker, and family income in 1949. Housing data include: occupancy and tenure, type of structure, condition and plumbing facilities, year built, persons per room, heating fuel, refrigeration equipment, television, contract monthly rent, and value of one-dwelling-unit structures.

Separate data are presented for nonwhites and the dwelling units which they occupy, for each tract having 250 nonwhites or more within tracted areas containing 10,000 nonwhites or more. Limited data are presented for tracted areas containing 10,000 or more white persons with Spanish surnames in California, Colorado, and Texas, for each tract having 250 or more white persons with Spanish surnames. Maps defining the boundaries of the tracts are in each bulletin.

1. Akron, Ohio. 26 p. 20¢
2. Buffalo, N. Y. 41 p. 25¢
3. Chicago, Ill. 298 p. $1.50
4. Cincinnati, Ohio. 48 p. 30¢
5. Columbus, Ohio. 35 p. 20¢
6. Dayton, Ohio. 30 p. 20¢
7. Detroit, Mich. 137 p. 65¢
8. Los Angeles, Calif. 229 p. $1.25
9. New York, N. Y. 606 p. $3.00
11. Pittsburgh, Pa. 134 p. 65¢
12. St. Louis, Mo. 72 p. 40¢
13. San Diego, Calif. 45 p. 30¢
14. San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. 87 p. 40¢
15. Toledo, Ohio. 24 p. 20¢
16. Honolulu, T. H. 41 p. 30¢
17. New York, N. Y. 606 p. $3.00

This series is complete.

Advance Reports

Series PC-14 comprises 21 reports which present final figures for particular population characteristics for the United States as a whole, or for various types of areas.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics (various areas)

No. 7. School and Kindergarten Enrollment by Age, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions and States: 1950

2 p., tables. 5 cents.
Statistics supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. School and kindergarten enrollment is shown by age groups from 5 to 29 years of age. Data on school and kindergarten enrollment for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

No. 8. Marital Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: April 1, 1950

2 p., tables. 5 cents.
Marital status by color and sex for the United States, urban and rural, 1950, for the United States, 1890-1940; and marital status by sex, by census regions, census divisions, and States, 1950. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. Data for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

No. 9. Class of Worker and Major Occupation Group, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1952

4 p., tables. 5 cents
Class of worker of employed persons and major occupation group of the experienced civilian labor force, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural: class of worker of employed persons, by sex, by census regions, census divisions, and States; and major occupation group of employed persons, by census regions, census divisions, and States. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, No. 2, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. Data for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

No. 10. Industry Group of Employed Persons, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950

4 p., tables. 5 cents
Employed persons: by industry groups and sex, urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm; by major industry group, by census divisions, census regions, States, and United States totals, also for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico. Data in this report supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-7, No. 2. The tables are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B.

No. 11. Labor Force in the United States, by States: 1950

4 p., tables. 5 cents
Employment status of persons 14 years old and over: by color and sex, for the United States, urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm; by sex, by census divisions, census regions, States, and Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico. Data show: number and percent of population 14 years old and over in the labor force; total number employed; number unemployed; percent unemployed in the civilian labor force; and number not in the labor force. Statistics supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, and Series PC-7, No. 2, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B.

No. 12. Family Income in 1949 for the United States, by States

2 p., tables. 5 cents
Income in 1949 for families and unrelated individuals; for families; and for persons; urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm, with United States totals. Income in 1949 for total families and unrelated individuals by geographic regions, divisions, and

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics (various areas)—Con. States, and for Hawaii by income-size groups and also for nonreported income. Data are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B and supersede the corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, and Series PC-7, No. 2.

6-12. 1950 CENSUS OF HOUSING

Results of the 1950 Census of Housing are made available as they are tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures and advance releases of final statistics have been issued in unbound multilithed form identified as Series HC reports. Detailed data will be presented in a series of bound volumes. The materials presented in Volumes I and II are also being made available as paper-covered preprints (bulletins) of the various chapters.

Requests for announcements of reports should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

FINAL BULLETINS

Series H-A Bulletins are preprints of Volume I, General Characteristics, of the 1950 Census of Housing. There is a separate bulletin for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a summary report for the United States. The series present basic data on practically all subjects for which information was collected in the 1950 Census of Housing. Statistics in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series HC-1 through HC-5, HC-7, and HC-8. The price for the 54 reports is $27.65.

H-A General Characteristics of Housing (State)

v. p., tables, maps.

Data for the State, each county, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area. Limited data are presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants. Included are statistics on dwelling units by occupancy and tenure, vacancy status, type of structure, color of occupants, condition and plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, year built, water supply, toilet and bathing facilities, electric lighting, heating equipment, heating and cooking fuels, kitchen sink, refrigeration equipment, radio, television, contract or gross monthly rent of rental unit, and value and mortgage status of owner-occupied nonfarm dwelling units. Separate figures are presented for dwelling units occupied by nonwhite households for areas in the Southern States and for those occupied by Spanish surname households in the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas.

Series H-B Bulletins are preprints of Volume II, Nonfarm Housing Characteristics, of the 1950 Census of Housing. The series consists of 162 separate bulletins, one for each of the 152 standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, one for each of the nine geographic divisions, and one for the United States. Each bulletin presents various housing characteristics cross-classified

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

39
by monthly rent, value, number of rooms, type of structure, condition, type of household, family income, etc. Data for cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more are included in the bulletin for the standard metropolitan areas containing those cities. The price for a complete set of the 162 bulletins is $31.20.

### H-B Nonfarm Housing Characteristics (various areas)

**v. p., tables.**

Housing and household characteristics of owner-occupied and renter-occupied nonfarm dwelling units, 1950: value; contract and gross monthly rent; condition and plumbing facilities; number of rooms; type of structure by tenure; income in 1949 of primary families and individuals; age and sex of head of household; value-income ratio for owner-occupied, and gross rent as percentage of income for renter-occupied dwelling units; and type of household.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>1950</th>
<th>1949 Population</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque, N. M.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altoona, Pa.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asheville, N. C.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic City, N. J.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta, Ga.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Tex.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baton Rouge, La.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont-Pineville, Tex.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binghampton, N. Y.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
<td>42 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgeport, Conn.</td>
<td>32 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockton, Mass.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Rapids, Iowa</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, S. C.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, W. Va.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga, Tenn.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia, S. C.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus, Ga.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpus Christi, Tex.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, Tex.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.)</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton, Ohio</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur, Ill.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver, Colo.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, N. C.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie, Pa.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall River, Mass.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno, Calif.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston, Tex.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis, Ind.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Miss.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville, Fla.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo, Mich.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxville, Tenn.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansing, Mich.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Nebr.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville, Ky.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, Mass.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubbock, Tex.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon, Ga.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Wis.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis, Tenn.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile, Ala.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Bedford, Mass.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Britain-Bristol, Conn.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City, Okla.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando, Fla.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix, Ariz.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland, Maine</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racine, Wis.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, N. C.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, Va.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke, Va.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford, Ill.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saginaw, Mich.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jose, Calif.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savannah, Ga.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scranton, Pa.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schreverport, La.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sioux City, Iowa</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend, Ind.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane, Wash.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Mo.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Ohio</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford-Norwalk, Conn.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, Wash.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute, Ind.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo, Ohio</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenton, N. J.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulsa, Okla.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterloo, Iowa</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wichita, Kans.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes-Barre-Hazelton, Pa.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, Del.</td>
<td>22 p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston-Salem, N. C.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Pa.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td>15t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.*
Advance Reports

Series HC-8 presents advance data from the Housing Series H-A bulletins. There is a separate report for each State and the District of Columbia, and a United States summary bulletin. The price for a complete set of 50 reports is $2.²

HC-8 Housing Characteristics (for the State, its Standard Metropolitan Areas, and Urban Places of 10,000 or more)

1 p., tables.

A summary of selected housing characteristics for each State (urban, rural non-farm, and rural farm), for each standard metropolitan area, and for each urban place of 10,000 inhabitants or more within the State. Characteristics for dwelling units include number, percent built in 1940 or later, condition and plumbing facilities, heating equipment, mortgage status, value, monthly rent, median number of rooms, number occupied, and the population and median number of persons in dwelling units.

This series is complete.

6-20. Current Population Reports

P-25 Population Estimates

No. 67. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: April 1, 1950 to November 1, 1952 ²

1 p., tables. January 9, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimated population including and excluding armed forces overseas by months, April 1, 1950 to November 1, 1952. Estimates for April 1950 through July 1952 presented in this report supersede the corresponding estimates in Series P-25, No. 61.

No. 68. Estimates of the Population Under 18 Years Old, By States: July 1, 1950 and 1951 ²

3 p., table. February 11, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimated number of children under 18 years of age for the United States, by geographic region, division, and by State, July 1, 1951, July 1 and April 1, 1950 and amount or percent of increase or decrease, April 1, 1950 to July 1, 1951.

No. 69. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: April 1, 1950 to January 1, 1953 ²

1 p., tables. June 18, 1952. 5 cents.

Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Estimates for April 1950 through July 1952 supersede corresponding estimates published in P-25, No. 61.

No. 70. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1950 to 1952 ²

4 p., tables. March 24, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimated total population of census divisions, regions and States, July 1, 1952 and April 1, 1950 (Census) and percent or decrease, April 1, 1950 to July 1, 1952, and estimated total and civilian population of census divisions, regions and States, July 1, 1951, and July 1 and April 1, 1950.

² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
P-28 Special Censuses

Special Census (specified city or area)

P. 1–2, each report.

Population, total, and by sex, of city or area, and number of occupied dwelling units as of date special census was taken. These censuses are taken at the request and expense of the place involved. Many of the reports show: amount and percent of population increase or decrease from April 1, 1950 to date census was taken.

No. 458. Fairborn, Ohio, Territory Annexed to, October 23, 1952.
No. 459. Milan, Ind., December 1, 1952.
No. 462. Hayward, Calif., December 4, 1952.
No. 463. Indio, Calif., December 8, 1952.
No. 464. San Jose, Calif., October 21, 1952.
No. 466. South Gate, Calif., November 10, 1952.
No. 467. Santa Ana, Calif., October 23, 1952.

P-50 Labor Force

No. 43. Work experience of the Population in 1951


Work experience during 1951 by: age, sex, color, residence, weeks worked, full-time or part-time status, major occupation group, major industry group, and class of worker; and current employment status.

P-57 Labor Force

Monthly Report on the Labor Force


Civilian noninstitutional population 14 years of age and over by employment status; persons employed in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries by hours worked; by sex; survey week of current and prior months. Employment status of male veterans of World War II. Additional labor force data for current survey week includes employment status by age and sex; and by color and sex; class of worker; detailed hours worked in agriculture and nonagricultural industries; unemployed persons by duration of unemployment; employed persons with a job but not at work, by reason for not working; and hours worked by wage and salary workers by major industry group. Distribution of employed workers by major occupation group is included quarterly.

P-91 International Population Reports

This series presents estimates and forecasts of the total population of foreign countries, and of the population classified by sex and age.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
No. 1. Population Estimates and Forecasts for Selected Countries: January 1, 1950 to 1954

4 p., table. March 16, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimates and forecasts are given for 40 countries or administrative units for July 1, 1938, and January 1 of each year, 1950 to 1954. Population data classified by sex and age are not included in this report.

Text presents methods, assumptions, sources of basic data, and the reliability of the estimates. There is also an "Appendix on General Assumptions."

6–30. SPECIAL REPORTS

Census—BAE Farm Population

No. 16. Revised Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: 1910 to 1950

9 p., tables, appendix. March 9, 1953. 10 cents.

This report supersedes Series Census—BAE, No. 16A, preliminary, issued July 18, 1951. Total population of the United States, including armed forces overseas, and farm population (revised estimates), 1910 to 1950; summary of adjustments in farm population estimates, for the United States, 1910 to 1950. Appendix discusses methods used in revising the annual farm population estimates. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

No. 18. Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: April 1950 to April 1952

4 p., tables, chart. March 9, 1953. 5 cents.

Figures in this report supersede those for these years in Census—BAE, No. 17, issued October 26, 1951. Total population of the United States, including armed forces overseas, and farm population, 1950 to 1952. Estimated civilian population living on farms, by age and sex; and by employment status, industry (agricultural and non-agricultural industries), and sex: 1950 to 1952. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

6–90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Data on hospitalization of persons 65 years and over in March 1953; supplement to the Current Population Survey.
Household survey in the City of Baltimore.
Special tabulation of rent by income for the United States.
Vacancy survey of Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Newport News, Va.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
7. MISCELLANEOUS

7-1. GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Monthly Supplement, Catalog of U. S. Census Publications (Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases)


A listing of special publications and reports which are issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly.

NOTE.—Included with subscription to Catalog of United States Census Publications.

7-2. MAPS

Congressional Districts for the 83d Congress ¹

44 x 60 in. Approx. scale, 75 mi. = 1 in. or 1 : 4,752,000; Projection: Albers equal-area. February 1953. 25 cents.

Includes 52 inset maps and an inset map list and arrangement guide.

Location of Irrigated Land, 1949, by Drainage Basins for the 17 Western States, and Arkansas, Louisiana and Florida ¹

36 x 48 in. Scale approx. 47 mi. = 1 in. or 1 : 3,000,000. 35 cents.

A composite map showing acreage of irrigated land by drainage basins.

Location of Irrigated Land, 1949, by Drainage Basins (State maps) ¹

36 x 48 in. Scale approx. 16 mi. = 1 in. or 1 : 1,000,000. Each map or part 35 cents.

Shows acreage of irrigated lands by drainage basins.

Arkansas California (two parts) Colorado Florida Idaho Kansas Louisiana Montana Nebraska Nevada New Mexico North Dakota Oklahoma Oregon Texas (two parts) Utah Washington Wyoming

This series is complete.

United States Population Distribution, Urban and Rural: 1950 ¹

40 x 62 in. Approx. 50 mi. = 1 in. or 1 : 3,168,000; Projection: Albers equal-area. February 1953. 35 cents.

Shows for the urban population: urbanized areas (showing extent of each area); places of 25,000 or more, places of 10,000 to 25,000, and places of 2,500 to 10,000. Shows for the rural population: places of 1,000 to 2,500, and 500 persons outside of places of 1,000 or more.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
GEO Geographic Reports

No. 5. Land Area and Population of Incorporated Places of 2,500 or More: April 1, 1950.  

Presents land area in square miles, and population figures which also are published in the Series P-A bulletins, issued in 1951 and 1952.

4 p., tables. February 1953. 10 cents.

Shows number and types of minor civil divisions and places in each State as of April 1, 1950.

1950 Census of the Americas Population Census—Urban Area Data

5 p., tables, map. 5 cents.

This release in the Business Information Service series, Department of Commerce, was prepared by the Bureau of the Census, and presents statistics on the total and urban population of Costa Rica by sex, for provincias, cantones, and distritos having 2,500 urban inhabitants or more. For international comparability, definition of terms used is given. It is the first report of a series presenting data collected by the various countries as part of the 1950 Census of the Americas.

Publications on Foreign Countries: An annotated accessions list prepared for official use by Rose Glubin.  

A bibliography of foreign statistical publications received as a result of publication exchange arrangements of the Bureau of the Census with foreign statistical agencies. Published since 1947.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
INDEXES

CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

January–March 1953

The following indexes show by geographic areas and by subject, data contained in Census publications during January through March 1953, and included in the catalog part of this publication. There are separate indexes for Census Divisions (nine groupings of States), Census Regions (combinations of Divisions into three or four groupings), Cities, Counties, Standard Metropolitan Areas, States, Territories and possessions, and Urban and/or Rural Areas.

Each index entry (except cross references) is followed by a group classification number to facilitate reference to the specific publication. Group classification numbers shown in the upper outside corner of each page of the catalog section indicate the order of listing. The table of contents indicates the order of listing, also. The group classification system is an order of numbers assigned according to the alphabetical arrangement of six of the administrative divisions of the Bureau of the Census. There is a seventh classification, Miscellaneous, for other Bureau publications.
INDEX TO REPORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Area</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Census Divisions</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census Regions</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Metropolitan Areas</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territories and possessions</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and/or Rural Areas</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities general references are made only in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities when they are limited to a specific item.

Census Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Census Divisions</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12, 6-20, (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding and furniture, household</td>
<td>5-2 (M54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brick, unglazed</td>
<td>5-2 (M26B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian population estimates</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay construction products</td>
<td>5-2 (M26B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confectionery, including chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction paper</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric energy purchased</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, employed persons on</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels consumed in manufacturing</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, families and persons</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry group(a):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population in labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfarm dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and board</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll, manufacturing</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates</td>
<td>6-25 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulpwood</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms, number in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and/or unfilled orders:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confectionery, including chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock-sales ratios, wholesale trade</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale trade</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added by manufacture</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipments, household furniture and bedding</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet machine board</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale trade</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits wholesalers</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood pulp</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker, class of</td>
<td>6-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

Census Regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School and kindergarten enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 18 years</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian population estimates</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction paper</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, employment on</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwood plywood</td>
<td>5-2 (M13A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, families and persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups, employment by</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population in labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation groups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and board</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plywood, hardwood</td>
<td>5-2 (M13A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulpwood</td>
<td>5-2 (M14A, M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet machine board</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azusa, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, country of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt, government:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee-retirement systems</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure, government:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairborn, Ohio, Territory Annexed to,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances, government:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel, fuel oil dealers</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels used in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government finances:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayward, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(P-28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples, with or without own</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, family</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insurance trust revenue and expenditure</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, S. C., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen sinks in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan, Ind., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupancy and tenure</th>
<th>6-12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Occupation groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxnard Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelzer, S. C., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perris, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race of population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radios</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, contract gross monthly</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residences</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement systems, city</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, government:</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns, and, townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms, persons per, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and/or unfilled orders, retail trade</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

San Clemente, Calif., special census | 6-20 (P-28) |
San Jose, Calif., special census | 6-20 (P-28) |
Santa Ana, Calif., special census | 6-20 (P-28) |
School: Enrollment by age | 6-11 |
| Years completed | 6-11 |
| South Gate, Calif., special census | 6-20 (P-28) |
| Spanish surname | 6-12 |
| Vaccant dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Vallejo, Calif., special census | 6-20 (P-28) |
| Value of dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Warren, Ark., Territory Annexed to, special census | 6-20 (P-28) |
| Water supply | 6-12 |

Counties

| Acreage of irrigated lands | 1-10 |
| Age                        | 6-11 |
| Agricultural lands:        | 1-10 |
| Drainage systems           | 1-10 |
| Irrigation of              | 1-10 |
| Bathing facilities in dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Birth, place of            | 6-11 |
| Citizenship and nativity   | 6-11 |
| Citizenship of population, by color and sex | 6-11 |
| Class of worker            | 6-11 |
| Country of birth           | 6-11 |
| Cropland harvested         | 1-10 |
| Distilled spirits          | 2-23 |
| Drainage of agricultural lands | 1-10 |
| Dwelling units             | 6-12 |
| Education                  | 6-11 |
| Electric lighting          | 6-12 |
| Employment                 | 6-11 |
| Families and households    | 6-11 |
| Family income              | 6-11 |
| Farm(s):                   | 1-10 |
| Irrigated                  | 1-10 |
| Multiple-unit operations   | 1-10 |
| Population, rural-farm     | 6-11 |
| Field crops, harvested     | 1-10 |
| Foreign-born population    | 6-11 |
| Fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties | 1-10 |
| Fuels used in dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Heating and cooking fuels  | 6-12 |
| Heating equipment          | 6-12 |
| Horticultural specialties  | 1-10 |
| Households                 | 6-11 |
| Income, family             | 6-11 |
| Incorporated places        | 6-12 |
| Inventories and/or stocks  | 1-10 |
| Farm products              | 1-10 |
| Wines and spirits trade    | 2-23 |
| Irrigation of agricultural land | 1-10 |
| Kitchen sinks in dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Labor force                | 6-11 |
| Landlord-tenant operations | 1-10 |
| Livestock and products     | 1-10 |
| Manufacturing, persons employed in | 6-11 |
| Marital status             | 6-11 |
| Married couples            | 6-11 |
| Migration                  | 6-11 |
| Mortgage status of dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Multiple-unit operations, agriculture | 1-10 |
| Nativity and citizenship   | 6-11 |
| Nonwhite population        | 6-11 |
| Nonwhite population, housing | 6-12 |
| Nuts, fruits and horticultural specialties | 3-10 |
| Occupancy and tenure       | 6-12 |
| Occupation groups          | 6-11 |
| Place of birth             | 6-11 |
| Plumbing facilities        | 6-12 |

51
### GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quasi-household population, by color and age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, by sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radios</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, contract or gross monthly</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>2-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural-farm population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural-nonfarm population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and/or unfilled orders:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>2-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits trade</td>
<td>2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment, and years completed</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>(H-A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenants See Landlord-tenant operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet facilities, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>(H-A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units in</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>(II-A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables harvested for sale</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits</td>
<td>2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Metropolitan Areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, place of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital outlay, State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship of population, by color and sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction paper</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born whites</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels used in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, family</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated places:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units in</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen sinks in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, persons employed in</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfarm dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation groups, employed persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radios</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, contract or gross monthly</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment, and years completed</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet facilities, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units in</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker, class of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

52
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acreage of irrigated lands</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage systems</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation of</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal fats</td>
<td>5-2 (M17-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding and furniture, household</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M64A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, place of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brick, unglazed</td>
<td>5-2 (M25B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginned</td>
<td>1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spindles</td>
<td>5-2 (M15-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton system spinning spindles</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M15-3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonseed products</td>
<td>5-2 (M17-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cropland harvested</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled spirits</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basins</td>
<td>1-10, 7-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated land</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12 (HC-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic areas, selected States</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement systems</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School and kindergarten enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years of school completed</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational attainment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric energy purchased</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee-retirement systems</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures, State government</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-unit operations</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fats and oils</td>
<td>5-2 (M17-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances, State government</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour, wheat and rye</td>
<td>5-2 (M16A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born white population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels consumed in manufacturing</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallonage sales, wines and distilled spirits</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic reports</td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginning, cotton</td>
<td>1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government, finances, State</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, families and persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated places, land area and population</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated places, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups, manufacturing</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance trust revenue and expenditure</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories and/or stocks:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>5-2 (M15-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fats and oils</td>
<td>5-2 (M17-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour, wheat and rye</td>
<td>5-2 (M16A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits trade</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated lands, map</td>
<td>7-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation of agricultural land</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land area, incorporated places</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlord-tenant operations</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands, agricultural, drainage systems</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, persons employed in</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated lands, location</td>
<td>7-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor civil divisions</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Places, incorporated and unincorporated</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-unit operations, agriculture</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightwear, knit</td>
<td>5-2 (M67C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupied, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation group(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and board</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll, manufacturing</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulpwood</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quasi-household population, by color and age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

| Race | 6-11 |
| Refrigeration in dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Relationship to household head | 6-11 |
| Rent, monthly | 6-12 |
| Residence, population | 6-11 |
| Retirement systems: |
| Education | 4-5 |
| Local | 4-5 |
| State | 4-5 |
| Revenue, State Government | 4-1 |
| Rooms in dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Rye flour | 5-2 (M16A) |

| Sales and/or unfilled orders: |
| Confectionery, including chocolate products | 5-2 (M16C) |
| Wines and spirits, gallonage sales | 2-23 |
| School enrollment | 6-11 |
| Spanish surname | 6-11 |
| Spindles, cotton system spinning | 5-2 (M15-3) |

| Value: |
| Added by manufacture | 5-3 |
| Dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Shipments, household furniture and bedding | 5-2 (M54A) |
| Vegetable oils | 5-2 (M17-1) |

| Age and sex, population, Hawaii | 6-11 |

| Alaska: |
| Class of worker | 6-11 |
| Employment | 6-11 |
| Industry groups, employment by... | 6-11 |
| Labor force | 6-11 |
| Marital status | 6-11 |
| Occupation groups | 6-11 |
| School enrollment | 6-11 |
| Unemployment | 6-11 |

| Class of worker: |
| Alaska | 6-11 |
| Hawaii | 6-11 |
| Puerto Rico | 6-11 |

| Employment: |
| Alaska | 6-11 |
| Hawaii | 6-11 |
| Puerto Rico | 6-11 |

| Family income, Hawaii | 6-11 |

| Farms, farm characteristics, farm products: |
| Alaska | 1-10 |
| American Samoa | 1-10 |
| Guam | 1-10 |
| Hawaii | 1-10 |
| Puerto Rico | 1-10 |
| Virgin Islands of the U. S. | 1-10 |

| Hawaii: |
| Age and sex, population | 6-11 |
| Class of worker | 6-11 |
| Country of birth | 6-11 |
| Employment | 6-11 |
| Income, families and persons | 6-11 |
| Industry groups, employment by... | 6-11 |
| Labor force | 6-11 |

| Tenants. See Landlord-tenant operations. |
| Underwear, knit | 5-2 (M67C) |
| Unemployment | 6-11 |
| Unincorporated places, population | 6-11 |

| Value: |
| Added by manufacture | 5-3 |
| Dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Shipments, household furniture and bedding | 5-2 (M54A) |
| Vegetable oils | 5-2 (M17-1) |

**Territories andPossessions**

| Hawaii—Continued |
| Marital status | 6-11 |
| Married couples | 6-11 |
| Race and nativity | 6-11 |
| School enrollment | 6-11 |
| Unemployment | 6-11 |

| Income, families and persons, Hawaii | 6-11 |

| Industry groups, employment by: |
| Alaska | 6-11 |
| Hawaii | 6-11 |
| Puerto Rico | 6-11 |

| Labor force: |
| Alaska | 6-11 |
| Hawaii | 6-11 |
| Puerto Rico | 6-11 |

| Marital status: |
| Alaska | 6-11 |
| Hawaii | 6-11 |
| Puerto Rico | 6-11 |
| Married couples, Hawaii | 6-11 |

| Occupation groups: |
| Alaska | 6-11 |
| Hawaii | 6-11 |
| Puerto Rico | 6-11 |

| Puerto Rico: |
| Class of worker | 6-11 |
| Employment | 6-11 |
| Industry groups, employment by... | 6-11 |
| Labor force | 6-11 |
| Marital status | 6-11 |
| Occupation groups | 6-11 |
| School enrollment | 6-11 |
| Unemployment | 6-11 |

54
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race and nativity, Hawaii</th>
<th>6-11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgin Islands of the U. S</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Urban and/or Rural Areas

- Age: 6-11
- Agricultural lands, drainage systems: 1-10
- Bathing facilities in dwelling units: 6-12
- Birth, place of: 6-11
- Citizenship and nativity: 6-11
- Class of worker: 6-11
- Condition of dwelling units: 6-12
- Drainage of agricultural lands: 1-10
- Dwelling units: 6-12
- Education: 6-11 (PC-14)
- Educational attainment: 6-11
- Electric lighting: 6-12
- Employed persons: 6-11
- Employment: 6-11
- Family income: 6-11
- Farms, employment on: 6-11
- Finances, city governments: 4-2
- Foreign-born population: 6-11
- Fuels used in dwelling units: 6-12
- Heating and cooking fuels: 6-12
- Heating equipment: 6-12
- Households: 6-11
- Income, families and persons: 6-11
- Incorporated places: 6-12
- Land area: 7-3
- Industry groups, employment: 6-11
- Institutional population: 6-11
- Institutional population in labor force: 6-11
- Kindergarten enrollment: 6-11
- Kitchen sinks in dwelling units: 6-12
- Labor force: 6-11
- Land area, incorporated places: 7-3
- Manufacturing, persons employed in: 6-11
- Maps, population distribution, U. S: 7-2
- Marital status: 6-11
- Married couples: 6-11
- Migration: 6-11
- Mortgage status of dwelling units: 6-12
- Nativity and citizenship: 6-11
- Nonwhite population: 6-11
- Nonwhite population, housing: 6-12
- Occupancy and tenure: 6-12
- Occupation groups: 6-11
- Plumbing facilities: 6-12
- Race, by sex: 6-11
- Radios: 6-12
- Refrigeration equipment: 6-12
- Relationship to household head: 6-11
- Rent, contract or gross monthly: 6-12
- Residence, population: 6-11
- Revenue, government, city: 4-2
- Rooms, dwelling units: 6-11
- Rural-nonfarm population: 6-11
- School enrollment: 6-11
- Spanish surname: 6-12
- Television in dwelling units: 6-12
- Toilet facilities in dwelling units: 6-12
- Unemployment: 6-11
- Unincorporated places, population: 6-11
- Urbanized areas, dwelling units in: 6-12
- Utilities, city operated: 4-2
- Vacant dwelling units: 6-12
- Value of dwelling units: 6-12
- Water supply: 6-12
**INDEX TO REPORTS BY SUBJECTS**

Note.—To avoid the indexing of large groups of commodities, general references are made only in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities when they are limited to a specific item.

| A | Acreage of irrigated lands | 1-10 |
|   | Age | 6-11, 6-20 (P-25, P-57) |
|   | Agricultural employment | 6-20 (P-57), 6-30 |
| Agricultural lands: | Drainage systems | 1-10 |
|   | Irrigation | 1-10 |
| Aircraft: | Civilian | 5-2 (M42A) |
|   | Propellers | 5-2 (M42E) |
|   | Aircraft and aircraft engines | 5-2 (M42A) |
|   | Aluminum | 5-2 (NPAF-1-1) |
|   | Aluminum consumption | 5-3 (MAS-51-5) |
|   | Aluminum wrought products | 5-2 (M24-1) |
| Americas, 1950 Census of the | 7-3 |
| Animal fats | 5-2 (M17-1, M17-2) |
| Animal glue | 5-2 (M19M.2a) |
| Apparel: | Men’s | 5-2 (M67B) |
|   | Nightwear | 5-2 (M67C) |
|   | Outerwear | 5-2 (M67H) |
|   | Underwear | 5-2 (M67C) |
| B | Barrels, steel | 5-2 (M75A) |
|   | Bathing facilities in dwelling units | 6-12 |
|   | Bedspreads | 5-2 (M15S) |
| Bibliography, publications of foreign countries | 7-3 |
| Birth, place of | 6-11 |
| Blouses and waists, women’s | 5-2 (M67H) |
| Blowers | 5-2 (M31E) |
| Bollers | 5-2 (M51N) |
| Brick, unglazed | 5-2 (M26B) |
| Broad woven fabrics | 5-2 (M15C) |
| Bunker oil | 3-3 |
| C | Canned food | 2-24 |
|   | Canning closures, home | 5-2 (M75C) |
|   | Cans, metal | 5-2 (M75D) |
| Capital outlay, State governments | 4-1 |
| Carpenting | 5-2 (M15S) |
| Castings, metal | 5-2 (M21-1, M21C, M24E, M42E, NPAF-1-1) |
| Chemicals | 5-2 (M17-2) |
| Chemicals, inorganic | 5-2 (M19A) |
| Chocolate products | 5-2 (M16C) |
| Citizenship and nativity | 6-11 |
| City employment | 4-3 |
| Civilization, population, estimates | 6-20 (P-25) |
| Class of worker | 6-11, 6-20 (P-25) |
| Clay construction products | 5-2 (M26B) |
| Coal | 3-3 |
| Coke | 5-2 (M21C) |
| Combs, worsted | 5-2 (M15H) |
| Condition of dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Confectionery, including chocolate products | 5-2 (M16C) |
| Congressional districts | 7-2 |
| Construction machinery | 5-2 (M56A) |
| Construction paper | 5-2 (M14D) |
| Containers and closures: | Cans, metal | 5-2 (M75D) |
|   | Glass containers | 5-2 (M77C) |
|   | Cooking equipment | 5-2 (M51N) |
| Copper | 5-2 (NPAF-1-1) |
| Copper and copper-base alloy consumption | 5-2 (MAS-51-5) |
| Cost of electric energy purchased | 5-3 (MAS-51-7) |
| Cost of fuels consumed in manufacturing | 5-3 (MAS-51-7) |
| Cost of materials consumed by manufacturing establishments | 5-3 (MAS-51-4) |
| Costa Rica, population | 7-3 |
| Coton: | Broad woven goods | 5-2 (M15A) |
|   | Ginned | 2-2 |
|   | Rugs | 5-2 (M15S) |
|   | Spindles | 5-2 (M51-1) |
|   | Tire cord and fabric | 5-2 (M15A) |
|   | Cotton and linters | 5-2 (M15-1) |
|   | Cotton system spinning spindles | 5-2 (M51-1) |
|   | Cottonseed products | 5-2 (M17-1) |
|   | Country of birth | 6-11 |
|   | Country of destination, value of exports to | 3-3 |
|   | Country of origin, value of imports from | 3-3 |
|   | Country employment | 4-3 |
|   | County employment | 4-3 |
|   | Cranes and shovels, power | 5-2 (M56A) |
|   | Cropland harvested | 1-10 |
|   | Customs districts | 3-2, 3-3 |

| D | Debt, government: | 4-2 |
|   | City | 4-2 |
|   | Towns and townships, selected | 4-2 |
|   | urban | 4-2 |
SUBJECT INDEX

Farm(s):
Employed persons 6-11
Irrigated 1-10
Multiple-unit operations 1-10
Population 6-11, 6-30
Pumps 5-2 (M31B)
Fats and oils 5-2 (M17-1, M17-2, M17J)
Ferrous castings 5-2 (M17-1, M21-1)
Field crops, harvested 1-10
Finances, government:
City 4-2
State 4-1
Towns and townships, selected urban 4-2
Fish and marine mammal oils 5-2 (M17-1, M17-2)
Flour, wheat and rye 5-2 (M16A)
Fluorespar 5-2 (M21C)
Footwear 5-2 (M68A)
Foreign Aid programs 3-8
Foreign-born population 6-11
Foreign countries:
Bibliography of publications 7-3
Population estimates and forecasts 6-20 (P-91)
Forgings, steel 5-2 (M22C)
Foundries, iron and steel 5-2 (M21C)
Fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties 1-10
Fuels:
Cost of, consumed in manufacturing 5-3
(LMAS-51-7)
Foreign-born population 6-11
Foreign countries:
Bibliography of publications 7-3
Population estimates and forecasts 6-20 (P-91)
Foreign Aid programs 3-8
Foreign-born population 6-11
Foreign countries:
Bibliography of publications 7-3
Population estimates and forecasts 6-20 (P-91)
Forging, steel 5-2 (M22C)
Foundries, iron and steel 5-2 (M21C)
Fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties 1-10
Fuels:
Cost of, consumed in manufacturing 5-3
(LMAS-51-7)
Liquid 2-24
Used in dwelling units 6-12
Furnaces 5-2 (M51N)

G

Gallonage sales, wines and distilled spirits 2-23
Gasoline 2-24
Gelatin 5-2 (M19M.1)
Ginning, cotton 1-20
Glass containers 5-2 (M13A, M13B)
Glue 5-2 (M19M.2a)
Gold and silver 3-6, 3-7
Government employees and payrolls 4-3
Government finances:
City 4-2
State 4-1
Towns and townships, selected urban 4-2
Grey-iron castings 5-2 (M21-1)

H

Hardwood plywood 5-2 (M13A)
Heaters 5-2 (M31B)
Heating and cooking fuels 6-12
Heating equipment 5-2 (M51N)
Heating equipment in dwelling units 6-12

F

Facts for Industry 5-2
Families and households 6-11
Fans, mechanical 5-2 (M31B)
Facilities in dwelling units 6-12
Tires and rubber 5-2 (M15A)
Tires and rubber 5-2 (M15C)
Tire cord and fabric 5-2 (M15A)
Synthetic 5-2 (M15C)
Cotton broad woven 5-2 (M15A)

Drains:
Agricultural lands 1-10
Basins 1-10, 7-2
Irrigated lands 1-10, 7-2
Drains, women's 5-2 (M67H)
Drills 5-2 (M36A)
Drinking and eating places 2-23
Drums, steel 5-2 (M75A)
dwelling units 6-12

E

Earth-moving equipment 5-2 (M36A)
Eating and drinking places 2-23
Economic classes, foreign trade 3-2
Education:
Attainment 6-11
Kindergarten enrollment 6-11
Retirement systems 4-5
School enrollment 6-11
Years of school completed 6-11
Electric energy purchased by industry groups 5-3 (MAS-51-7)
Electric lighting 6-12
Electric, washing machines, household 3-10
Electrical machinery 5-3
Employed persons 6-11
Employee-retirement systems:
City 4-2
State 4-5
Local 4-5
Employment:
Class of worker 6-11
Government 4-2, 4-3
Industry groups 6-11
Labor force status 6-20 (P-57)
Manufacturing 5-3
Population 6-11
School 4-3
Status 6-11
Status of the farm population 6-30
Engines, aircraft 5-2 (M42A, M42D)
Estimating methods 6-30
Excavating equipment 5-2 (M36A)
Expenditures, government:
City 4-2
State 4-1
Towns and townships, selected urban 4-2
Exports 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-8

F

Fabrics:
Cotton broad woven 5-2 (M15A)
Synthetic 5-2 (M15C)
Tire cord and fabric 5-2 (M15A)
Facilities in dwelling units 6-12
Facts for Industry 5-2
Families and households 6-11
Fans, mechanical 5-2 (M31B)

Distilled spirits 2-23
Drainage:
Agricultural lands 1-10
Basins 1-10, 7-2
Irrigated lands 1-10, 7-2
Drills, women's 5-2 (M67H)
Drinks 5-2 (M36A)
Drinking and eating places 2-23
Drums, steel 5-2 (M75A)
Dwelling units 6-12

E

Earth-moving equipment 5-2 (M36A)
Eating and drinking places 2-23
Economic classes, foreign trade 3-2
Education:
Attainment 6-11
Kindergarten enrollment 6-11
Retirement systems 4-5
School enrollment 6-11
Years of school completed 6-11
Electric energy purchased by industry groups 5-3 (MAS-51-7)
Electric lighting 6-12
Electric washing machines, household 3-10
Electrical machinery 5-3
Employed persons 6-11
Employee-retirement systems:
City 4-2
State 4-5
Local 4-5
Employment:
Class of worker 6-11
Government 4-2, 4-3
Industry groups 6-11
Labor force status 6-20 (P-57)
Manufacturing 5-3
Population 6-11
School 4-3
Status 6-11
Status of the farm population 6-30
Engines, aircraft 5-2 (M42A, M42D)
Estimating methods 6-30
Excavating equipment 5-2 (M36A)
Expenditures, government:
City 4-2
State 4-1
Towns and townships, selected urban 4-2
Exports 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-8

F

Fabrics:
Cotton broad woven 5-2 (M15A)
Synthetic 5-2 (M15C)
Tire cord and fabric 5-2 (M15A)
Facilities in dwelling units 6-12
Facts for Industry 5-2
Families and households 6-11
Fans, mechanical 5-2 (M31B)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horticultural specialties</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Households</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Imports</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income, families and persons</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incorporated places</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industry groups</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingot, steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance trust revenue and expenditure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International population statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inventories and/or stocks</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrels, steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton and linters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drums, stakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fats and oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour, wheat, and rye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelatin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalworking industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery activity, by type of spindle or loom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium wrought products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malleable iron castings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man-hours of production workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures, Annual Surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, persons employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated lands, location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor civil divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Places, incorporated and unincorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population distribution, U.S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical stokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's apparel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise, domestic and foreign, exports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal industries, primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalworking industries, consumption of metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-unit operations, agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor force</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor force—Continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status, employed persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacquer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land area, incorporated places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlord-tenant operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands, agricultural drainage systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleum production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linters, cotton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock and products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local employment, government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loom and spindle hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubricants and greases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>N</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightwear, knit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfarm dwelling units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonferrous castings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noninstitutional population, civilian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuts, fruits, and horticultural specialties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon fabrics, broad woven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon tire cord and fabric</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT INDEX

O

Occupy and tenure ____________ 6-12
Occupation groups ____________ 6-11
Oil burners ____________ 5-2 (M51N)
Oleomargarine ____________ 5-2 (M17J, M17M)
Outerwear, women's ____________ 5-2 (M67H)

P

Pails, steel ____________ 5-2 (M75A)
Paint and varnish ____________ 5-2 (M14D)
Paper ____________ 5-2 (M14D)
Paper and board ____________ 5-2 (M14A, M14D)
Payrolls:
Government ____________ 4-2, 4-3
Industry groups ____________ 5-3
Manufacturing ____________ 5-3
School ____________ 4-3
Population:
Estimates ____________ 6-20 (P-25), 6-30
Estimates and forecasts ____________ 6-20 (P-91)
Foreign countries ____________ 6-20 (P-91)
Production workers, man-hours worked ____________ 5-3
Propellers, aircraft ____________ 5-2 (M42D, M42E)
Pulp and paper ____________ 5-2 (M14A)
Pulpwood ____________ 5-2 (M14D)
Pumps and windmills ____________ 5-2 (M31B)

Q

Quasi-household population, by color and age ____________ 6-11

R

Race ____________ 6-11
Radios ____________ 6-12
Rayon fabrics, broad woven ____________ 5-2 (M15C)
Rayon tire cord and fabrics ____________ 5-2 (M15A)
Receipts:
Paper and board ____________ 5-2 (M14A)
Pulp, paper and board ____________ 5-2 (M14A)
Superphosphate ____________ 5-2 (M19D)
Refrigeration equipment ____________ 6-12
Relationship to household head ____________ 6-11
Rent, monthly ____________ 6-12
Residence ____________ 6-11, 6-12, 6-20
Retail trade ____________ 2-21
Retirement systems:
City ____________ 4-2
Education ____________ 4-5
Local ____________ 4-5
State ____________ 4-5

Revenue, government:
City ____________ 4-2
State ____________ 4-1
Towns and townships, selected urban ____________ 4-2
Robes, tufted ____________ 5-2 (M158)
Roofing and siding products ____________ 5-2 (M26D)
Rooms in dwelling units ____________ 6-12
Rugs, cotton ____________ 5-2 (M158)
Rural-farm population ____________ 6-11
Rye flour ____________ 5-2 (M16A)

S

Salary workers ____________ 6-20 (P-37)
Sales and/or unfilled orders:
Barrels, steel ____________ 5-2 (M75A)
Cans, metal ____________ 5-2 (M15B)
Castings, nonferrous ____________ 5-2 (M23D)
Chemicals, inorganic ____________ 5-2 (M19A)
Confectionery, including chocolate products ____________ 5-2 (M16C)
Cooking equipment ____________ 5-2 (M15N)
Drums, steel ____________ 5-2 (M75A)
Farm products ____________ 1-10
Heating equipment ____________ 5-2 (M15N)
Horticultural specialties ____________ 1-10
Lacquer ____________ 5-2 (M19J)
Pails, steel ____________ 5-2 (M75A)
Paint and varnish ____________ 5-2 (M19J)
Retail trade ____________ 2-21
Rugs, cotton, knitted and woven ____________ 5-2
(M158)
Steel forgings ____________ 5-2 (M21C)
Stock-sales ratios, wholesale trade ____________ 2-22
Stokers, mechanical ____________ 5-2 (M15B)
Textile products, tufted ____________ 5-2 (M158)
Vegetables ____________ 1-10
Wholesale trade ____________ 2-22
Wines and spirits trade ____________ 2-23
School(s):
Employees, government ____________ 4-3
Enrollment, by age ____________ 6-11
Payrolls, government ____________ 4-2, 4-3
Years of school completed ____________ 6-11
Scrap, iron and steel ____________ 5-2 (M21C)
Shingles and shakes, red cedar ____________ 5-2 (M13C)
Shoes and slippers ____________ 5-2 (M16A)
Shortening ____________ 5-3 (M17J)
Silk fabrics, broad woven ____________ 5-2 (M15C)
Silver and gold ____________ 3-6, 3-7
Skirts, women's ____________ 5-2 (M67H)
Soap ____________ 5-2 (M17J)
Softwood plywood ____________ 5-2 (M13B)
Soybean products ____________ 5-2 (M17J)
Spanish surname ____________ 6-12
Spindle and loom hours ____________ 5-2 (M15A)
Spindles, cotton system spinning ____________ 5-2
(M15J)
Spindles, spinning, woolen or worsted ____________ 5-2 (M15H)
State employment ____________ 4-3
**SUBJECT INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steel:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barrels.............................................. 5–2 (M75A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castings............................................. 5–2 (M21–1, NPAM–1–1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumption......................................... 5–3 (MAS–51–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgings............................................. 5–2 (M22C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundries............................................ 5–2 (M21C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks. See Inventories and/or stocks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokers, mechanical.............................. 5–2 (M51B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage capacity—petroleum products........... 2–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoves, heating...................................... 5–2 (M51N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural clay products......................... 5–2 (M26B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superphosphate...................................... 5–2 (M16D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic fabrics................................. 5–2 (M15A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic tire cord and fabric.................. 5–2 (M15A)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tar products........................................ 5–2 (M26D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes, city.......................................... 4–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television in dwelling units.................... 6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenants. See Landlord-tenant operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure and occupancy.............................. 6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile products, tufted.......................... 5–2 (M15B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile, unglazed........................................ 5–2 (M26B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tire cord and fabric, cotton, rayon and nylon.. 5–2 (M15A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco, Greek, unmanufactured.................. 3–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet facilities, dwelling units............... 6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors.............................................. 5–2 (M36A, M37B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers.............................................. 5–2 (M36A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers, truck...................................... 5–2 (M45F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation equipment........................ 5–3 (MAS–51–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck trailers...................................... 5–2 (M45F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks and trailers............................... 5–2 (M36A)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Underwear, knit.................................... 5–2 (M67C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment...................................... 6–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unglazed brick or tile............................ 5–2 (M26B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places, population.............. 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units in............. 6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities, city, or city-operated.............. 4–2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units........................... 6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added by manufacture............................. 5–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units..................................... 6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products shipped.................................. 5–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipments, household furniture and bedding..... 5–2 (M54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnishes and paints.............................. 5–2 (M17–2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable oils...................................... 5–2 (M17–1, M17–2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables harvested for sale................... 1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veneer................................................ 5–2 (M16A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilators......................................... 5–2 (M31B)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wage and salary workers....................... 6–20 (P–57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing machines, electric, household, special reports........ 3–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-borne commerce:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exports, foreign and domestic................ 3–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imports............................................. 3–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply....................................... 6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water systems, domestic....................... 5–2 (M31B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet machine board................................ 5–2 (M16D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat flour........................................ 5–2 (M16A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale trade................................... 2–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windmills, domestic............................. 5–2 (M31B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits.................................. 2–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's, misses and juniors' outerwear........ 5–2 (M67H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood pulp.......................................... 5–2 (M16A, M16D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool consumption.................................. 5–2 (M16H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolen and worsted machinery................... 5–2 (M16H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work experience.................................... 6–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker, class of................................... 6–11, 6–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsted combs...................................... 5–2 (M15H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsted spinning spindles...................... 5–2 (M15H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woven cotton rugs.................................. 5–2 (M16H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrought products, aluminum and magnesium..... 5–2 (M24–1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XYZ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yarns spun........................................ 5–2 (M15H)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 204 Tenth Street SW.
Atlanta 3, Ga., 86 Forsyth Street NW.
Baltimore 2, Md., 200 East Lexington Street.
Boston 9, Mass., 40 Broad Street.
Buffalo 3, N. Y., 117 Ellicott Street.
Butte, Mont., 306 Federal Building.
Charleston 4, S. C., Sergeant-Jasper Building.
Cheyenne, Wyo., Twenty-first Street and Carey Avenue.
Chicago 1, Ill., 221 North LaSalle.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio, 105 West Fourth Street.
Cleveland 14, Ohio, 925 Euclid Avenue.
Dallas 2, Tex., 1114 Commerce Street.
Denver 2, Colo., 142 New Custom House.
Detroit 26, Mich., 1214 Griswold Street.
El Paso 7, Tex., Chamber of Commerce Building.
Hartford 1, Conn., 135 High Street.
Houston 2, Tex., 430 Lamar Avenue.
Jacksonville 1, Fla., 311 West Monroe Street.
Kansas City 6, Mo., 903 McGee Street.
Los Angeles 15, Calif., 112 West Ninth Street.
Louisville 2, Ky., 631 Federal Building.
Memphis 3, Tenn., 229 Federal Building.
Miami 32, Fla., 36 North East First Street.
Milwaukee 2, Wis., 207 East Michigan Street.
Minneapolis 2, Minn., 607 Marquette Avenue.
Mobile 10, Ala., 109-13 St. Joseph Street.
New Orleans 12, La., 333 St. Charles Avenue.
New York 13, N. Y., 346 Broadway.
Oklahoma City 2, Okla., 114 North Broadway.
Omaha, Nebr., 105 Federal Office Building.
Philadelphia 7, Pa., 1015 Chestnut Street.
Phoenix, Ariz., 311 North Central Avenue.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa., 717 Liberty Avenue.
Portland 4, Oreg., 520 South West Morrison Street.
Reno, Nev., 1479 Wells Avenue.
Richmond 19, Va., 400 East Main Street.
St. Louis 1, Mo., 1114 Market Street.
Salt Lake City 1, Utah, 109 West Second Street South.
San Francisco 2, Calif., 870 Market Street.
Savannah, Ga., 125-29 Bull Street.
Seattle 4, Wash., 123 U. S. Courthouse.

For local telephone listings, consult section devoted to United States Government
Catalog of
United States Census Publications

JANUARY-JUNE 1953

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Catalog of
United States Census
Publications

JANUARY-JUNE 1953

United States Government Printing Office
Washington : 1953
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington 25, D. C.

ROBERT W. BURGESS, Director
A. ROSS ECKLER, Deputy Director
HOWARD C. GRIEVES, Assistant Director
CONRAD TAEUBER, Assistant Director
MORRIS H. HANSEN, Assistant Director for Statistical Standards
LOWELL T. GALT, Assistant Director for Operations
WALTER L. KEHRES, Assistant Director for Administration
CALVERT L. DEDRICK, Coordinator, International Statistics
FRANK R. WILSON, Information Assistant to the Director

Administrative Service—EVERETT H. BURKE, Chief
Agriculture—RAY HURLEY, Chief
Budget Officer—CHARLES H. ALEXANDER
Business—HARVEY KAILIN, Acting Chief
Field—JACK B. ROBERTSON, Chief
Foreign Trade—J. EDWARD ELY, Chief
Geography—CLARENCE E. BATSCHELET, Chief
Governments—ALLEN D. MANVEL, Chief
Industry—MAXWELL R. CONKLIN, Chief
Machine Tabulation—C. F. VAN AKEN, Chief
Personnel—HELEN D. ALMON, Chief
Population and Housing—HOWARD G. BRUNSeman, Chief
Transportation—DONALD E. CHURCH, Chief

RECOMMENDED CITATION

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 21, 1952)
CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
JANUARY–JUNE 1953

CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction ________________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog ________________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to reports by geographic areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to reports by subject</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTRODUCTION

The CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. A MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT to this CATALOG, which does not include regular monthly and quarterly publications, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. Each subscription to the quarterly CATALOG ($1.50 a year) will include a combination of 4 quarterly issues of the CATALOG and 12 copies of the MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT.

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 through the year 1945 is available in the “Catalog of United States Census Publications 1790–1945” (Government Printing Office, $1.50). This catalog was prepared by the Census Library Project sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual issues of CENSUS PUBLICATIONS CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE for 1946 and subsequent years, through 1951.

The BUSINESS SERVICE CHECK LIST of the Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of $1.50 a year, includes a list of Census publications. Subscriptions can be placed with the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or with the field offices of the Department of Commerce listed on the back cover of this publication.

HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS is designed to give users of published Census statistics a direct method of locating needed information. The catalog contains detailed descriptions of the contents of the published reports and is followed by two indexes, an index to reports by geographic areas, and an index to reports by subject.

The entries in the two indexes are directly keyed to the reports listed in the catalog by the use of a reference numbering system. All publications are arranged in the catalog by general subject field, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: 1. Agriculture; 2. Business; 3. Foreign Trade; 4. Governments; 5. Industry; 6. Population and Housing; and 7. Miscellaneous. The first digit of
the reference number designates the major subject within which the report is listed. Thus, all Agriculture Division reports have reference numbers beginning with 1; reference numbers for all Business Division reports have 2 as the first digit, etc. The second part of the reference number further classifies the reports by broad categories. For example, Business Division reports on Retail Trade are classified under 2-21; Wholesale Trade, 2-22; Trade Studies, 2-23; etc. Reports carrying a series number are further identified by the series number shown in parentheses following the group reference number, where it is feasible to include such numbers in the indexes.

The user of the Catalog may first consult either the index by geographic areas or the index by subject and secure the reference number or numbers shown for the item on which he is looking for information. The reference number is then used as a key in locating the desired reports in the catalog section. For convenience, the reference number for the first entry on each page is shown on the upper outside corner of each page in the catalog section. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities only when the reports are limited to the specific item.

**HOW TO OBTAIN BUREAU OF THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS**

Priced publications, except as otherwise noted in this catalog, may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., or from the U. S. Department of Commerce Field Offices which are listed on the back cover. Other publications, which are not published by the Government Printing Office, may be ordered from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. For these publications, checks or money orders must be made out to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment. Remittances are required in advance of any shipment.

Unpriced publications may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. When requesting publications, please be as specific as possible.

Supplies of publications are limited. Priority in meeting requests will be given to government agencies, large public libraries, school officials, and certain other groups when the reports are needed for official use or will be made available to large numbers of users of data.

**AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA**

Detailed information in the files of the Bureau that has been tabulated but not published, can be made available, upon request, for the cost of transcribing or reproducing the data. Requests for statistics, addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will be studied for availability of material. If unpublished data are available, an estimate of the cost of preparing and furnishing the data will be made.

A recent statement of the policy governing special work, including the making available of the special tabulations, and a list of some of the work performed, was included in the appendix to the 1952 issue of the Catalog of United States Census Publications.
The following list of Census publications includes those issued from January through June 1953. The publications are listed by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population and Housing, and, for Bureau-wide materials, Miscellaneous. Group numbers are assigned to each section and are shown on the upper outside corner for the first entry on each page. These group numbers are assigned to all index entries to facilitate reference from the subject guide to the specific reports listed in the Catalog.

Each report is described and the date of issue is given for all reports except regular monthly or quarterly series.
1. AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the Census of Population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925; thus, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year since 1920.

Each year the Bureau collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by Congress. Five of these reports are issued jointly with the Department of Agriculture as the "Consolidated Cotton Report."

1–10. 1950 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

FINAL REPORTS

Five principal final volumes present the results of the 1950 Census of Agriculture: Volume I.—Counties and State Economic Areas, published in 34 parts for specified States and the Territories and possessions; Volume II.—General Report, Statistics by Subjects; Volume III.—Irrigation of Agricultural Lands; Volume IV.—Drainage of Agricultural Lands; and Volume V.—Special Reports. The chapters or parts of Volumes II and III are being issued as separate bulletins. The ten special reports of Volume V will be issued as separate pamphlets.

Volume I, Counties and State Economic Areas, in 34 separate parts, is arranged by census geographic divisions for the continental United States. These bulletins supersede the reports in the preliminary Series AC50-1-5. All reports, except that for Puerto Rico and the combined reports on the Territories and possessions, were issued in 1952.

Volume I. Counties and State Economic Areas

v. p., tables, map, appendix.

Pt. 34. Territories and possessions; Alaska, American Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands of the United States. 265 p. $1.25.

Number of farms, farm characteristics, acreage in farms; value of farm land and buildings, cropland, other uses of land; farm facilities and equipment; number of various kinds of livestock; acres and production of various crops; value of farms; and data by size of farm, by tenure of operator, by type, and by economic class for the 1950 Census of Agriculture; together with comparative data from earlier Censuses.

The questionnaire used for each Territory or possession in the 1950 Census of Agriculture forms the appendix for each report combined in Part 34 of Volume I.

Pt. 34.5. Territories and possessions; Puerto Rico.

115 p. Preprint bulletin. 60 cents.

This bulletin has been incorporated in the final report, Pt. 34, listed above. The introduction to this report is in Spanish and English, while the questionnaire which appears in the appendix is in Spanish only.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Volume II, General Report, Statistics by subjects of the 1950 Census of Agriculture is issued in two ways: (1) a final volume which contains 13 chapters, each of which covers a different agricultural subject; (2) the same chapters issued as 13 separate reports. All preprint chapters have now been released.

Volume II. General Report: Farms, Farm Characteristics, Livestock and Products; Crops, Fruits and Values

1404 p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. $7.50.

The introduction describes the basis for the 1950 Census of Agriculture and its scope; discusses the history of the Census of Agriculture, date of the enumeration; preparation of the questionnaires used for the Census of Agriculture and measures taken for insuring completeness of enumeration; types of questionnaires used in connection with the 1950 Census of Agriculture; the enumeration; office processing of questionnaires: receiving and packaging, editing and coding, punching, mechanical editing, tabulation and review of tabulation, processing of data for the sample of farms used (the sample consisted of all large farms and one-fifth of all remaining farms); the reliability of estimates based on the sample of farms; the sample for the 1945 Census, and publication of data. Includes definitions of terms used, and the classification of farms by: size, tenure of operator, race or color of operator, economic class, part-time farm, residential farm, abnormal farm, type of farm, class of work power, large farm, effect of change in definition of farm on data for the 1950 Census; completeness of coverage of the census; and availability of data for geographic areas. The introduction and the appendix are included in each preprint chapter.

The report presents summary statistics by subjects relating to the number, acreage, and value of farms; uses of land in farms, farm equipment and facilities; livestock, livestock products; crops; value of farm products sold; and the characteristics of farms and farm operators classified by size of farm, tenure of farm operator, type and economic class of farm. Data are presented for the United States, the geographic regions and divisions and for all States.

Data in the 13 chapters of Volume II are described in the paragraphs accompanying the preprint chapters listed below.

Vol. II. General Reports; Statistics by Subjects

v. p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. (13 preprint chapters of Volume II)

Ch. I. Farms and Land in Farms. 183 p. 65 cents.

The report presents data for the United States on: number of farms, all land in farms, value of farms, 1850–1950; land used for agriculture and forestry, 1880–1950; farm operators with grazing permits, for specified States, 1950; all land in farms and specified uses of land, Censuses of 1850–1950; farms reporting—cropland harvested, by number of acres, 1949 and 1944; woodland pastured and not pastured, by number of acres, 1949; cultivated summer fallow, by number of acres, for specified States, 1949. Total, rural, and farm population, 1850–1950, average number of persons per farm, with per capita data for land in farms, cropland harvested and value of farm products sold, Censuses of 1850–1950.

Data for geographic regions and States show: number and value of farms, all land in farms, 1850, 1945 and 1940; percent distribution of farms, land in farms, and the several classes of land according to use, Census of 1950; all land in farms, 1950, 1945 and 1940, classified according to use in 1949, 1944 and 1939; average acreage per farm, and average acreage of the several classes of land according to use based on all farms, Censuses of 1950, 1945 and 1940, and average acreage per farm reporting the several classes of land according to use in 1949, 1944 and 1939; number and value of farms, all land in farms, cropland harvested, Censuses of 1850–1950; farms by acres of cropland harvested, 1949 and 1944, and by acres of woodland pastured, and not pastured, 1949; number and acreage of irrigated farms, Censuses of 1950, 1945, and 1940; land in farms, land not in farms, classified according to use, and land used for agriculture and forestry, 1950 and 1945; farm population, 1950, 1945 and 1940.

3 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. II. General Reports—Continued

The introduction gives sources of data, presentation of statistics, other published data, history of census inquiries on farms and farm property, definitions and explanations of terms used, and a discussion of the changes in farms and land in farms. The introductory chapter and the appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. II. Age, Residence, Years on Farm, Work Off Farm. 193 p. $1.

Presents data for the United States for: farm operators reporting residence on or off farms, for specified counties, 1930 and 1940; years on farm as classified for each census, with number of operators reporting in each classification, 1910 to 1950; farm operators on present farm one year or less, by month of occupancy, 1950; residence of farm operators, 1920, 1945 and 1940; off-farm work by farm operators, 1929–1949; and other income, 1949; farm operators—in each tenure group by age (color and tenure for the South), 1890–1950; operators of commercial and other farms in each tenure, by age, for the United States, the North and the West (color and tenure for the South), 1950; residence of farm operators, by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1950, 1945 and 1940; residence of operators of commercial and other farms by tenure, for the United States, the North and the West (color and tenure for the South), 1950; farm operators in each tenure group, by years on present farm, with percent distribution (color and tenure for the South), 1910–50; off-farm work by farm operators, 1929–49, by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1934–49, and for commercial and other farms, 1949.

Data for the geographic regions, divisions and States present: farm operators, by age, 1950, 1945 and 1940; in each tenure group (color and tenure for the South), by age, 1950; residence of farm operators, 1930, 1945 and 1940, by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1950; farm operator—by years on present farm, 1950, 1945 and 1940; by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1950; by year of occupancy of present farm, and on present farm one year or less, by month of occupancy, Census of 1950; off-farm work by farm operators, 1929–49, and other income, 1949; and by tenure, 1949.

The introduction gives sources of data, presentation of statistics, other published data and definitions and explanations of terms used. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. III. Farm Facilities, Roads, Trading Center, Equipment. 109 p. 55 cents.

Statistics in this chapter relate to specified facilities in the farm home, kind of road on which farm is located, distance to trading center visited most frequently, and specified items of farm equipment and machinery. Data on facilities include telephone, electricity, and some items of electrical equipment used in the home as well as in the farm business. Electric facilities and equipment include electric water pumps, electric hot water heaters, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric chick-brooders, and electric power feed grinders. Farm equipment and machinery include milking machines, grain combines, corn pickers, pick-up hay balers, silos (upright and pit or trench), motortrucks, tractors (wheel other than garden; garden and crawler), and automobiles.

Most of the available comparative data are shown for the United States. Historical data for regions, divisions, and States are shown only for selected Census years.

United States data show farms reporting: telephone and electricity, 1920–50; electricity, 1930, and specified electric facilities, 1930 and 1945; by distance to trading center and by kind of road, 1925–50; specified farm equipment, 1920–50; motortrucks, tractors and automobiles by age and by year of newest model, 1950, 1945 and 1940.

Data for geographic regions, divisions and States show: specified farm facilities, 1920–50; farms by amount of last monthly electric bill, Census of 1950; kind of road on which farm is located, 1920, 1940 and 1930; distance over dirt or unimproved roads, 1930, and distance to nearest all-weather road, 1945; specified farm equipment, 1920, 1945 and 1950; motortrucks on farms, 1820–50; percent distribution of farms reporting motortrucks by age of newest motortruck, 1950, 1945 and 1940; and by year of newest model, 1950; tractors on farms by kind, and farms by number of tractors, 1950 and 1945; percent distribution of farms reporting wheel tractors other
Vol. II. General Reports—Continued

than garden, and automobiles, by age of newest tractor or automobile, 1950, 1945, and 1940, and by year of newest model, 1950.

The introduction gives sources of data, discusses presentation of statistics and other published data; the history of census inquiries on farm facilities, roads, trading center and farm equipment. Definitions and explanations of terms used are also included. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. IV. Farm Labor and Farm Expenditures. 133 p. 65 cents.

Information on farm labor relates to farm operators, unpaid members of their families doing farm work or chores, and hired workers. Data for hired workers show: number of regular and seasonal workers; number of persons paid on a monthly, daily, hourly or piece-work basis; wage rates, hours worked and perquisites furnished. Information on expenditures relates to amounts paid in the calendar year preceding the census for machine hire, hired labor, feed for livestock and poultry, purchase of livestock and poultry, seeds, bulks, plants and trees, gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil, tractor repairs and other farm machinery repairs. Statistics are presented as totals for the United States, for three major regions, the nine geographic divisions and for each of the 48 States and the District of Columbia.

Data for the United States include: workers on commercial and other farms, 1950; workers on farms during specified weeks, 1935–50; farm wage rates, also wage rates and perquisites furnished hired workers, by basis of payment cross classified by size of farm, by type, and by economic class of farm, and by tenure of operator, 1950; specified farm expenditures for commercial and other farms, 1949, specified farm expenditures, 1869–1949; farms by amount of cash expenditures for hired labor, 1949 and 1944.

Data for geographic regions, divisions, and States show: workers on farms, farms by kind of workers, by number of hired workers, week preceding the enumeration, 1950; workers on farms during specified weeks, 1935–50; hired workers by basis of payment, wage rates, and perquisites furnished for workers paid on a monthly, weekly, daily, hourly, and piece-work basis, 1950; wage rates by perquisites furnished, 1950; specified farm expenditures, 1949, 1944 and 1939; number of farms reporting specified amounts of expenditures for hired labor, and percent distribution of farms reporting cash expenditures for labor by amount expended, 1949 and 1944.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. V. Farm Taxes and Cash Rent. 113 p. 55 cents.

Data on taxes are shown only for property owned by owner-operators of farms, and data on cash rent are shown only for lands rented from others by farm operators renting land solely on a cash basis. The report is presented in two parts (1 report)—part 1 relating to farm taxes, and part 2 to cash rent. Statistics are presented as totals for the United States, for major geographic areas and for each of the States.

Part 1. Data for the United States present farm taxes paid by owner-operators, 1950, 1940 and 1930. Data for geographic regions, divisions and States present farm taxes paid by full owners, 1950; percent distribution of full owners renting land to others and not renting land to others by value of owned land and buildings, 1950; number, acreage, value, and amount of farm property taxes for farms operated by full owners not renting lands to others, 1950, 1940 and 1930; farm taxes paid by part owners, percent distribution of part owners renting land to others, and not renting land to others, by value of owned land and buildings, 1950, and number, acreage, value of farm property taxes for farms operated by part owners not renting land to others, 1950 and 1940.

Part 2. Data for the United States present cash rent paid for farm land and buildings, 1950, 1940 and 1930. Data for geographic regions, divisions and States present cash rent paid by part owners reporting both value of land and buildings and amount of cash rent, 1950 and 1940, and for commercial and other farms, 1950; percent distribution of part owners renting land on cash basis, by value of rented land and buildings, Census of 1950; cash rent paid by cash tenants reporting both value of land and buildings and amount of cash rent, Censuses of 1950, 1940 and
Vol. II. General Reports—Continued

1880; and for commercial and other farms, 1950; and percent distribution of cash

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint
chapter.

Ch. VI. Livestock and Livestock Products. 209 p. $1.

This report includes the quantity of livestock and poultry on farms as of April 1,
1860, amount and value of each important livestock and poultry product sold in
1949, with the number and value of each principal kind of livestock sold alive, and
the number of principal kinds of livestock slaughtered on farms. The inventory of
livestock and poultry includes data by age and sex groups for the more important
kinds of livestock. Data are also presented on bees, and the value of sales of honey,
bees, etc. Statistics are presented for the United States, the major geographic
areas, and for individual States for most items with comparable data from 1945 and
prior censuses.

Data for the United States include a brief description of the various classes of
livestock, and an indication of the comparability of data for the Censuses of 1900–50;
specified livestock on farms, by age and sex groups as published in the Censuses of
1840–1950; items for livestock and livestock products for which data were obtained,
1840–1950, and farms reporting quantity and value of specified livestock products
of farms, 1839–1949.

Data for geographic regions, divisions, and States present value of specified classes
of livestock, and percent distribution of total value of specified classes of livestock
and percent of total value represented by the several classes, 1950, 1945 and 1940;
value of inventories of specified classes of livestock, 1950, with corresponding value
of sales of live animals in 1949; value of all livestock products and livestock products
sold in 1949; number and value of horses and mules, 1950, 1945 and 1940; farms
reporting horses and mules, 1900–50, and number of horses, 1840–1950, and mules,
1850–1950; farm work power (horses, mules, and tractors) with acres of cropland
harvested, 1920–50; farms reporting, number, and value of cattle, 1950, 1945 and 1940;
number of cattle on hand, 1950 and 1940; number of cows and other cattle, 1950,
1945 and 1940; cows and milk cows, by number reported, 1950; value of cattle by
classes—cows, heifers, steers, and bulls, and calves, 1950, and cows and “all other
cattle,” 1945 and 1940; farms reporting cattle, 1900–50, and number, 1850–1950;
number of cows, 1900–50; farms reporting milk cows, 1910–30; and number, 1850–
1930; all cows, milk cows, and cows milked, relationship between items as enumerated
in the various censuses, 1925–50; quantity and value of whole milk, cream, and other
dairy products sold, 1949, 1944 and 1939; quantity of whole milk sold, 1869–1949,
quantity of cream and butter sold., 1899–1929; classification by number of milk
cows in herd—milk, cream and other dairy products sold, cows milked yesterday
and butter churned last week, by States, 1950; number and value of hogs and pigs;
and number of sows and gilts for spring farrowing, 1950, 1945 and 1940; all
hogs and pigs, 1840–1950. Sows and gilts for spring farrowing, 1920–50; number,
and value of all sheep and lambs, and of ewes and other sheep and lambs, 1950,
1945 and 1940; all sheep, 1840–1935, with distribution by age and sex, 1900–35;
number of sheep and lambs born, quantity and value of wool, 1950, 1944 and
1939; number of sheep and lambs born, wool, total sheep, and distribution by age
and sex, classified by number of sheep born, by States, Census of 1950; sheep and
lambs born, by number born, 1949, 1939 and 1929; number of sheep and lambs
born, by number born and pounds of wool, 1859–1949; chickens on hand, 1910–50,
number, 1850–1950, and value, 1950, 1945 and 1940; chickens sold, and number
of chickens sold, 1919–49; chicken eggs sold and dozens sold, 1949, 1929 and 1919;
chickens on hand, by number reported, 1930–50; classification by number of chickens
on hand—farms reporting, and number on hand, chickens sold, eggs sold, and value
of sales of poultry and poultry products, by States, 1950; farms reporting turkeys
on hand, and number, 1890–1950; turkeys raised and sales of poultry and products
other than chickens and chicken eggs—farms reporting, number and value of sales,
1929–49; classification by number of turkeys raised; number or value of turkeys
raised—on hand, and sales of turkeys, ducks, geese, and their eggs, by States, 1950;
number of ducks, geese and guineas, pigeons, pheasants and quail raised, 1929–49;
livestock sales, 1949, 1944 and 1939, farm slaughter, 1909–49; farms reporting
Vol. II. General Reports—Continued

specified kinds of animals butchered, by number reported, 1949; number and value of goats and kids, 1950, 1945 and 1940; goats, rabbits, and fur animals, April 1, 1950, or kept in 1949, specified fur animals on hand, April 1, 1950, and farms reporting, and value of sales in 1949; angora and other goats and kids, goats clipped and mohair, 1899–1949; and value of sales from goats, 1949, for specified States; goats and kids, 1900–50; number of beehives, and amount of honey produced, Censuses of 1890–1950. The introduction gives sources of data, other published data, comparability of statistics, and method of handling problems for the enumeration of livestock and livestock products. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. VII. Field Crops and Vegetables. 247 p. $1.25.

This chapter presents statistics for field crops and vegetables harvested in 1949. Figures for each individual field crop are totals for the entire crop, while those for vegetables in the main, are totals for the portions harvested for sale. Vegetables harvested for home use include only farms having home gardens. Individual crops include the number of farms on which the crop was produced, and the area harvested. For most crops, other than vegetable, data are given for the production and the value of the crop. Totals for many principal crops are presented for quantity and/or value of sales. Information is sometimes given for groups of similar crops such as small grains, hay, etc. Value-of-crop figures were not obtained by enumeration, but are computed values based on reports obtained by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Totals are shown for the United States, the major geographic areas, and for all States.

Data for the United States present: all crops, acreage and value, 1879–1949; specified field crops harvested, farms reporting acreage, production, and value, 1839–1949; specified vegetables, farms reporting and acres, 1909–49.

Data for geographic regions, divisions and States show: value of all crops sold, 1949; farms reporting corn, sorghum, wheat threshed, winter and spring wheat threshed by acres harvested and by quantity sold, 1949, durum or macaroni and other spring wheat threshed, acreage of oats for grain, acreage and production of oats threshed, oats cut for feeding unthreshed and oats threshed, barley or rye threshed, buckwheat threshed, also threshed emmer and spelt, flaxseed, mixed grain, rice, other grains, soybeans, cowpeas, peanuts, peanut vines or tops saved for hay or forage, peanuts harvested for picking or threshing, velvetbeans, dry field and seed beans harvested for beans, dry field and seed peas harvested for peas, all hay (excluding specified annual legume and sorghum hay), alfalfa cut for hay or dehydrating, clover or timothy (alone or mixed) and lespedeza and small grains cut for hay, other hay, wild hay, hay or grass silage and pasture receipts; alfalfa seed, lespedeza and sweetclover seed, red clover seed and timothy seed; miscellaneous clover, grass and other field seed crops; cotton, tobacco, popcorn, broomcorn, sugarcane or sorghum for sirup, sugar beets harvested for sugar, sugarcane for sugar and for seed, Irish potatoes and sweetpotatoes, root and grain crops hogged or grazed, root crops for feed, and pumpkins for feed, miscellaneous field crops, vegetables grown for home use, and vegetables harvested for sale, specified vegetables harvested for sale, and miscellaneous vegetables harvested for sale.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. VIII. Fruits, Nuts, Horticultural Specialties, Forest Products. 141 p. 65 cents.

Presents statistics for berries and other small fruits; for tree fruits, nuts, and grapes; for horticultural specialties; and for forest products taken or cut on farms. Totals, for each crop or item, usually are presented for the United States, for three geographic regions, nine geographic divisions, and for each of the 48 States and the District of Columbia.

United States data are given for: farms reporting acreage and value of fruits and nuts and horticultural specialties, 1840–1950; farms reporting, acreage, quantity harvested, and value of berries and other small fruits, 1899–1949; quantity harvested and value of tree fruits, nuts and grapes, 1840–1950; area, and value of sales of
Vol. II. General Reports—Continued


Data for geographic regions, divisions and States present: value of fruits and nuts sold, 1950, 1945, and 1940; farms reporting, acreage and quantity of berries and other small fruits harvested; land in fruit orchards, vineyards, and planted nut trees, farms reporting and acres; farms reporting, apples, peaches, pears, cherries (sour and sweet), and plums and prunes, apricots, nectarines and quinces, figs, oranges, grapefruit, lemons and limes, number of trees. Peach and apple trees of bearing age, not of bearing age, and quantity harvested, classified by number of trees of bearing age; farms reporting grapes, number of vines, and quantity harvested, and value. Also data for pecans; almonds, filberts, walnuts; tung nuts and miscellaneous orchard fruits and nuts; farms reporting area and value of sales for horticultural specialties; value of specified forest products cut or produced on farms, value of all forest products sold; farms reporting and quantity of specified forest products cut; farms reporting number of maple trees tapped and quantity of maple syrup and sugar. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. IX. Value of Farm Products. 91 p. 50 cents.

This chapter presents data on the total value of farm products sold, classified by source of income. The statistics are presented as totals for the United States, three major regions, nine geographic divisions, and for all States.

Data show: farms reporting sales of farm products, and value of sales, by major sources: value of: all crops sold, by major groups; and all livestock and livestock products sold, by major groups. Censuses of 1950, 1945, and 1940; specified field crops and specified livestock and livestock products sold, 1949; number of farms by value of sales groups, 1950 and 1945.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this report.

Ch. X. Size of Farm. 205 p. $1.

Presents statistics for farms classified by size as measured by the total land area in the farm. The data include such items as: number of farms, all land in farms, value of farm land and buildings (averages only), land use, specified characteristics of farm operators, specified farm facilities and equipment, farm labor, specified farm expenditures, principal classes of livestock, major crops, and sales of farm products.

Statistics are presented as totals for the United States, for three major regions, nine geographic divisions, and for each of the 48 States. Data in the chapter include comparative data from earlier censuses for number of farms, land in farms, land use and average value of land and buildings.

Data for the United States show: farms classified by acres of improved land, 1870 and 1860; number of farms—under 5 acres in size, percent of all farms, minimum value of products, and index numbers of prices received by farmers; those under 10 acres in size with land in farms, and by size of farm, 1880–1950; all land in farms by size of farm, average value of farms (land and buildings), per farm, per acre, by size of farm, and specified classes of land in farms, according to use, by size of farm, 1900–50; farms and farm characteristics by size of farm, 1950.

Data for geographic regions, divisions and States present: average acreage per farm based on all land in farms, 1850–1950; number of farms, all land in farms, value of farms, 1950, 1945, and 1940, and specified classes of land according to use, 1949, 1944, and 1939; number of farms by size of farm, 1850–1950. Percent distribution of farms, all land in farms and average acreage per farm, by size of farm, average acreage of cropland harvested per farm reporting and percent distribution of total land pastured, by size of farm; farms reporting other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold, with percent of farms reporting in each size of—farm group, operators reporting of farm work of 100 days or more, with percent of operators reporting in each size of-farm group, 1950.

Similar data for 1950 are shown for farms reporting: telephones, electricity, milking machines, grain combines, corn pickers, pick-up hay balers, silos, motortrucks, automobiles, tractors, no tractor, horses or mules, tractor and no horses or mules, cattle and calves, all cows, hogs and pigs, chickens four months old and over, corn for all purposes, wheat threshed, land from which hay was cut, family workers, hired workers; expenditures for machine hire and hired labor, feed for livestock and
Vol. II. General Reports—Continued

poultry, livestock and poultry purchased and gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil; value of farm products sold and selected farm characteristics by farm size groups.

The introduction includes sources of data, presentation of statistics, other published data, classification of farms by size, history of classification of farms by size, and size of farm as a measure of enterprise.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. XI. Color, Race, Tenure of Farm Operator. 269 p. $1.25.

Presents statistics for farms by color, race, and tenure of the farm operator. Statistics are presented as totals for the continental United States, for three major regions, nine geographic divisions and for each of the 48 States and the District of Columbia.

Data for the United States show: tenure classes included in the reports for each census, with the number of farms in each class, 1880–1950; number, acreage and value of farms, by color and tenure of operator, 1950; average value of farms (land and buildings), by color and tenure of operator for the United States and the South, 1900–50; specified classes of land in farms according to use, by color and tenure of operator, 1900–50; commercial and other farms, by color and tenure of operator for the United States and the South, 1950; owned and rented lands, by tenure of operator, 1925–50; land rented from others and land rented to others, by class of tenant, 1950; part owners and tenants related to landlord, 1950 and 1930, and part owners and tenants with landlord living on a farm, by color and class of tenant, 1950; tenants related to landlord for the North and West, 1950, 1930 and 1925; full owners with grazing permit, for specified States, 1950; number of nonwhite farm operators and land in farms, by race, 1900–50; and by race and tenure, 1930–40.

Data for geographic regions, divisions and States show: number of farms, land in farms, and crop harvested, 1950, 1945 and 1940, with specified classes of land according to use, and value of farms, 1950, by tenure of operator (color and tenure for the South); owned and rented lands by tenure of operator, 1950; farms and land in farms of negro operators, classified according to use; farms of nonwhite operators other than negroes—farms and land in farms classified according to use; average value of land and buildings per farm and per acre, by tenure of operator, 1950; farms reporting cropland, crops harvested and land pastured, average acreage by tenure of operator, 1950; commercial and other farms reporting other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold, and operators of commercial and other farms reporting off-farm work of 100 days or more, 1950. Commercial and other farms reporting specified farm facilities, equipment and products, family workers, hired workers, and selected expenditures; and value of farm products sold with average per farm reporting, by tenure of operator. Also includes selected characteristics of commercial farms operated by: full owners, part owners, managers, all tenants, cash tenants, share-cash tenants, crop-share tenants, livestock-share tenants, croppers, and percent distribution of commercial farms, by size of farm for each tenure group, 1950.

The introduction includes sources of data, presentation of statistics, a discussion of other published data, history of census classifications by color and tenure of farm operator, and definitions and explanations of terms used.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. XII. Economic Class of Farm. 165 p. 75 cents.

Characteristics of farms and farm operators by economic class of farm. There are no comparative figures by economic class of farm for earlier census years. Statistics presented here are for the United States, three major regions, nine divisions and the 48 States.

Farms and farm characteristics by economic class are shown for the United States. For geographic regions, divisions and States, data by economic class are shown for: number of farms, average value of land and buildings, land in farms; farms reporting—cropland harvested, and acreage, land pastured and total acreage, other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold for operators of commercial and other farms, and off-farm work of 100 days or more with percent of operators reporting in each economic class group; and farm operators, 65 years old and over. Commercial and other farms reporting specified farm facilities and equipment; acreage on commercial and other farms of corn for all purposes, wheat threshed, and land from which hay
Vol. II. General Reports—Continued

was cut; family workers, hired labor, expenditures for—gasoline and other petroleum fuel, machine hire, hired labor, feed for livestock and poultry, livestock and poultry purchased; value of all farm products sold with average per farm reporting, and percent distribution by economic class. Percent distribution of number of farms, by size of farm and by tenure of operator for each economic class group; selected characteristics for each economic class of farm and part-time, residential and abnormal farms; and number and percent distribution by tenure of operator for part-time, residential and abnormal farms.

The introduction gives sources of data, presentation of statistics, basis of classification and definitions and explanations used. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. XIII. Type of Farm. 185 p. $1.

Data are presented for farms and farm characteristics by type of farm, for the United States. For the geographic regions, divisions and States data are shown for: number of farms by type; average value of land and buildings per farm and per acre, land in farms by type of farm; farms reporting cropland harvested, land pastured, and acreage by type of farm; operators of commercial and other farms reporting, other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold, work off farm 100 days or more, with percent of operators reporting in each type-of-farm group; commercial and other farms reporting specified farm facilities and equipment, with percent of farms reporting in each type of farm group; number and percent distribution by type of farm for cattle and calves, cows, and number of chickens 4 months old or over; acreage on commercial and other farms of corn for all purposes, wheat threshed and land from which hay was cut, with percent distribution by type of farm. Similar data are shown for: family workers, hired workers, expenditures—for gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil; for machine hire, hired labor, feed for livestock and poultry, for livestock and poultry purchased; value of all farm products; also, percent distribution of number of farms by size of farm, by tenure of operator, and by economic class for each type-of-farm group; selected characteristics for each type of farm (cotton, field crop, vegetable, fruit and nut, dairy, poultry, livestock other than dairy and poultry, general, miscellaneous and part-time farms).

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Volume III, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands, comprises 18 separate State reports with statistics for counties and drainage basins, and a United States summary report. These reports are combined in a final volume. Volume III bulletins supersede reports in Series IR50-1.

Vol. III. Irrigation of Agricultural Lands (States)1

v. p., tables, maps, charts.

Data cover: enterprises, irrigation works, farms and acreage irrigated, investment, water used, and cost. Includes an irrigation summary, 1890 to 1950 for: farms, number and acreage, number irrigated, irrigated acreage reported by farms and irrigation enterprises and total capital investment in irrigation enterprises. Characteristics of irrigation enterprises—number, type, total land irrigated, acreage irrigated by type of enterprise and by source of water, irrigation works, capital investment, total, and by type of enterprise. Data for 1949 on: enterprise characteristics; use of surface, ground, pumped and stored water; source of surface water; drainage of irrigated land; irrigation works (1950); season of irrigation; capital investment, 1950 and 1940 and indebtedness (1950); cost of water to farms and quantities of water reported, 1949. Complete system irrigation enterprises by surface, ground, gravity and pumped water; and by acreage irrigated.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. III. Irrigation of Agricultural Lands—Continued

Similar county data on the number of irrigated farms and irrigation enterprises and their characteristics is shown for 1950 and 1945 for irrigated farms, and for 1950 and 1940 for irrigation enterprises.

The United States. 1081 p. $6.00.
Pt. 15. Texas. 89 p. 40¢.
Pt. 16. Utah. 75 p. 40¢.
Pt. 18. Wyoming. 73 p. 40¢.

The series is now complete.

Volume IV, Drainage of Agricultural Lands, supersedes Series DR50-1, and includes in the one book, the State reports with statistics for counties and a summary for the United States.

Vol. IV. Drainage of Agricultural Lands 1

326 p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. February 1953. $1.50.

Data on land in enterprises, number and types of enterprises, cost of drainage, indebtedness, assessments and drainage works, for the 30 drainage-district States and the 10 county-drain States, and a summary chapter for the 40 States.

The introduction includes a history of the census of drainage, the legal basis for the 1950 Census of Drainage, the scope of the censuses of drainage and other related material. The appendix shows the drainage questionnaires used for the County-Drain States (D1) and the District-Drain States (D2); instructions for the D1 and D2 enumerators; a County List of Enterprises (Forms 702-11); and a letter to State auditors.


Vol. V. Special Reports 1

v. p., tables, charts, maps, appendix.
Pt. 2. Multiple-unit Operations. 492 p. $2.25.

The report presents statistics for specified counties and State economic areas in 13 southern States, and Missouri, on: multiple-unit operations compared with farms not in multiple units, for the multiple-unit area, and specified data for the multiple-unit area compared with State and United States totals; number of landlord-tenant and multiple-unit operations by States and economic areas; specified averages for all farms, multiple units and farms in or not in multiple units; percentage of all farms, multiple units, and farms not in multiple units reporting specified items; also percentage of all cropland harvested; multiple-unit operations by—size of unit, with percent of cropland harvested by specified crops; color and tenure of operator; type of farm; acres of cropland harvested; number of subunits; kind of tenant in landlord-tenant operations.

The introduction includes the history of census enumeration of multiple units; description of questionnaire used; enumeration of land in more than one enumeration district or county, and a description of office procedure in connection with the enumeration. Maps illustrated the use made of acreage in farm multiple-unit operations. The appendix shows a reduced facsimile of an agriculture questionnaire typical of those used in the multiple-unit areas (Georgia); a reduced facsimile of a 1950 Landlord-Tenant Operations Questionnaire, and the Instructions to Enumerators including a list of the States and counties in the multiple-unit area.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. V. Special Reports—Continued

Pt. 3. Ranking Agricultural Counties. 69 p. 40 cents.

Presents statistics for selected items of inventory and agricultural production for the leading counties in the United States. Gives for the 100 leading counties, in each instance, the quantity and value of leading classes of livestock on farms and of poultry and poultry products sold; field crops harvested; vegetables harvested for sale, excluding Irish and sweet potatoes; and of all fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties sold, Censuses of 1950 and 1945.

A summary table presents the quantity and value of specified items of livestock and livestock products, field crops harvested, vegetables harvested for sale and fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties: United States totals, total, and percent of United States total, for the 100 leading counties in 1950; the name of the county, the county total and the percent of the United States total. Maps show the distribution of most of the products for the Census of 1950.

Pt. 4. Land Utilization; A Graphic Summary. 6½ p. (no tables) 45 cents.

Presents graphically, some significant facts regarding uses being made of agricultural lands both inside and outside farm boundaries. It provides a graphic summary of changes and developments in the use of agricultural lands during the past half century.

Uses of land in the United States; land use by farm production regions and States; factors affecting land use—physical conditions, population changes, and distribution; agricultural technology and other forces; public and nonfarm private land, farms and the farm area; farm land development; land used for agriculture—cropland and classes of crops; principal crops and specified classes of livestock, pasture and grazing land, and woodland and forest. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text.

Land use in the Territories and possessions: Alaska and Hawaii—physical conditions and land use, and farms, farm land, principal crops and livestock. Puerto Rico—uses of land and specified crops harvested and their relative importance in acreage. Graphic material is not included for the possessions. This report is a cooperative study by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Pt. 5. Farm Tenure; A Graphic Summary. 95 p. 65 cents.

Presents graphically, significant facts for the various forms of tenure under which farms are held and operated and summarizes changes in farm tenure for the United States and its geographic regions since 1900. The report comprises three sections: (1) Quantity, value, and method of holding farm land; (2) Farm production—quantity and value of products (crops, livestock, and livestock products) sold; (3) Income, security and personal attributes of farm people. A guide to items on farm tenure is also included. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text. The report is a cooperative study by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.


This report summarizes, in brief, statistics published for the 1950 Census of Agriculture, and describes farm resources—farms and farm land, characteristics of farm people, livestock, farm power, equipment and roads; farm production—crops, livestock production, all farm products sold; organization and use of agricultural resources—size of farm, color and tenure of operator, economic class of farm, and type of farm; changes in agriculture from 1900-50; number and size of farms, color and tenure of operator, land in farms, cropland harvested, pasture land, irrigated land, drained land, value of farm property, farm work power, farm transportation, mechanization of farm operations and farm electrification, farm population; migration from farms, agricultural workers, farm exports, use of cropland, crops, and livestock and dairy products. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text. The report is a cooperative study by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Vol. V. Special Reports—Continued

Pt. 7. Irrigation 1950; A Graphic Summary. 35 p. 35 cents.

Presents graphically, significant facts regarding agriculture in irrigated areas, and the characteristics of irrigation enterprises and irrigated farms as indicated by the 1950 Censuses of Agriculture and Irrigation.

Irrigated farms, irrigated land by drainage basins; irrigation and land use in the 17 Western States; irrigation enterprises—number, and acreage irrigated by type (single-farm and multi-farm, incorporated and unincorporated mutual, commercial, district, United States Bureau of Reclamation and U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs); types of enterprise by States, interrelationship and size of irrigation enterprises, irrigation works and equipment, capital investment, and indebtedness and arrearage. Types and source of irrigation water; storage; measurement and cost of water to farms; and irrigation by sprinklers. Use of land in irrigated farms in 1949; size and value of irrigated farms; farms wholly irrigated, partly irrigated; and irrigated and nonirrigated crops. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text.


Presents farm-mortgage indebtedness for farms classified by tenure of farm operator, and continues a series of cooperative reports covering farm mortgage indebtedness for each census year from 1930, mortgage data for earlier censuses and the comparability of 1950 mortgage data with those for earlier census years. For farm-mortgage debt in the United States total debt is shown; also number of mortgaged farms, debt and equity per farm, acreage in mortgaged farms, value of mortgaged farms (land and buildings), debt held by principal lenders and interest rates.

Data are presented for the United States on the number, acreage, and value of farms free from mortgage, and mortgaged farms by tenure of operator, 1930–50; and total outstanding mortgage debt, also loans held by principal lenders, census years 1910–50; data for geographic regions, divisions and States show all mortgaged farms, mortgaged farms operated by full owners, by part owners, by tenants and managers, each for 1930–50; and total outstanding farm-mortgage debt, and loans held by principal lenders, January 1, 1950 and 1945. Data in this report were prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Pt. 10. Farms and Farm Characteristics by Economic Subregions. 85 p. 50 cents.

Presents a summary for selected items from the 1950 Census of Agriculture by 119 economic subregions, and also statistics for economic class and type of farm for 19 economic areas located in the principal type-of-farming areas of the United States.

The report presents data on the number of farms classified by type, by economic class, and by size of farm, by tenure of operator, farm operators classified by age, and color or race, years on farm, and off-farm work, equipment on farms, and farm expenditures; selected crops harvested, number of livestock and value of farm products sold, by source.

The introduction includes a description of the sample for the 1950 Census, and the adjustment of the sample; the reliability of the sample; method of estimation; and large-farms. Describes the presentation of statistics for State economic areas and economic subregions.

1–20. COTTON GINNING REPORTS


See descriptive text for Report on Cotton Ginning (below).

A/C-O-ICG Report on Cotton Ginning. Preliminary

Eleven releases during season with an additional end-of-season report (see above) issued in March of the following year. Each report 1 p., table. January 16, 1953.

Number of bales of cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to specified date, comparative statistics, corresponding date for two preceding years for 18 named
A/C-O-ICG  Report on Cotton Ginning—Continued  
cotton-growing States; United States summary figures on consumption, stocks, im-
ports, and exports of cotton also given. Quantity shown in running bales.

Note.—A post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than
the mimeographed release upon application to the Bureau of the Census.

Cotton Ginned From the Crop of 1952. Press release


Cotton ginnings from the 1952 crops, with comparative figures for 1951 and 1950.
Quantities shown in running bales and equivalent 500-pound bales, for 18 named
States and the United States totals. Linters are not included.

Cotton Ginned Prior to (specified date) in (specified State): Crops of 1952 and
1951


Reports are released pertaining to five specified dates during each cotton-ginning
season, with an additional end-of-season report. They contain preliminary figures
by counties ginned from the year’s crop prior to the specified dates, with comparative
figures for the previous year’s crop. Ten States are covered by separate reports, with
an additional report for “specified States” (all other cotton-growing States, see below).
Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

Alabama          South Carolina
Arkansas          Tennessee
Georgia           Texas
Louisiana         Specified States (Arizona, California, Florida,
Mississippi       Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico,
North Carolina    Virginia)
Oklahoma

Cotton Production and Distribution: year ending July 31, 1952 (Bulletin 189) 


Summary of available cotton statistics for the year ending July 31, 1952 and
previous years. Figures show for the United States: supply and distribution of
cotton and linters; cotton production; consumption and stocks of cotton and linters
and active cotton spindles; United States exports by country of destination, and
imports by country of origin of cotton and linters: cottonseed and cottonseed pro-
ducts, crushings, production, shipments, average yield, exports and imports of cotton-
seed oil, cake and meal, and world production, consumption and stocks of cotton,
by country. Figures since 1870 are in running bales, previous to then in 500-pound
gross bales. Foreign cotton is shown in equivalent 500-pound gross bales.

Figures in this report are taken from the Facts for Industry reports, M15-1, M15-3,
M17-1, M17-2 (see section 5–2), the Foreign Trade Division reports FT 110 and
FT 410 (see section 3–4 and 3–5), and the Agriculture Division reports on cotton
ginning.

1–90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census,
Washington 25, D. C.

All farms reporting hired labor expenditure of $2,500 or more in 1949.

Minor civil division data for selected counties in California, Colorado, Kansas, Maryland,
Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Ohio,
Pennsylvania, and Wyoming

Special tabulations including all farms reporting hired labor expenditures of $2,500 or
more in 1949.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing
Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2. BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, and 1948. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects.

Current reports are issued monthly showing national estimates of the dollar volume of retail sales and trends in retail sales and wholesale sales and inventories. An annual retail survey is taken from which will be produced national estimates of the dollar volume of inventories, the ratio of sales to inventories and the amount of charge and installment plan receivables as of the end of the year, by kinds of business in the United States. Other reports are issued on special topics, such as the Canned Food Report and the report on Petroleum Products—Secondary Inventories and Storage Capacity.

2-21. CURRENT RETAIL TRADE REPORT

Monthly Retail Trade Report; Retail Sales


The monthly report includes (1) estimated dollar sales of all retail stores and Group II retail stores (i.e., stores of organizations of 11 or more retail stores), United States by kind of business, current month, and each month of the previous 12-month period, including the comparative figure for the current month a year ago, sales for the year to date and for the corresponding period of the preceding year; (2) percentage change in sales for current month from the same month a year ago and from the preceding month, and year-to-date from the like period a year ago for all retail stores, the United States by kind of business; for "large" retail stores of organizations of 1 to 10 stores, the United States and 28 named Census Sample Areas, by kind of business; and for selected cities and Census Sample Areas for all kinds of business combined. The January 1953 issue includes the 12-month accumulated sales for 1952 and 1951, in total for all retail stores and for Group II stores by kind of business.

2-22. CURRENT WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report; Sales and Inventories


Sales and inventory trends and stock-sales ratios of merchant wholesalers are shown by kinds of business and geographic division. Number of firms reporting and their reported dollar sales and inventories for the current month are shown as a measure of coverage on which trend data are based. Percent change in sales and inventories, current month from preceding month, and from same month preceding year and sales for year to date from preceding year. Stock-sales ratios, current

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
Monthly Wholesale Trade Report—Continued

month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Data are for about 80 kinds of business. Chart shows trends in sales and inventories of merchant wholesalers. Price effective with February 1953 issue.

2-23. CURRENT TRADE STUDIES

Trends in the Wines and Spirits Trade

4 p., tables, charts. November, December 1952; January–April 1953

Trends in gallonage sales and inventories of wines and distilled spirits wholesalers by State. Data shown for the District of Columbia and 28 States which do not have State control or monopoly distribution at the wholesale level. Percent change current month from preceding month and from same month preceding year and year to date from preceding year; also stock-sales ratios expressed as days of supply. Percent change in sales of large retail liquor stores (packaged goods) and eating and drinking places for selected areas, current month from preceding month and from same month preceding year, and year to date from preceding year. Imports for consumption of distilled spirits and wines, by type, and by quarters, current and two preceding years.

Note.—This series has been discontinued with the April 1953 issue.

2-24. OTHER CURRENT BUSINESS REPORTS

Canned Food Report

4 p., tables, charts. January 1, April 1, 1953. Price, 50 cents for one season’s reports.

Total stocks of wholesale distributors and warehouses of retail multi-unit organizations, of 33 specified canned foods (15 vegetables, 12 fruits, 6 fruit juices) on hand, current period. Data are shown, in total and by two can sizes (sizes smaller than No. 10 and sizes No. 10 or larger)—in actual cases, for the current period and preceding period, and as a percentage change, current period from same period preceding year. Data on canners’ stocks supplied by canners associations are also included for these same dates if available. Also included—canners’ carryover, pack and total supply from the beginning of season for the current season, and total supply for the two previous seasons.

Petroleum Products—Secondary Inventories and Storage Capacity


Inventories and storage capacity of liquid fuels (gasoline, kerosene, distillate fuels and residual fuels) at the secondary level—total supplies of petroleum jobbers and secondary supplies of petroleum refiners, by Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Inventories, current month, and the same month a year ago are measured monthly. Storage capacity—covered in the January 31 report—is measured every third month.

2-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Photostats of 1948 Census of Business enumeration maps; also photostats of boundary descriptions of the enumeration districts.

Tabulation of Retail large stores and multiunits, and the small single units sample, presenting for each, three groupings of selected merchandise line data for the Company sales areas; also a tabulation for each area of the single units total universe, and sample universe for the kinds of business involved in the merchandise line tabulation.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
3. FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Statistical data on United States exports and imports of merchandise and of gold and silver are collected from shippers' export declarations and import entries. These forms are filed by exporters and importers with Collectors of Customs and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, etc.) of United States exports and imports by commodity, country of destination and origin, customs districts through which merchandise enters and leaves the United States; trade with United States Territories and possessions. The data also show the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, domestic to foreign port of routing, of shipments by vessel, the nationality of the carrier, for shipments by vessel, and the number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing port in the foreign trade of the United States.

Monthly and quarterly figures are preliminary and subject to revision. Preliminary annual data are available in annual reports for most series of monthly reports. All data for the year are summarized in the final report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, latest issue, 1946.

A Catalog of Foreign Trade Statistical Publications may be obtained free, on request.

3-2. SUMMARY OF FOREIGN COMMERCE

Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States


Contains information on imports and exports by commodities, countries, customs districts and economic classes on a cumulative basis through each quarter, with some data for the preceding year.

3-3. CURRENT SUMMARY REPORTS

FT 810 Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade


Quantity by customs district of lading, and total value. Data not included in export statistics.

FT 900 Total Trade


Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of imports (general; imports for consumption), each month of current and preceding calendar years. Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of general imports, by commodity groups, current and preceding month.

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
FT 900–P Preliminary (Estimated) Export Total


Preliminary estimates of the total value of exports and imports for the month, issued prior to the completion of the actual compiling process. The compiled export and import totals are issued regularly in Report FT 900, about two weeks later than FT 900–P.

FT 930 Trade by Commodity


Value of United States exports of domestic merchandise and of imports for consumption of merchandise, by economic classes and leading commodities, current and preceding month, same month preceding year with monthly average for two preceding years.

— Supplement. Trade by Commodity

9 p. April 28, 1953.

Presents listings of the commodity numbers which are being used in compiling the 1953 export and import data shown in tables 1 and 2, respectively, of Summary Report FT 930, above.

FT 950 Trade by Country


Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and value of general imports by country of origin. Data are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and monthly averages for two preceding years.

FT 970 Trade by Customs District


Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, and general imports of merchandise by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month.

FT 975 Vessel Entrances and Clearances: Calendar Year 1952


Number and net registered tonnage of American and foreign-flag vessels entered and cleared, with cargo and in ballast, in the foreign trade of the United States, by customs district and port of entry.

3-4. CURRENT REPORTS ON EXPORTS

FT 410 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Commodity by Country of Destination (in two parts)


Data for individual commodities (approximately 2,900 included in Parts I and II) show quantity and value exported by country of destination, for commodities in

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
FT 410 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—Continued
Groups. 00–5. Commodity groups: 00—Animals and animal products, edible; 0—
Animal products, inedible; 1—Vegetable foods; 2—Vegetable products, inedible; 3—Textiles; 4—Wood and paper; 5—Nonmetallic minerals.
Data as in Part I for commodities in Groups 6–9. Commodity groups:
6—Metals; 7—Machinery and vehicles; 8—Chemicals; 9—Miscellaneous.

FT 420 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Country
of Destination by Subgroup
Yearly subscription including annual summary, $1.75. Calendar year 1952,
Value of exports of approximately 100 commodity subgroups and the total value of
all commodities exported to each of approximately 130 countries.

3–5. CURRENT REPORTS ON IMPORTS

FT 110 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Commodity
by Country of Origin
Yearly subscription including annual summary, $3. Calendar year 1952,
Value and quantity of individual commodities (approximately 5,700), the total
imported from all countries; and for each commodity, information on the amount for
each country from which imports are $10,000 or more.

FT 120 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Country of
Origin by Subgroup
Yearly subscription including annual summary, $1.75. Calendar year 1952,
Value of imports of approximately 100 commodity subgroups of which imports are
$10,000 or more; and total value of all commodities imported from approximately 130
countries.

3–6. CURRENT REPORTS ON TRADE WITH TERRITORIES AND
POSSESSIONS

FT 800 United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United
States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii)

Yearly subscription including annual summary, $1.25. Calendar year 1952,
Net quantity, value, and shipping weight of individual commodities, shipped to
and from the Continental United States to individual territories and possessions
except Alaska and Hawaii; and commodities shipped to the United States from Puerto
Rico and the Virgin Islands; and commodity totals every quarter for the smaller
possessions. Data not included in export statistics.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing
Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
3-7. CURRENT REPORTS ON TRADE IN GOLD AND SILVER

Statement 2402 United States Gold and Silver Movements in (current month)¹

Gold and silver export and import data for ore and base bullion, refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U. S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars), current and preceding month, and same month preceding year. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Annual presents totals for the current year and for previous years.

Note.—Weekly reports (Statement 2401) are also available at 10 cents a copy or $2 for an annual subscription.

3-8. WATER-BORNE COMMERCE

There will be two annual reports for 1952 for Reports FT 972, FT 973, FT 976 and FT 981, listed below; one will be designated January-December 1952, the other, Calendar Year 1952. The January-December 1952 report will be on a "statistical year" basis covering the statistics available by January 1, but not necessarily including all transactions through December and possibly including some for the last months of 1951. The Calendar Year 1952 reports will include all transactions from January 1 through December 31, 1952.

FT 972 Water-Borne Trade by United States Port.² Summary report

Shipping weight and value of exports of foreign and domestic merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, and of general imports of merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of unloading; total outbound and inbound shipments of merchandise in the water-borne commerce of the United States, current and preceding month, monthly average preceding year.

FT 973 Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area: January-December 1952.² Summary report

Annual statistics for 1952, similar to monthly data presented in FT 973-E and FT 973-1, below.

FT 973-E Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Exports.² Summary report

Shipping weight of United States export of domestic and foreign merchandise on dry cargo and tanker vessels by type of service, trade area and flag of vessel, current and preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FT 973-1 Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Imports.² Summary report

¹ Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
FT 973-1 Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Imports. Summary Report—Continued

Shipping weight of United States general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels by trade area, type of service and type of vessel and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current and preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FT 976 Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel Under the United States Foreign Aid Programs and "Special Category" Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel. Summary report.


Shipping weight of controlled cargo exported under special foreign aid programs such as Mutual Defense Assistance, Civilian Supply, etc., shown by U. S. port of lading, by flag of vessel, by type of service, and totals for each.

FT 981 Shipping Weight and Dollar Value of Merchandise Laden on and Unladen From Vessels at United States Ports During the Intransit Movement of the Merchandise From One Foreign Country to Another. Summary report


Data shown by customs district and port of lading and unlading, for dry cargo and tanker vessels, current month.


A special one-time report which presents a summarization on a quarterly basis for 1951 and January–September 1952, of data published in the monthly reports FT 972 and FT 973, above. Includes information on the distribution of water-borne exports and imports between United States Coastal Districts and Foreign Trade Regions for July–September 1952, summarized from monthly shipping tabulations. (Final release in this series.)

3-9. MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Foreign Trade Statistics Notes


Supplements the United States reports currently issued on imports, exports, and shipping. Also provides information on unusual transactions appearing in the statistics, special import and export programs, changes in the type of shipments included in the statistics, problems of commodity and country classification, problems of evaluation, changes in the kind of foreign trade and shipping statistics compiled and published, listings of foreign trade and shipping statistics reports compiled on a cost basis and other similar information.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
Classifications

Schedule K. Code Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country: January 1953 Edition


Supersedes the January 1952 Edition.

Schedule P. Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States. Effective January 1, 1953


Supersedes the January 1, 1952 edition. Prepared with the assistance of the Office of the Governor, Bureau of the Budget, and the Bureau of Customs, Treasury Department, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Schedule Q. Commodity Classification for Compiling Statistics on Shipments From the United States to United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii). Effective January 1953


Condensation of the 2000 commodity classifications appearing in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States into approximately 500 summarized commodity classifications.

This schedule was prepared with the assistance of the Office of the Governor, Bureau of the Budget, San Juan, Puerto Rico, for use in compiling the statistics on shipments of merchandise to U. S. Territories and possessions as published in the monthly issues of Report FT 800, United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii).

Changes in Classifications:


7 p., tables. March 6, 1953.

This bulletin contains minor changes in Schedule A effective August 4, and October 11, 1952, and errata to the Schedule.


20 reprint pages. March 6, 1953.

This bulletin consists of reprints of 20 pages containing major changes in commodity classifications and any minor changes occurring on these same pages.


1 p., table. April 3, 1953.


The bulletin is in five separate sections: (A) reprint pages for the numeric part of Schedule B; (B) "write-in" changes for the numeric part of Schedule B; (C) reprint pages for the Schedule B Index; (D) "write-in" changes for the Schedule B Index; (E) Supplement to the Schedule B Index.


1 p., table. April 8, 1953.


1 p., table. April 3, 1953.
A number of reports containing information not shown in the regularly published foreign trade statistical reports are specially prepared for subscribers on a cost basis.

Recurring cost reports for which arrangements have been made for preparation in 1953 are listed below together with the annual cost of each. When there is more than one subscriber to a report, the total cost is divided among the subscribers. No refunds are made if new persons subscribe to a recurring monthly report during the period of the report. The cost to new subscribers is established at the beginning of the annual period.

In addition to recurring monthly reports, there are listed below new one-time reports covering specified periods with the total cost of the report indicated. These reports are usually typed, or in manuscript form, while a few are processed.

Persons interested in subscribing to any of these reports should write to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

**SPECIAL MONTHLY REPORTS FOR 1953**

**FT 502** U. S. Shipments of Wine (Schedule B Commodity Number 175000) to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination. *Price per subscriber $48.*

**FT 503** U. S. Shipments of Distilled Spirits (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 171600 and 171900) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and Guam, Commodity by Territory of Destination. *Price per subscriber $114.*

**FT 509** United States Exports of Bakery Products and Wheat Cereal Foods Ready to Eat, of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 107810 and 108000), Commodity by Country of Destination by District of Exportation. *Price per subscriber $132.*

**FT 513** United States Exports of Penicillin, Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 813564, 813566, 813568, 813570, 813571, and 813572), Commodity by Country of Destination. *Advance data. Price per subscriber $192.*

**FT 513-Supplement.** U. S. Shipments of Penicillin, Streptomycin, and Dihydrostreptomycin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 813564, 813566, 813568, 813570, 813571 and 813572) to Puerto Rico. *Price per subscriber $12.*

**FT 515** United States Exports of Barley Malt of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 101300). Quantity only. Preliminary data. *Price per subscriber $48.*

**FT 520** United States Exports of Chewing Gum of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 163510), by Country of Destination. *Advance data. Price per subscriber $66.*

**FT 521** United States Exports of Woven Felts, New, Wholly or Chief Weight Wool and/or Wool-Like Specialty Hair, of Domestic Origin, by Individual Items (Schedule B Commodity Number 368400), by Country of Destination. *Price per subscriber $252.*

**FT 525** United States Exports of Metals and Manufactures, Except Machinery and Vehicles, and Chemicals and Related Products of Domestic and Foreign Origin to India by Commodity. *Advance data. Price per subscriber $24.*

**FT 526** United States Exports of Wallboard and Insulating Wallboard of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 484650 and 484750), Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. *Price per subscriber $108.*

SPECIAL REPORTS

FT 530 U. S. Exports of Hydraulic Cement (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 516400 and 516500) of Domestic Origin. Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. **Price per subscriber $78.**

FT 531 United States Exports of Plywood and Millwork (Doors, Wood, or Wood Frame) of Domestic Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 421740, 421760, 421843, 421853, 421863, 422920, and 422960), Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. **Price per subscriber $120.**

FT 534 United States Exports of Certain Coal-Tar Products of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 805901, 805903, 805905, and 805909) Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. **Price per subscriber $96.**

FT 535 United States Exports of Gin of Domestic Origin (Included in Schedule B Commodity Number 171900), by Country of Destination. **Price per subscriber $108.**

FT 537 United States Exports of Crude and Synthetic Rubber of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 200100, 200300, 200901, 200903, 200904, 200905, and 200998), Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. **Price per subscriber $156.**

FT 538 U. S. Shipments of Pencils, Except Mechanical (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 930410 and 930420) to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination. **Price per subscriber $51.**

FT 540 United States Imports of Fresh or Frozen Tuna Fish, Tuna Fish in Oil, and Bonito and Yellowtail in Oil, for Consumption by Three Leading Countries of Origin. Quantity only. Preliminary data. **Price per subscriber $132.**

FT 541 U. S. General Imports of Peat Moss (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 292450 and 8559400), Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. **Price per subscriber $20.**

FT 542 United States Imports of Certain Shelled and Unshelled Nuts for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption and Entries into Warehouse, by Country of Origin. **Price per subscriber $129.**

FT 546 United States General Imports of Dried Beet Pulp, Country of Origin and by Customs District of Entry. **Price per subscriber $36.**

FT 547 United States Imports of Wood Screws of Iron or Steel for Consumption, and Entries Into Bonded Warehouse, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. **Price per subscriber $72.**

FT 548 United States Imports of Tuna. Antipasto, and Smoked Pollock, Not in Oil or in Oil and Other Substances, in Airtight Containers Weighing with Contents Not Over 16 Pounds Each for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Number 0067200) by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. **Price per subscriber $54.**

FT 549 United States Imports of Certain Steel Bars and Wire Nails for Consumption, Customs District of Entry by Country of Origin. **Price per subscriber $204.**

FT 550 United States Imports of Barley Malt for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. **Price per subscriber $28.**

FT 552 United States General Imports of Natural and Synthetic Menthol (Schedule A Commodity Numbers S127100 and S127200), by Country of Origin. **Price per subscriber $18.**

FT 553 United States Imports of Rayon or Other Synthetic Textile Yarns, Filaments not Exceeding 30 Inches in Length, and Sliver, Tops and Roving for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. **Price per subscriber $180.**

FT 555 United States Imports of Binder Twine and Baler Twine for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. **Price per subscriber $24.**

FT 560  United States Imports of Items Described as Slipper Socks, Ski Socks, or Leather Soled Slippers With Woolen Uppers for Consumption (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0369 100), by Country of Origin Except China and Hong Kong.  Price per subscriber $96.

FT 561  United States Imports of Tuna Fish (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0058 000 and 0065 200) and Tuna, Antipasto and Smoked Pollock (Commodity Number 0067 200) for Consumption, Customs District of Entry by Country of Origin.  Price per subscriber $60.

FT 562  United States Imports of Items Described as Tuna Fish for Consumption (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0067 200), Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry.  Price per subscriber $80.


FT 564  United States Imports from Canada of Certain Sardine Products for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0063 200 through 0063 390, 0067 740 and 0067 760), Commodity by Country of Origin.  Advance data.  Price per subscriber $34.

FT 565  United States Imports of Casein or Lacteine, and Mixtures in Chief Value Thereof, D. s. p. f. for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Number 0943 000) by Customs District of Entry.  Price per subscriber $90.


FT 568  United States Imports of Raw Sugar, Refined Sugar, and Sugar Syrups (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1610 756 through 1611 000) for Immediate Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry.  Price per subscriber $78.

FT 569  United States Imports of Machine Knives for Immediate Consumption (Showing Types of Machine Knives Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6130 910, 6130 920, and 6130 930), Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry.  Price per subscriber $72.

FT 570  United States Imports of Diamonds, Jewels, Clocks, etc., for Consumption (totals only), and United States Imports of Diamonds, Precious and Semiprecious Stones, Synthetic and Imitation Stones, etc., for Consumption, with Country of Origin Detail, During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures For Both Years.  Price per subscriber $90.

FT 571  United States Imports of Watches and Watch Movements for Consumption.  Commodity totals.  Price per subscriber $44.

FT 572  United States Imports of Salmon, Not in Oil or in Oil and Other Substances in Airtight Containers Weighing, With Contents, Not Over 15 Pounds Each for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Number 0067 100), by Country of Origin.  Preliminary data.  Price per subscriber $90.

FT 573  United States Imports of Watches and Watch Movements for Consumption.  Commodity totals.  Price per subscriber $44.

FT 574  United States Imports of Certain Fats, Oils, and Oil-Bearing Materials of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0036 000, 0036,100, 1367 000, 1368 000, 1423 100, 1423 200, 1427 000, 2240 700, 2260 010; Schedule B Commodity Numbers 005300, 137510, 137550, 142100, 142200, 142300, 143400, 143600, 221000, 223100, 224903, 224912, respectively).  Quantity only.  Preliminary data.  Price per subscriber $204.
FT 603 United States Imports of Crude and Refined Glycerine, Rayon and Special Grade Chemical Woodpulp for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 4603 200, 8290 000, 8291 100), and United States Exports of Certain Naval Stores, Gums and Resins, Cotton, Woodpulp, Sulphur, and Glycerine of Domestic Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 211000–211510, 300405, 300406, 300600, 4601 10, 571410, 571500, 571450. Exports as reported under Schedule B Numbers 571410, 571500, to Canada shown separately). Quantity only. Advance data. Price per subscriber $60.

FT 604 United States Imports of Certain Animal, Fish, and Vegetable Oils, Oilseeds, and Glycerine (by types) (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0803 500, 0808 000, 0808 300, 0808 800, 0815 600, 0821 100, 2232 000, 2236 100, 2236 500, 2239 150, 2242 500, 2243 000, 2245 000, 2248 000, 2257 100, 8290 000, 8291 100), and United States Exports of Certain Oils, Greases, and Glycerine of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 0819 50, 0819 90, 0857 00, 0858 98, 2220 30, 2230 00, 2249 98, 8314 50). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $120.

FT 605 United States Imports, by Types, and Exports of Certain Vegetable Oils (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2254 000, 2260 010, 2260 020, and 2260 220, and Schedule B Commodity Numbers 1449 20, 2231 00, 2232 00, 2239 12, 2248 00, and 2249 12). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $192.

FT 616 United States Exports of Radio Apparatus and Parts of Domestic Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 7076 07, 7076 35–7078 05 and 7078 12–7081 00), by Country of Destination. Monthly and quarterly cumulative data. Price per subscriber $290.

FT 629 U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise on Dry Cargo (Liner and Irregular or Tramp) and Tanker Vessels from the Port of New York to Ports in Belgium, by Schedule S Commodity Arrangement. Price per subscriber $35.

FT 658 United States Imports of Toreus Shells for Consumption (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0962 000) by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $72.

FT 661 United States General Imports of Motorcycles, Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $45.

FT 663 United States Imports of Dead or Creosote Oil for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 667 United States Imports of Swiss Watches and Watch Movements for Consumption, by Number of Jewels, Country of Invoice, Quantity and Value Detail; United States Imports of Platinum for Consumption, by Country of Origin; and United States Imports of Silver (Pine Troy Ounces) and Industrial Diamonds for Consumption (Commodity totals) During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per subscriber $175.

FT 667 United States Imports of Swiss Watches and Watch Movements for Consumption, by Number of Jewels, Country of Invoice, Quantity and Value Detail; United States Imports of Platinum for Consumption, by Country of Origin; and United States Imports of Silver (Pine Troy Ounces) and Industrial Diamonds for Consumption (Commodity totals) During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per subscriber $175.

FT 672 U. S. Imports of Items Described as Wallboard and Hardboard (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 4740 190) for Consumption, Country of Origin by Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $84.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Country of Origin</th>
<th>Preliminary or Advance Data</th>
<th>Price per subscriber</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FT 651</td>
<td>United States Imports of Unground Black Pepper, Unground White Pepper, Ground Black and White Pepper, Ground or Unground Paprika, Coriander Seed, Unground Sage, and Unground Ginger Root Not Preserved or Candied, for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 682</td>
<td>United States General Imports of Vanilla Beans, Country of Origin by Port of Entry.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 684</td>
<td>United States Imports of Beryl Ore or Beryllium Ore for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 685</td>
<td>United States Imports of Unground Black Pepper, Unground White Pepper, and Ground Black and White Pepper for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 688</td>
<td>United States Imports of Coffee for Consumption by Country of Origin. Advance data.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 690</td>
<td>United States Imports of Copper, Lead and Zinc for Immediate Consumption and Entries into Bonded Warehouse by Country of Origin. Quantity only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 692</td>
<td>United States Imports of Wool Gloves and Mittens for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Advance data.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 696</td>
<td>United States Imports of Cotton Ties for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs Districts of Entry.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 697</td>
<td>U. S. Imports of Wool Felts, Belts, Blankets, Jackets and Other Articles Woven for Machines (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3680 900, 3680 100, and 3680 200) for Consumption. Commodity by Country of Origin. Advance data.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 699</td>
<td>U. S. Imports of Ajinomoto and Other Mono-sodium Glutamate Preparations (Schedule A Commodity Number 1250 780) for Consumption, Country of Origin by Port of Entry.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 3003</td>
<td>United States Exports of Motion-Picture Screens and Specially Fabricated Parts, n. e. c., of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 802200), Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 3004</td>
<td>United States Exports of Certain Musical Instruments and Parts of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 924700, 924800, 928500, and 929700), Showing Commodity By Country Totals With Values Under $1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 3005</td>
<td>United States Exports of Metal Lath of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 618981), Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 3006</td>
<td>United States Exports of Coin-Operated Phonographs of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 923500) Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 3007</td>
<td>United States Exports of Pyroxylin-Coated or Impregnated Fabrics, Book Cloth, and Other Resin- and Plastic-Coated or Impregnated Fabrics of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 391410, 391500 and 391710), Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 3009</td>
<td>U. S. Exports of Certain Batteries, Spark Plugs, Starting, Lighting and Ignition Equipment and Specially Fabricated Parts and Accessories, n. e. c. (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 701700, 700600, and 700200) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 3010</td>
<td>U. S. Exports of Playing Cards (Schedule B Commodity Number 956500) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 3011</td>
<td>U. S. Exports of Typewriters and Parts (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 777000, 777100, 777200, 77420, 77420, and 77540, and 77500) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals With Values Under $1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 3012</td>
<td>U. S. Exports of Certain Baby Foods (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 003065, 124970, 134780, and 163600) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPECIAL REPORTS

FT 3013  U. S. Exports of Addressing Machines and Specially Fabricated Parts and Accessories, n. e. c. (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 776207 and 776218) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country Totals with Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $42.


FT 5001  U. S. Imports of Figs, Fresh, Dried or in Brine, and Fig Paste (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1524 020, 1524 040, and 1524 100), for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Warehouse for Consumption and Withdrawals from Warehouse for Exportation, Commodity by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber (May–December 1953 only) $112.


FT 8500  Shipments of Electric Household Washing Machines from the United States to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii) (Schedule B Commodity Code Numbers 706812 and 706814), Commodity by Territory. Price per subscriber $80.

FT 8501  U. S. Shipments of Varnishes (Schedule B Commodity Number 844210) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, Commodity by Territory of Destination. Price per subscriber $60.

FT 9000  United States Imports of Nylon, Perlon, and Other Synthetic Fibers of the Polyamide Type, for Consumption (Included Under Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3800 000 through 3812 400), Presenting Separate Breakdown for Rayon-Plus-Acetate and for Non-Cellulosic Man-made Fibers, by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $240.

Reproduction of Number 2 Vessel Import and Export Summary Cards for Water-Borne Trade on Dry Cargo Vessels between U. S. South Atlantic and Gulf Coast Ports and Foreign Ports in Europe, Africa, and Asia (Including Tabulations Showing Total Port-to-Port Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of U. S. Flag of Registry, Liner and Irregular Services Separately for Water-Borne General Imports, Exports and Inbound and Outbound In-transit Trade). Price per subscriber $1,000.

SPECIAL REPORTS FOR SPECIFIED PERIODS

Shipments of Electric Household Washing Machines from the United States to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), (Schedule B Commodity Code Numbers 706812 and 706814), Commodity by Territory: August–December 1951. Price per subscriber $30.

U. S. Exports by Vessel of Raw Quartz Crystals (Schedule B Commodity Number 595050) of Domestic and Foreign Origin by Foreign Port of Unlading: July–December 1951, and Calendar Year 1952. Price per subscriber $27.

U. S. Exports of Asphalt Roofing (Schedule B Commodity Number 969300) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $10,000: January–December 1952. Price per subscriber $15.


U. S. Exports of Corn Starch (Schedule B Commodity Number 103800) of Domestic Origin, Showing the Number of Containers by Type, Net Quantity and Dollar Value by Type of Container, by Country of Destination, December 1952, January and February 1953. Price per subscriber $127.

U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption through Customs Districts of Sabine, Galveston, Laredo and El Paso, Customs District by Country of Destination, and Customs District by Country of Origin Arrangement, respectively, and (next report listed)
U. S. Imports of Salt in Bags, etc. and in Bulk, for Consumption, by Ports of Entry Included in the Atlantic Coast Customs Districts: July–December 1952. *Price per subscriber $24.*


U. S. Shipments of Condensed Milk (Schedule B Commodity Number 006100) to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands, by Territory of Destination, Calendar Year 1952. *Price per subscriber $36.*

U. S. Shipments of Razor Blades (Schedule B Commodity Number 611300) to Puerto Rico: Calendar Year 1952. *Price per subscriber $30.*

U. S. Shipments of Varnishes (Schedule B Commodity Number 844210) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and Guam, by Territory of Destination, Calendar Year 1952. *Price per subscriber $60.*

U. S. Water-borne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Laden Aboard Dry Cargo Vessels at (1) South Pacific and North Pacific Coastal Districts, Separately, to Selected Far Eastern Countries of Unloading and (2) Atlantic, Gulf Coastal Districts and Territories, Separately, to Thailand (shipping weight in pounds): Statistical Years 1949–51. *Price per subscriber $80.*

U. S. Water-borne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Laden on Dry Cargo Vessels at Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Areas (combined) and Unladen at New Zealand by Schedule “SH” Commodities (shipping weight in thousands of pounds): Statistical Year 1951. *Price per subscriber $140.*

U. S. Water-borne General Imports and Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port by Foreign Port by Shipping Commodity Group by Country (copies of IBM numeric tabulations SM 352 and SM 752) and U. S. Water-borne Inbound and Outbound In-transit Shipments by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port by Foreign Port by Shipping Commodity Group (photostat copies of IBM tabulations SM 353 and SM 753): July 1952–June 1953. *Price per subscriber $720.*


4. GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and benchmark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. In current reporting, primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, and enterprise finances), and public employment (number of employees and amount of payroll). A two-page release entitled "Census Bureau Publications on Governments, as Scheduled for the Fiscal Year 1953" is available upon request.

During the past century, a Census of Governments has been taken at 10-year intervals—most recently for 1942—providing more complete and detailed information on State and local governments than is reported currently. Public Law 767 of the 81st Congress, approved September 7, 1950, requires that such a census be taken for the year 1952 and thereafter at 5-year (rather than 10-year) intervals. However, funds for taking the 1952 Census were not made available by the Congress.

4-1. STATE FINANCES

G–SF52 State Finances: 1952

No. 1. Summary of State Government Finances in 1952


Summary financial data for the 48 States for the 1952 fiscal year. Tables provide the following, by State: summary financial aggregates; general revenue by source; total expenditure by character and object; general expenditure by function; capital outlay and intergovernmental expenditure; insurance trust revenue and expenditure; debt outstanding and long-term debt issued and redeemed; fiscal year, population, and income payments. Per capita amounts are also shown for selected general revenue, general expenditure, and debt items.

No. 2. Compendium of State Government Finances in 1952


Detailed State financial data are reported for the fiscal year 1952. Includes a National summary of State finances for 1950–52 and summarizes financial aggregates, by State.

Revenue items are shown for the following, by State: per capita amounts and percent distributions, by source; tax revenue, by type of tax; sales and gross receipts and license taxes in detail; intergovernmental revenue, by source and function; charges and miscellaneous general revenue and current charges, by source; insurance trust revenue, by type of system and source.

Expenditure items are shown for the following, by State: summary, by character and object, and by type and function; per capita amounts and percent distributions, by function; capital outlay, in total and for selected functions; intergovernmental expenditure, in total, for selected functions, and by type of receiving government; detail of amounts for public safety, public welfare, education, highways, health and hospitals, nonhighway transportation, natural resources, general control, and other functions.

Debt items are shown for the following, by State: debt outstanding, debt issued, and debt retired, by term and character; and long-term debt outstanding and original long-term debt issued, by function.

Also shown, by State are: cash and security holdings; income and expense statement and selected transactions of State alcoholic-beverage systems; finances of State-administered public-employee retirement systems, State unemployment-compensation funds, State administered workmen's compensation systems, and miscellaneous State-administered insurance trust systems; percent changes from 1951 to 1952 in revenue, expenditure, and debt; and States' fiscal years, populations, and income payments.

Text gives comparisons of data, definitions of terms, and discussion of sources and terminology.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
No. 3. Revenue and Expenditure of Selected States in 1952


Advance release of fiscal 1952 data for the first 26 States for which such figures were available. Tables provide the following, by State: summary financial aggregates, total expenditure by character and object, general revenue by source, general expenditure by function, capital outlay and intergovernmental expenditure, insurance trust revenue and expenditure, and fiscal year, population, and income payments. Per capita amounts are also shown for selected general revenue and general expenditure items.

4-2. CITY FINANCES

G–CF51 City Finances: 1951

No. 2. Compendium of City Government Finances in 1951

126 p., tables, charts. January 1953. 50 cents.

Final report of detailed financial data for cities of 25,000 or more for the fiscal year 1951. Summary data, by population groups, with percent changes, 1950 to 1951, and per capita amounts. Individual-city data (481 cities) showing income and outgo aggregates; total expenditure by character and object; general revenue by source; general expenditure by function; debt outstanding, issued, and retired; finances of city-operated utilities; and finances of city employee-retirement systems. There are also tables showing per capita amounts of selected financial items, by city; financial data for selected urban towns and townships; and the fiscal years of the 481 cities.

4-4. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT


Public Employment in (specified month)

4 p., tables, charts. Quarterly. No. 4, October 1952. 5 cents.

Total number of public employees (Federal, State, and local), school and nonschool; number of full-time employees, and amount of monthly payroll, by month for the current and preceding year, and yearly (showing figures for reported month only) back to 1940.

No. 6. City Employment in 1952


Tables show city employment by population group: historically, for 1940–52; and by function for the month of October 1952. Number of employees and amount of payroll are shown for each city of more than 10,000 inhabitants for the month of October 1952. The text analyzes and explains the data for various city functions and describes procedures used for this report.

No. 7. State Distribution of Public Employment in 1952


Tables show number of public employees and amount of payrolls: historically, in terms of national totals by type of government, for October 1940–52; and functionally, for each State as of October 1952, by level and type of government. Percent distribution figures are also shown, by function and by State, for State and local government payrolls in October 1952.


Public Employment in (specified month)

4 p., tables, charts. Quarterly. No. 1, January 1953. 5 cents.

Information similar to reports in Series G–GE52, Government Employment: 1952, above, but for later periods.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
4-5. SPECIAL REPORTS

G-SS State and Local Government Special Studies

No. 30. Retirement Coverage of State and Local Government Employees

12 p., tables, chart. March 1953. 10 cents.

Special study of number of State and local government employees covered by retirement plans. Tables provide number and percent of employees covered by State or local retirement plan, Federal old-age and survivors insurance plan, and with no retirement coverage. Figures are shown for education and nonschool employees, by State, showing both State and local government numbers.

This report is based upon a survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Old Age and Survivors Insurance of the Social Security Administration, Department of Health, Welfare, and Education.

No. 31. Governments in the United States in 1952


Tables show, for each State, the total number of governmental units by type; number and population of municipalities, counties, and townships, by population size group; number and pupil enrollment of school districts, by enrollment size group; and number of special districts, by function. The number of governmental units is also shown by county area.

The text describes criteria used in classifying governmental units and the procedure used in preparing this report.

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
5. INDUSTRY DIVISION

Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the *Facts for Industry* series. This series of releases makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

Annual surveys of manufactures have been taken each year since 1949. They cover a sample of manufacturing establishments and bring up to date the statistics on employment, earnings, man-hours, value added, inventories, expenditures for new plant and equipment, and classes of products, which are shown in more detail in the quinquennial Census reports.

The Census of Manufactures, first taken in 1810 and now quinquennial (last taken for 1947) provides detailed data on manufacturing by geographic areas, by industries and by subjects.

5-2. FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

In the numbering of the Facts for Industry series, the letter “M” is used for Manufactures, the first two digits represent the group classification at the two-digit level of the Standard Commodity Classification, and the specific survey is shown by the letter following the group classification numbers.

Annual data are available in annual reports for most series of monthly or quarterly reports. In addition there are reports which are issued on an annual basis but are not a summary of the data appearing in any monthly, quarterly or semi-annual series.

M13A Hardwood Veneer and Plywood


Hardwood plywood production by type of core and by geographic region, by type of core and by face species; consumption of veneer and core lumber in the fabrication of hardwood plywood, by origin of material; consumption and stocks of glue at hardwood plywood mills by type of glue, data for current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year. Production of hardwood plywood (except package and container) by plant class, and by type of core, current quarter.

Summary for 1952 gives production of hardwood plywood by type, by core, by geographic region; hardwood plywood (except container and packaging type) by type, by core and by face species; production by type of core of non-wood-face plywood, each for 1951 and 1952. Consumption of core lumber in the manufacture of hardwood plywood, July–December 1951, and 1952; consumption of glue, 1951, and 1952; and stocks (at hardwood plywood plants) of glue, by type, March 31 and December 31, 1951, and December 1952.

Note.—Data for hardwood veneer production were discontinued on a quarterly basis after the second quarter 1952. They will be issued on an annual basis beginning with the annual report for the calendar year 1952.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the treasurer of the United States.
M13B  Softwood Plywood ²


Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of softwood plywood; consumption and stocks of logs, current and preceding month and same month preceding year; consumption and stocks of glue, current and preceding month. Published since 1941.

M13C  Red Cedar Shingles ²


Production, shipments, and mill operations, red cedar shingles and shakes, current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives data by years, 1949–52, and by months for 1952. Published since 1936.

M13G  Lumber Production and Mill Stocks: 1951 ²


M14A  Pulp, Paper, and Board ³ Preliminary


Receipts, consumption, and end-of-month inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture by kinds of material, of pulpwood by pulpwood regions, current and preceding month. Wood pulp: production, consumption, and end-of-month inventories by grades, current and preceding month. Wood pulp supply: production, transfers, shipments, and producers' end-of-month inventories by grades; receipts, consumption and end-of-month inventories in paper and board mills by grades; receipts (domestic and imported) at paper and board mills by grades. Consumption and inventories of wood pulp and production of paper and board at integrated, partially, and nonintegrated paper and board mills; receipts, consumption and end-of-month inventories of wood pulp by grade in other than paper and board manufacture, current month. Production of pulp, paper and board; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, each by mill classes, current month. Production of paper and board by grades, current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives production of wood pulp and consumption of wood pulp, pulpwood and other fibrous materials used in the manufacture of paper and board by kinds; paper and board production in the United States current year (preliminary) and two preceding years. Published since 1943.

* Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

M14D Wood Pulp, Paper and Board: 1951


Receipts, consumption and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture by kind of materials; of pulpwood by pulpwood regions, 1951 and 1950; base and actual production by major grades of wood pulp, paper and board, 1951 and 1950; wood pulp production, consumption and inventories by grades, 1951 and 1950; wood pulp supply, 1951: production, transfer, shipments (domestic and export) and producers inventories, by grades, paper and board mill receipts, consumption and inventories by grades; receipts at paper and board mills (domestic and imported) by grades; consumption and inventories at integrated, partially integrated and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grades.

Consumption by mill classes of pulpwood, wood pulp and other fibrous materials, 1951; production of wood pulp by geographic divisions and States, 1951 and 1950 and by grades, 1951; production of paper, paperboard, wet machine board, construction paper and board by geographic division and State, 1951 and 1950; production of paper and board by grades, 1951, 1950 and 1949. Data in this report continue an annual series established by the Bureau of the Census in 1930.

M15-1 Cotton and Linters; Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports, and Active Cotton Spindles


Cotton (exclusive of linters): average consumed per working day, consumed during current month and same month preceding year and aggregate for both years; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and active cotton-consuming spindles; end of current month and of same month preceding year; and totals for each of 18 named States, the New England States, and other cotton-growing States combined. Exports, imports, world supply and distribution.

Linters: consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments, in public storage, at compresses and oil mills. Same period data. Exports and imports. Published since 1912.

M15-3 Cotton System Spinning Activity


Cotton system spinning spindles: in place end of current month; consuming 100 percent cotton and consuming other than cotton—active last working day and spindle hours during period; spindle hours operated on all fibers—total hours and average per working day; for each of 13 named States, the New England States, and other cotton-growing States combined. Published since 1912.

M15A Cotton Broad Woven Goods


Includes a comparative summary of production data for broad woven fabrics and for tire cord and fabric by type of fabric, current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter a year ago and percent change current quarter from preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago. Production of: broad woven fabrics (cotton, rayon and acetate, woolen and worsted except felt, and other fiber) by type of loom on which produced, current quarter; cotton broad woven goods by type of goods and looms operating; cotton, rayon and nylon tire cord and fabric by type of fabric and looms operating; current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago; machinery in place and active by shift and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter.

*Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M15C Synthetic Broad Woven Goods


Summary of production by class of fabric; rayon and acetate broad woven fabrics, by types; nylon broad woven fabrics; and other synthetic and silk fabrics; current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year, and percent change current quarter from preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago; production of cotton, rayon and/or acetate, woolen and worsted (except felt), and other fibers by type of loom on which produced, current quarter; quarterly production of synthetic broad woven fabrics by type of fabric, and number of looms operating, end of current quarter; machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter; yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics, and stocks of filament rayon yarn on hand owned by reporting plants; consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers, all for current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter preceding year. Published since July 1948.

M15D Carded Cotton Sale Yarn: 1952


Carded cotton yarn produced for sale by type of yarn, 1951, and by quarters, 1952 with percent change 1952 from 1951. Carding machines, spinning spindles, and twisting spindles in place and active (used in the production of carded cotton yarns) end of quarter, by quarters, 1952. (Final issue in this series.)

M15E Burlap: United States Stocks, December 31, 1951 and 1952


Stocks of burlap, spot and afloat, by type of firm and type of burlap (width and weight), December 31, 1951 and 1952.

M15H Wool Manufactures


Woolen and worsted machinery by type of loom or spindle, and by worsted combs: number in place end of current month, and in operation during month, and weekly average hours operated; consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep on woolen or worsted systems; scoured or greasy basis: fibers consumed, by type of yarn, and tops and nolls combed, and yarns spun on woolen or worsted systems; weekly average, current and preceding month and same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years. Much of the data have been published since 1934.

M15K Knit Cloth for Sale: 1952


Shipments of knit cloth for sale, by type of fabric; yarns consumed in the production of knit cloth for sale, by type of yarn, 1952 and 1951; and percent of change, 1952 from 1951.

M15S Tufted Textile Products and Woven and Knitted Cotton Rugs: 1951


Sales and dollar value of tufted textile products, including tufted robes and bedspreads, and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting; production in pounds and square yards of tufted rugs and carpeting and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting; and consumption of yarns and fabrics used in the manufacture of tufted products and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting by type of fabric. Most of the data are shown for January 1-December 31, 1951 and January 1-June 30, 1952.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M16A  Flour Milling Products


Wheat flour production; offal production; wheat ground; daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity and flour extraction rate (percent) ; current and specified prior months.

Wheat flour production, by 19 named States, other States combined, current and preceding month, and monthly averages for previous years. Rye ground; rye flour produced; and offal produced; current and specified prior months with monthly averages for previous years. Quarterly data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills for current and preceding quarters are shown in March, June, September and December reports. Summary for 1952 presents summary data on commercial wheat milling production, 1940–52; by months, by States, and by capacity groups, 1952 and 1951; commercial rye milling production by months 1952 and 1951; and production and mill stocks of wheat flour by quarters, 1947–52. Published since 1923.

M16C  Confectionery (Including chocolate products)


Estimated dollar sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products by kind of business, by geographic division and specified State; for current and preceding month and same month preceding year, with percent changes; and year to date figures with percent change. Poundage and dollar sales of selected manufacturers—wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers by type of confectionery (package, bar, bulk, and 5¢ and 10¢ specialties), current month, same month preceding year; and cumulative total for two years, with percent changes.

M17-1  Fats and Oils

Preliminary


Receipts, crushings, end-of-month stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipments and transfers, end-of-month stocks, of primary products, except crude oil at crude oil mill locations, current and preceding month. Factory production, consumption, factory and warehouse end-of-month stocks of primary materials (vegetable oil; animal fats; fish and marine mammal oils; foots, raw and acidulated soap stock), and of secondary products by type, current and preceding month. Receipts, crushings, stocks of cottonseed, and of soybeans at oil mills; production and stocks of cottonseed products, and of soybean products at oil mill locations for 12 to 14 named States, others combined. Published since 1919.

M17-2  Fats and Oils; Consumption by Uses

Preliminary


Total factory consumption of animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses in: refining, processes other than refining (fat splitting, hydrogenation, sulphonation, winterizing, pressing, deodorizing, and other processing); production of edible products (shortening, oleomargarine, etc.); and inedible products (soap, chemicals, paint and varnish).

Footer:

41
M17-2 Fats and Oils; Consumption by Uses—Continued

lubricants and greases, linoleum and oilcloth, etc.; primary materials (vegetable oils, animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, foots, raw and acidulated soap stock); and for secondary products. Published since 1919.

M17J Oleomargarine


For colored and uncolored oleomargarine: Production and producers’ shipments, beginning and end-of-month stocks, and production by type of package, current month and preceding month; production totals to date, current and preceding year, and annual production for three years. Data showing oleomargarine production and quantities of fats and oils consumed in the manufacture of this product for earlier years appear in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1, Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. Summary for 1952 gives production of oleomargarine and consumption of fats, oils (by kind of fat or oil), and other selected ingredients in the manufacture of oleomargarine for 1952, 1951, and 1950. Published since July 1950.

M19A Inorganic Chemicals; United States Production


Primary production of specified inorganic chemicals and basis, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intracompany transfer, and for sale, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Data for chlorine and alkalies also include shipments, producing plant consumption and plant stocks for current and preceding month. Published since 1941.

M19D Superphosphate


Production, receipts, disposition and stocks for normal (18 percent A. P. A.), concentrated (45 percent A. P. A.), and wet-base goods (18 percent A. P. A.); current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives production, disposition and stocks, classified by type, by months, 1952 and 1951, and by years, 1943–52. Published since 1928; comparable data published since 1942.

M19J Paint, Varnish and Lacquer (total factory shipments)


Estimates of total factory shipments based on data from a sample of approximately 250 companies. Trade sales and industrial sales of paint, varnish and lacquer; current month, preceding month, same month preceding year; total sales, current and preceding months, same month preceding year.

M19M.1 Gelatin


Production, shipments, end-of-month stocks, by pounds, classified by raw material, and type (edible, technical, pharmaceutical, photographic) for current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 covers production, shipments and stocks of gelatin for 1952 and 1951 by months. Statistics are collected by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority and compiled from reports of all known manufacturers (18 plants) producing gelatin.

---

*Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.*
M19M.2a Animal Glue (Hide) 3


Production, shipments, and end-of-month stocks (pounds) by grade, for current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives for hide glue: production and shipments by type, by years, 1947-52; production, shipments and end of month stocks, by months, 1952 and 1951.

Statistics are prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority and compiled from reports of all known manufacturers of hide glue.

M21-1 Iron and Steel Castings and Steel Ingots 2


Shipments and end-of-month unfilled orders for sale and own use: gray iron castings, miscellaneous gray iron castings, molds for heavy steel ingots, culled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipe and fittings and soil pipe and fittings, malleable iron castings and steel castings; carbon steel and alloy steel specialties, railroad specialties and other carbon steel and other alloy steel castings, current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Production of steel castings and ingots by type of furnace, current and preceding month. Estimates are made from a sample survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Mines. The summary for 1952 gives shipments and unfilled orders (for sale and own use) of iron and steel castings, by type, and production by type of furnace, 1952 and 1951; monthly shipments (for sale and own use) of gray iron and malleable iron castings and steel castings, by type, and monthly production of steel castings and ingots by type of furnace, 1952; also shipments of iron and steel castings, and production of steel ingots by State and census region, 1952.

M21C Iron and Steel Foundries and Steel Ingot Producers (Report on Products Shipped and Materials Used) 2


Ferrous castings: shipments and unfilled orders for sale and own use by type of casting; steel castings and ingots—production by type of furnace, current and preceding month and same month preceding year; consumption of scrap and pig iron by type of furnace, current and preceding month; iron and steel scrap—stocks, production, receipts, consumption, and shipments by grades, current month; pig iron, coke and fluorspar—receipts, consumption and stocks, current and preceding month; shipments of iron and steel castings; production of steel ingots and pig iron, and consumption of iron and steel scrap and pig iron by State and geographic region, current month; consumers' stock of pig iron, coke and fluorspar on hand by State and geographic region, current month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Mines.

M22C Steel Forgings 2


Shipments for sale and own use by type of forging and end of month unfilled orders, by type of forging and grade of steel, current and preceding month and same month

3 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M22C Steel Forgings—Continued
preceding year; steel consumed in forging, by type of forging and by mill shape, current month. Summary for 1952 gives monthly shipments and consumption data, for sale and own use (large producers only), by type of forgings and grade of steel, and consumption of steel by mill shapes and grade of steel, 1952. Published since 1943.

M24-1 Aluminum and Magnesium Wrought Products
Producers’ monthly net shipments of four major types of aluminum wrought products (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; powder, flake, and paste) and magnesium wrought products; number of active companies; current month, preceding month, same month preceding year; cumulative totals for two years. Includes total figures for both industries and represents complete coverage of the products. Summary for 1952 gives producers net shipments, by type, by years, 1948–52 and by months, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1942.

M24-2 Aluminum Products: July 1951–December 1952
Net shipments of aluminum mill shapes and forms (total all shapes; and plate, sheet and strip; rolled structural shapes; rod, bar and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms and tubing; powder, flake and paste) by form on which data were collected; and net shipments to consumers by producers, distributors and importers by shape.
Data shown by month, July 1951 to December 1952 with total figures for July–December 1952. Published since 1942.

M24E Nonferrous Castings
Shipments for sale and own use, and unfilled orders for sale by type of casting, current month and preceding month. The data in the September–December 1952 report is shown for months only. Estimated totals are derived from a sample survey. Summary for 1952 presents monthly shipments and unfilled orders by type and method of casting, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1942.

M25A Steel Boilers: 1952
New orders for steel boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over, annual totals 1943–52; number of boilers and square feet of heating surface for stationary power boilers, steel heating boilers and marine boilers, all by types. Published since 1927.

M26B Clay Construction Products
Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) of: unglazed brick (common and face) for the United States, geographic divisions and States, and clay

---

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M26B Clay Construction Products—Continued
construction products (except unglazed brick) by type of product for the United States and geographic divisions, current and preceding month. Same data by Structural Clay Products Institute regional marketing areas for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile. Published since 1928, comparable data for some products since September 1943.

M26D Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products
Quantity of shipments by type of product; current and preceding month, same month preceding year, and cumulative totals for two years. Summary for 1952 shows shipments of asphalt and tar roofing, sidings and saturated felts, 1948–52, and shipments and tonnage of product by months for 1952 and 1951. Published since 1928, comparable data since September 1943.

M27C Refractories: 1952
Value of shipments by class of product (clay and nonclay) and totals, 1948–52; production, quantity and value of shipments by product, 1952 and 1951, and number of active plants in 1952.

M31B Farm Pumps
Quantity and value of shipments of domestic water systems, pumps and windmills; current and preceding month, and cumulative total current year. Data are collected from reports of all known producers of these products. Summary for 1952 gives same data by product, by years, 1948–52, by class of product by years, 1922–52 and by product by months, 1952 and 1951.

M31E Fans, Blowers and Unit Heaters
Value of shipments and orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters and accessory equipment, current and preceding quarter, and cumulative total current year. Data include the fan and blower group (total), centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, axial fans, each by type, parts for fans and blowers; unit heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat transfer coils, by type; and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators; and air washers. Summary for 1952 gives same data by quarters, 1952 and 1951, and number of companies reporting. Published since January 1931.

M32B Electric Lamps
The annual release for 1952, included here, is the final issue in the annual series, Electric Lamps. Beginning with 1953 the series will be issued on a quarterly basis with an annual summary. Data present value of shipments of electric lamps, total, domestic and for export, 1947–52 and total production (quantity), shipments (except shipments to other lamp manufacturers), total, domestic and for export, and beginning of quarter and end-of-quarter stocks (quantity) for the current quarter. The summary for 1952 gives similar data for 1952, but also includes data on shipments to other lamp manufacturers, total, domestic and for export, for the current year.

*Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M36A Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment)  

Total shipments (quantity and value) by type of equipment, and shipments for export (for other than power cranes and shovels); current quarter and preceding quarter.

Data are shown for: power cranes and shovels; road construction and maintenance machinery; construction machinery for mounting on tractors; wheel-type tractors; and tracklaying tractors by horsepower; trucks and trailers, off highway type; and portable well and blast hole drills and other excavating and earthmoving equipment. Published since 1943.

M37B Tractors (Except Garden Type)  

Quantity of tractors shipped by type of tractor and type of fuel system; and quantity and value of shipments (domestic and for export) by type, and by horsepower rating, current quarter and preceding quarter.

M42A Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines  

Shipments by plants manufacturing complete civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, current month, three months moving average, cumulative totals for two years; quantity and value of exports of civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, current and preceding month and cumulative totals for two years. Summary for 1952 gives quantity and value of shipments, 1947–52; and of exports, by month, 1952 and 1951. Includes shipments by plants manufacturing civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, 1952 and 1951. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1946.

M42D Backlog of Aircraft Orders  
2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly 10 cents. Annual subscription, including M42A, Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines and M42E, Aircraft Propellers, $1.60. Fourth quarter 1952; First quarter 1953.

Backlog (value) end of quarter, net new orders and net sales during quarter by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines and propellers, current quarter. Backlog (value) reported by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines and propellers, current and preceding quarters. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1949.

M42E Aircraft Propellers  

Value of shipments of aircraft propellers and parts, military and civil, and other products of plants producing propellers, by quarters, current year and preceding year; number of civil aircraft propellers shipped by months, current year and preceding year. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1948.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M45F Truck Trailers


Production (units) and shipments (units and value) for total trailers, current and preceding year by months; quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of complete trailers (vans, tanks, pole and logging, platforms, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers, and all other trailers) and converter dollies, and trailer chassis only (for sale separately), current and preceding month. Summary for 1952 presents production (units) and shipments (units and dollar value) data for 1947–52 and production and shipments by type of trailer, 1952 and 1951, by months.

M51B Mechanical Stokers


Factory sales of five classes of stokers, current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and cumulative totals for two years; includes definitions of classes. Summary for 1952 shows factory sales by class, 1942–52, by year, and 1952 and 1951, by month. Published since 1923.

M51H Plumbing Fixtures


Value of shipments of vitreous china; glazed earthenware, concrete and composition; and metal plumbing fixtures, current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year. Production, shipments, and stocks of plumbing fixtures current quarter and preceding quarter. Summary for 1952 presents value of shipments by type of material by year and by quarters, 1952 and 1951, and 1948–50, by years; production, shipments and end of quarter stocks, by type of fixture, by quarters, 1952 and 1951; and shipments of selected types of plumbing fixtures, 1948–52. Published since 1946.

M51N Heating and Cooking Equipment


Shipments (quantity and value), inventories (quantity) and unfilled orders (quantity) of nonelectric cooking appliances; domestic heating stoves; floor and wall furnaces; cast-iron boilers, radiators and convectors; nonelectric water heaters and range boilers; oil burners; and warm air furnaces by product for each group. Quantity and value of shipments except where noted for current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years; inventories and unfilled orders, current month only. Data published on oil burners since 1929; warm air furnaces, 1944; cooking and heating stoves, 1943; water heaters, 1944; and boilers, radiators and convectors, 1945.

M54A Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1951 and 1950


Household furniture and bedding products value of shipments by product. Household furniture and bedding products, value of shipments by major type of product by geographic division and States. Value of shipments of upholstered, wood, metal and other household furniture for individual products, by geographic division and

---

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M54A Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1951 and 1950—Continued
selected States. Quantity and value of shipments of individual bedding products by geographic division and selected States. All data for current and previous year. Number of establishments and value of shipments by size of establishment, current and previous year, and by major type of product shipped, current year.

M67B Men's Apparel
2

Total and average weekly cuttings of men's selected garments, cumulative totals to date, current year, previous year and percent change current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year. Published since 1944.

M67C Knit Underwear and Nightwear
2

Dollar value of net shipments of knit underwear and nightwear by selected States or area; quantity of shipments by major type of garment; cumulative totals to date; production (quantity) and shipments (quantity) of knit cotton/wool underwear and nightwear by item; current and preceding month, and same month preceding year. Published since 1943.

M67D Gloves and Mittens: 1952
2

Pairs of dress and work gloves and mittens produced in 1952, by material and type, total, men's and boys', and women's and misses'. Comparative figures for 1952 and 1951 (revised), and percent of change, 1952 from 1951.

M67H Women's, Misses' and Juniors' Outerwear
2

For each principal women's outerwear industry (coat and suit, unit-price dress, dozen-price dress, blouse, and skirt) shows value of shipments, total returns, and returns as percent of gross shipments, current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year, with percentage change, current quarter from same quarter preceding year. Production distribution by price line and by kind of fabric used in women's principal outerwear garments, year to date, current and preceding year. Includes a summary—dollar shipments for all industries; cuttings of specified garments: dresses sold at a unit price; suits, untrimmed coats, fur-trimmed coats, dresses sold at a dozen price; blouses and waists; and skirts, current quarter and same quarter preceding year with percent of change, and cumulative totals, current and preceding years.

M68A Shoes and Slippers
2

Production (summary) by kind of footwear, current and preceding month, same month preceding year, percent of change, current month compared with preceding

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M68A  Shoes and Slippers—Continued
month and same month preceding year, and percent of production by type of outsole, current month. Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) by geographic division and States, current and preceding month, same month preceding year, cumulative totals for two years and percent of change in value of shipments, current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year. Production by kind of footwear, by type of upper and outsole, current month. Published since 1921.

M75A  Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
2
Shipments, end-of-month stocks and unfilled orders for sale and own use; heavy type steel shipping barrels for sale only; light type for sale and own use. Shipments, current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years; end-of-month stocks, current month; end-of-month unfilled orders, current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Types of products defined.
Summary for 1952 presents revised figures for 1952 and 1951. Data show: shipments for sale and own use, by type of product, 1948–52; monthly shipments, stocks and unfilled orders of heavy-type steel shipping barrels and drums, 1952 and 1951; total monthly shipments and stocks, monthly shipments and stocks for sale and unfilled orders of light-type steel barrels and drums, 1952 and 1951; monthly shipments, stocks and unfilled orders of steel shipping packages, kegs and pails, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1924.

M75C  Commercial and Home Canning Closures
3
Shipments and production of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years. Raw materials consumed in the production of commercial and home canning closures, including tin mill products, molding compounds used for plastic caps, aluminum, and rubber, current and preceding month.
Summary for 1952 gives monthly shipments, production of commercial and home canning closures by type of product and monthly consumption of selected raw materials used, by type of material, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1941.

M75D  Metal Cans
2
Shipments for sale and own use by type of product packed (nine food cans and four nonfood cans), current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years. Shipments for sale and own use by type of product packed, for the United States and Hawaii, by geographic divisions, current and preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago in the March, June, September and December reports. Data are in terms of short tons of steel consumed in the manufacture of cans.
Summary for 1952 presents monthly shipments, by type of product packed, 1952 and 1951, and quarterly shipments of food and nonfood cans by geographic regions, 1952 and 1951. Includes combined total figures for the United States and Hawaii. Data for Hawaii are also included in the figures for the Pacific region. Published since 1943.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
M77C Glass Containers

Yearly subscription including annual summary, $1. Summary 1952, 6 p.,

Quarterly reports (direct exports and domestic), production, and stocks,
domestic by type of container; shipments for current and preceding month and same
month preceding year; production and end-of-month stocks for current and preceding
month. Summary for 1952 gives shipments and production, 1948–52, shipments,
production and end-of-month stocks, each by type of container, by months, 1952 and
1951. Published since 1945.

M77E Pressed and Blown Glassware (Except Glass Containers): 1952


Value of shipments by class of product, 1948–52; and quantity and value of
shipments, 1952 and 1951.

NPAF-1 Consumption and Inventories of Steel, Copper, and Aluminum in
Metalworking Industries: First quarter 1951—Second quarter 1952


Estimates are shown on total consumption (including purchases, interplant
transfers, and produced and consumed in the same establishment) and inventory
of carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, copper, and aluminum by shape and form
for each quarter January 1951–June 1952; and on consumption of carbon steel,
alloy and stainless steel combined, copper, and aluminum, by selected industries
and industry groups, for each quarter, 1951.
Estimates cover the major metal consuming industries in the four broad indus-
trial groups: Fabricated metal products; Machinery (except electrical); Electrical
machinery; and Transportation equipment; also includes the consumption and
inventory of steel in the Iron and Steel Forgings Industry.
Data tabulated from surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the
National Production Authority. Surveys included approximately 8,000 of the larger
establishments in the metalworking industries and a representative sample of the
smaller plants.

5-3. ANNUAL SURVEYS OF MANUFACTURES

Statistics on manufacturing are collected in detail in the Census of Manu-
factures (now taken every five years with the next to cover the year 1953). Dur-
ing the intercensal period, the Annual Surveys provide up-to-date basic statistics
on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups, important
individual industries, and for geographic divisions and States. The annual
survey covers approximately 45,000 plants out of a total of more than 250,000.
Included are all large plants, accounting for approximately two-thirds of the
total manufacturing employment in the United States, and a sample of the much
more numerous small plants.

The Annual Survey program is designed to provide estimates of general
statistics (employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacture, etc.),
for industry groups and selected industries; general statistics for geographic
divisions and States, cross-classified by major industry group; value of ship-
ments for classes of products; data on selected metals consumed, by selected
industries; expenditures for new plant and equipment, for industry groups and

*Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.,
with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.*

50
A:NUAL SURVEYS

for States; value of manufacturers’ inventories, for industry groups and selected industries; and selected general statistics for industries, cross-classified by size of establishment.

The Annual Surveys of Manufactures employment data have been coordinated with the Bureau of Old Age and Survivors Insurance employment figures for consistency in classification, coverage, and statistical accuracy.

Fuels Consumed and Electric Energy Purchased: 1950

23 p., tables, appendix. May 1953. 20 cents.

Report shows estimates for 1950 with comparable 1947 Census statistics on the cost of fuels consumed and the quantity and cost of electric energy purchased by manufacturing establishments. Includes figures for industries, United States totals, geographic divisions, States and groups of industries within State. Report contains a Technical Appendix, which discusses the estimating procedures used.


Advance report


Advance report

8 p., tables. February 6, 1953. 20 cents.

Estimates of value of shipments during 1951 and 1950 for more than 600 classes of manufactured products with comparable data from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. The values presented for 1951 and 1950 are based on manufacturers’ reports received in the 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures conducted by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the National Production Authority.


Advance report

31 p., tables. March 11, 1953. 30 cents.

This report provides data on employment, man-hours of production workers, payrolls, cost of materials, value of products shipped and value added by manufacture. Also shown are data tabulated in prior annual surveys and corresponding figures compiled in the 1947 Census of Manufactures.


Advance report


Includes a summary of consumption and cost of carbon steel, alloy and stainless steel, aluminum, and copper and copper-base alloys, 1951, 1950, 1949, and 1947 by manufacturers of metal products. Estimated quantity and cost figures for the major metal producing industries within four broad industrial groupings: (1) Fabricated metal products, (2) Machinery (except electrical), (3) Electrical machinery, and (4) Transportation equipment. Data on the consumption and cost of such metal mill shapes and castings by metal fabricating establishments for 1951 are based on estimates prepared from the survey “Reported Plant Operations” (NPAF-1 and NPAF-103); the estimates for 1950 and 1949 are comparable figures tabulated from the 1950

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
MAS-51-5 Metals Consumed by Manufacturers of Metal Products for Selected Industries—Continued
and 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures. Corresponding figures shown for 1947 were compiled from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. The 1951 estimates include quantities produced and consumed in the same establishments, as well as purchases and interplant transfers. Data for prior years exclude quantities produced and consumed in the same establishments.

7 p., table, map. March 12, 1953. 15 cents.
This report shows measures of manufacturing activity—employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, and value added by manufacture for 1951 distributed by geographic divisions and States. Includes data tabulated in prior annual surveys and corresponding figures compiled in the 1947 Census of Manufactures.

Preliminary estimates of the general statistics relating to manufacturing activity during 1951, 1950, 1949, and 1947. Estimates of employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, and value added by manufacture are shown by selected major industry groups, for each geographic division and State in the following separately numbered reports:

1. New England States.
2. Middle Atlantic States.
3. East North Central States.
4. West North Central States.
5. South Atlantic States.
6. East South Central States.
7. West South Central States.
8. Mountain States.

3 p., table. March 12, 1953. 10 cents.
Total cost of fuels and electric energy purchased for use in manufacturing plants, by industry group, 1951, 1950, and 1947.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
6. POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

A Census of Population has been taken every 10 years since 1790 and a Census of Housing has been taken along with the Census of Population since 1940. These censuses were last taken as of April 1, 1950, and the results are still being published in a program which will continue into 1953.

The Current Population Survey is conducted monthly. Through enumeration of a scientifically selected sample of the population, information is obtained currently on employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, and other subjects. Also available are estimates of the personal and family characteristics of the population, mobility of the population, income, housing conditions, etc.

Estimates of population for postcensal and intercensal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken at the request and expense of the local governments involved.

6–11. 1950 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Results of the 1950 Census of Population were made available in published form as rapidly as data were tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures and advance releases of final statistics were issued in unbound multilithed form identified as Series PC reports. Detailed final data are being presented in bound volumes. The material presented in these volumes will be available as paper-covered preprints (bulletins) of the various chapters.

Requests for announcements of reports should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

FInal Reports

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places, and other constituent areas. The volume includes Series P–A, P–B, and P–C bulletins and a separately-bound part for each State, the District of Columbia, and a United States summary. Parts 51–54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population

v. p., tables, map.

Population totals for the State, urban and rural, and for cities of 10,000 or more from earliest census to 1950; in groups of places according to size, 1900–50; population and area of counties, urban and rural, 1930–50; counties by minor civil divisions, 1930–50; all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 or more, 1950 and 1940; incorporated places of 5,000 or more, by wards; and urbanized areas, 1950.

Characteristics of the population for the State, for each county, for the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area; with limited data presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500. Subjects include the age and sex of the population, race, nativity, citizenship, school enrollment, and...

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population—Continued

years of school completed, marital status, changes in residence between 1949 and 1950, number of married couples, families and households, country of birth of the foreign-born white, employment status, major occupation and major industry groups, and income of families and unrelated individuals. Separate statistics are presented for the nonwhite population for areas in the southern States.

The report also includes: detailed characteristics of the population for large areas; the State, urban and rural; cities and standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 or more; distribution of the population by sex and single years of age; and cross-classifications of sex and age by race, nativity, citizenship, marital status, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, educational attainment, employment status, occupation, industry, and individual income; and data on occupation, industry, and income, cross-classified with each other and race, class of worker, etc. Separate cross-classifications are shown for the non-white population in areas with 50,000 non-white inhabitants or more. Occupation and industry statistics are presented also for cities of 50,000 to 100,000.

FINAL BULLETINS

Series P–B Bulletins, General Characteristics, are preprints of Chapter B, Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and the United States. The bulletins present statistics on the general characteristics of the population of the State, its counties, standard metropolitan areas, urban places, and other constituent areas. The data in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series PC-12 reports and, in part, figures shown in Series PC-5, PC-6, and PC-7 reports. The price for a complete set of 54 P–B bulletins is $28.30.¹

P–B General Characteristics (State)¹

v. p., tables, map. (Preprints of Chapter B of Volume II)

Characteristics of the population for the State, for each county, for the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, for each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area; limited data are presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants. Subjects include age and sex, race, nativity, citizenship, school enrollment, years of school completed, marital status, changes in residence between 1949 and 1950, number of married couples, families and households, country of birth of the foreign-born white, employment status, major occupation and major industry groups, and income of families and unrelated individuals. Separate data are presented for the nonwhite population in the southern States.

1. U. S. Summary. 100 p.——— $1.00 38. Pennsylvania. 184 p.——— $1.00
2. California. 159 p.——— 65¢ 51. Alaska. 36 p.——— 25¢
3. Illinois. 167 p.——— 70¢ 52. Hawaii. 38 p.——— 30¢
4. Michigan. 140 p.——— 60¢ 54. American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Virgin Islands of the
5. New York. 150 p.——— 65¢ 35. Ohio. 164 p.——— 70¢

U. S. 88 p.——— 55¢

Series P–C Bulletins, Detailed Characteristics, are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. This

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
P-B General Characteristics (State)—Continued

series includes separate bulletins for each State, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and a United States summary bulletin. The bulletins contain detailed statistics on the characteristics of the population for: States; the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of States; cities and standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, with some data for cities of 50,000 to 100,000 inhabitants. Statistics in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series PC-5, PC-6 and PC-7 reports. The 53 bulletins are priced at $35.15 a set.¹

P-C Detailed Characteristics (various areas)¹

v. p., tables. (Preprints of Chapter C of Volume II.)

Distributions of the population by sex and single years of age, and cross-classification of sex and age; by race, nativity, citizenship, marital status, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, educational attainment, employment status, occupation, industry, and individual income. Also data on occupation, industry, and income cross-classified with each other and with race, class of worker, and other population characteristics. Selected separate cross-classifications are shown for the nonwhite population for each area with 50,000 nonwhite inhabitants or more. Occupation and industry statistics are presented also for cities of 50,000 to 100,000.

Series P-D bulletins, Census Tract Statistics, which will not be bound into a single publication, comprise Volume III of the 1950 Census of Population. The 64 bulletins cover tracted cities and their adjacent tracted areas, where the latter exist. Each bulletin presents by census tracts, information from the Censuses of Population and Housing. Statistics presented in this series supersede those shown in Series PC-10. The price for a complete set of 64 bulletins is $21.70.¹

P-D Census Tract Statistics (specified city)¹

v. p., tables, maps.

Basic population and housing characteristics for tracted areas from the 1950 Censuses of Population and of Housing. Population items include: age, sex, race and nativity, marital status, years of school completed, country of birth, married couples and households, residence in 1949, employment status, occupation, class of worker, and family income in 1949. Housing data include: occupancy and tenure, type of structure, condition and plumbing facilities, year built, persons per room, heating fuel, refrigeration equipment, television, contract monthly rent, and value of one-dwelling-unit structures.

Separate data are presented for nonwhites and the dwelling units which they occupy, for each tract having 250 nonwhites or more within tracted areas containing

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
POPULATION AND HOUSING

P-D Census Tract Statistics (specified city)—Continued

10,000 nonwhites or more. Limited data are presented for tracted areas containing 10,000 or more white persons with Spanish surnames in California, Colorado, and Texas, for each tract having 250 or more white persons with Spanish surnames. Maps defining the boundaries of the tracts are in each bulletin.

- Akron, Ohio. 32 p. 20¢
- Buffalo, N. Y. 47 p. 25¢
- Chicago, Ill. 802 p. $1.50
- Cincinnati, Ohio. 54 p. 30¢
- Columbus, Ohio. 45 p. 20¢
- Dayton, Ohio. 36 p. 25¢
- Detroit, Mich. 141 p. 65¢
- Los Angeles, Calif. 233 p. $1.25
- New York, N. Y. 610 p. $3.00

This series is complete.

ADVANCE REPORTS

Series PC-14 comprises 21 reports which present final figures for particular population characteristics for the United States as a whole, or for various types of areas.

PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics (various areas)

No. 7. School and Kindergarten Enrollment by Age, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions and States: 1950

2 p., tables. 5 cents.

Statistics supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. School and kindergarten enrollment is shown by age groups from 5 to 29 years of age. Data on school and kindergarten enrollment for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

No. 8. Marital Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: April 1, 1950

2 p., tables. 5 cents.

Marital status by color and sex for the United States, urban and rural, 1950, for the United States, 1890-1940; and marital status by sex, by census regions, census divisions, and States, 1950. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. Data for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

No. 9. Class of Worker and Major Occupation Group, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1952

4 p., tables. 5 cents

Class of worker of employed persons and major occupation group of the experienced civilian labor force, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural; class of worker of employed persons, by sex, by census regions, census divisions, and States; and major occupation group of employed persons, by census regions, census divisions, and States. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, No. 2, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. Data for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics (various areas)—Con.

No. 10. Industry Group of Employed Persons, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950 2
4 p., tables. 5 cents.

Employed persons: by industry groups and sex, urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm; by major industry group, by census divisions, census regions, States, and United States totals, also for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico. Data in this report supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-7, No. 2. The tables are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B.

No. 11. Labor Force in the United States, by States: 1950 2
4 p., tables. 5 cents.

Employment status of persons 14 years old and over: by color and sex, for the United States, urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm; by sex, by census divisions, census regions, States, and Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico. Data show: number and percent of population 14 years old and over in the labor force; total number employed; number unemployed; percent unemployed in the civilian labor force; and number not in the labor force. Statistics supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, and Series PC-7, No. 2, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B.

No. 12. Family Income in 1949 for the United States, by States 2
2 p., tables. 5 cents.

Income in 1949 for families and unrelated individuals; for families; and for persons; urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm, with United States totals. Income in 1949 for total families and unrelated individuals by geographic regions, divisions, and States, and for Hawaii by income-size groups and also for nonreported income. Data are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B and supersede the corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, and Series PC-7, No. 2.

6-12. 1950 CENSUS OF HOUSING

Results of the 1950 Census of Housing are made available as they are tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures and advance releases of final statistics have been issued in unbound multilithed form identified as Series HC reports. Detailed data will be presented in a series of bound volumes. The materials presented in Volumes I and II are also being made available as paper-covered preprints (bulletins) of the various chapters.

Requests for announcements of reports should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Final Reports

Volume IV, Residential Financing, Mortgaged Nonfarm Properties, presents data relating to the characteristics of the financing of the residential nonfarm properties for the United States, for each of the four geographic regions and for each of 25 large standard metropolitan areas. The data are based on tabulations from the Residential Financing Survey which was part of the 1950 Census of Housing, taken as of April 1, 1950.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
Vol. IV. Residential Financing, Mortgaged Nonfarm Properties (2 parts)\(^1\)

Presents results of a sample survey of characteristics relating to the financing of residential nonfarm properties. Data are presented in terms of mortgaged properties, first and junior mortgages, and outstanding mortgage debt for both owner-occupied and rental properties. Includes type of mortgage holder, characteristics of first and junior mortgages, purpose of financing and refinancing, characteristics of the owner-occupant and his household, and the physical and financial characteristics of the property. Part 1 presents detailed characteristics of the United States and the four geographic regions. Part 2 presents data for 25 large standard metropolitan areas and comparable data for the United States. The data are based on tabulations from the Residential Financing Survey which was part of the 1950 Census of Housing, taken as of April 1, 1950.

Pt. 2. Large Standard Metropolitan Areas and Comparable Data for the United States

850 p., tables, maps, appendix. 1952. $5.25 (Buckram).

**FINAL BULLETINS**

Series H–A Bulletins are preprints of Volume I, *General Characteristics*, of the 1950 Census of Housing. There is a separate bulletin for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a summary report for the United States. The series present basic data on practically all subjects for which information was collected in the 1950 Census of Housing. Statistics in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series HO–1 through HC–5, HC–7, and HC–8. The price for the 54 reports is $27.65.

H–A General Characteristics of Housing (*State*)\(^1\)

v. p., tables, maps.

Data for the State, each county, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area. Limited data are presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants. Included are statistics on dwelling units by occupancy and tenure, vacancy status, type of structure, color of occupants, condition and plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, year built, water supply, toilet and bathing facilities, electric lighting, heating equipment, heating and cooking fuels, kitchen sink, refrigeration equipment, radio, television, contract or gross monthly rent of rental unit, and value and mortgage status of owner-occupied nonfarm dwelling units. Separate figures are presented for dwelling units occupied by nonwhite households for areas in the Southern States and for those occupied by Spanish surname households in the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas.

10. Florida. 111 p. 60¢ 35. Ohio. 154 p. 85¢
11. Georgia. 172 p. $1.00 36. Oklahoma. 102 p. 60¢
16. Kansas. 100 p. 50¢ 42. Tennessee. 115 p. 60¢
17. Kentucky. 184 p. 65¢ 43. Texas. 280 p. $1.75
18. Louisiana. 102 p. 55¢ 46. Virginia. 180 p. 70¢
21. Massachusetts. 84 p. 55¢ 49. Wisconsin. 99 p. 50¢
22. Michigan. 120 p. 60¢ 51. Alaska. 27 p. 20¢
24. Mississippi. 103 p. 55¢ 52. Hawaii. 25 p. 20¢
25. Missouri. 125 p. 60¢

---

\(^1\)For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

58
### H-B General Characteristics of Housing—Continued

Series H-B Bulletins are preprints of Volume II, *Nonfarm Housing Characteristics*, of the 1950 Census of Housing. The series consists of 162 separate bulletins, one for each of the 152 standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, one for each of the nine geographic divisions, and one for the United States. Each bulletin presents various housing characteristics cross-classified by monthly rent, value, number of rooms, type of structure, condition, type of household, family income, etc. Data for cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more are included in the bulletin for the standard metropolitan areas containing those cities. The price for a complete set of the 162 bulletins is $31.20.1

### H-B Nonfarm Housing Characteristics (various areas)¹

#### v. p., tables

Housing and household characteristics of owner-occupied and renter-occupied nonfarm dwelling units, 1950: value; contract and gross monthly rent; condition and plumbing facilities; number of rooms; type of structure by tenure; income in 1949 of primary families and individuals; age and sex of head of household; value-income ratio for owner-occupied, and gross rent as percentage of income for renter-occupied dwelling units; and type of household.

1. Akron, Ohio. 30 p—- 20¢
2. Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N. Y. 30 p—- 20¢
3. Albuquerque, N. M. 20 p—- 15¢
4. Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa. 30 p—- 20¢
5. Altoona, Pa. 20 p—- 15¢
6. Asheville, N. C. 20 p—- 15¢
7. Atlanta, Ga. 30 p—- 20¢
8. Atlantic City, N. J. 20 p—- 15¢
9. Augusta, Ga. 20 p—- 15¢
10. Austin, Tex. 30 p—- 20¢
11. Binghamton, N. Y. 30 p—- 20¢
12. Birmingham, Ala. 30 p—- 20¢
13. Binghamton, N. Y. 20 p—- 15¢
14. Blytheville, Ark. 20 p—- 15¢
15. Bridgeport, Conn. 30 p—- 20¢
16. Brockton, Mass. 20 p—- 15¢
17. Buffalo, N. Y. 30 p—- 20¢
18. Canton, Ohio. 30 p—- 20¢
20. Charleston, W. Va. 20 p—- 15¢
21. Charlotte, N. C. 30 p—- 20¢
22. Chattanooga, Tenn. 30 p—- 20¢
23. Chicago, Ill. 40 p—- 25¢
24. Cincinnati, Ohio. 30 p—- 20¢
25. Cleveland, Ohio. 20 p—- 20¢
27. Columbus, Ga. 20 p—- 15¢
28. Columbus, Ohio. 30 p—- 20¢
29. Corpus Christi, Tex. 30 p—- 20¢
30. Dallas, Tex. 30 p—- 20¢
31. Dayton, Ohio. 30 p—- 20¢
32. Decatur, Ill. 20 p—- 15¢
33. Denver, Colo. 30 p—- 20¢
34. Des Moines, Iowa. 30 p—- 20¢
35. Detroit, Mich. 30 p—- 20¢
36. Duluth (Minn.)—Superior (Wis.), 30 p—- 20¢
37. Ebensburg, Pa. 20 p—- 15¢
38. El Paso, Tex. 30 p—- 20¢
39. Erie, Pa. 30 p—- 20¢
40. Evansville, Ind. 30 p—- 20¢
41. Fall River, Mass. 30 p—- 20¢
42. Flint, Mich. 30 p—- 20¢
43. Fort Wayne, Ind. 30 p—- 20¢
44. Fort Worth, Tex. 30 p—- 20¢
45. Fresno, Calif. 20 p—- 15¢
46. Galveston, Tex. 20 p—- 15¢
47. Grand Rapids, Mich. 30 p—- 20¢
48. Greensboro—High Point, N. C. 30 p—- 20¢
49. Greenville, S. C. 20 p—- 15¢
50. Hamilton—Middletown, Ohio. 20 p—- 15¢
51. Harrisburg, Pa. 20 p—- 15¢
52. Hartford, Conn. 30 p—- 20¢
53. Houston, Tex. 30 p—- 20¢
54. Huntington (W. Va.)—Ashland (Ky.) 20 p—- 15¢
55. Indianapolis, Ind. 30 p—- 20¢
56. Jackson, Mich. 20 p—- 15¢
57. Jackson, Miss. 20 p—- 15¢
58. Jacksonville, Fla. 30 p—- 20¢
59. Johnstown, Pa. 20 p—- 15¢
60. Kansas City, Mo. 40 p—- 25¢
61. Knoxville, Tenn. 30 p—- 20¢
62. Lancaster, Pa. 20 p—- 15¢
63. Lansing, Mich. 20 p—- 15¢

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

59
Nonfarm Housing Characteristics—Continued

79. Lawrence, Mass. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 120. Sacramento, Calif. 30 p.---------- 20¢
80. Lexington, Ky. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 121. Saginaw, Mich. 20 p.---------- 15¢
81. Lincoln, Nebr. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 122. St. Louis, Mo. 30 p.---------- 20¢
82. Little-Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 123. Salt Lake City, Utah. 30 p.---------- 20¢
83. Lorain-Elyria, Ohio. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 124. San Antonio, Tex. 30 p.---------- 20¢
84. Los Angeles, Calif. 50 p.---------- 30¢ 125. San Bernardino, Calif. 20 p.---------- 15¢
85. Louisville, Ky. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 126. San Diego, Calif. 30 p.---------- 20¢
86. Lowell, Mass. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 127. San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. 50 p.---------- 30¢
87. Lubbock, Tex. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 128. San Jose, Calif. 20 p.---------- 15¢
88. Macon, Ga. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 129. Savannah, Ga. 30 p.---------- 20¢
89. Madison, Wis. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 130. Scranton, Pa. 30 p.---------- 20¢
90. Memphis, Tenn. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 131. Seattle, Wash. 30 p.---------- 20¢
91. Miami, Fla. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 132. Shreveport, La. 30 p.---------- 20¢
92. Milwaukee, Wis. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 133. Sioux City, Iowa. 20 p.---------- 15¢
93. Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. 40 p.---------- 25¢ 134. South Bend, Ind. 30 p.---------- 20¢
94. Mobile, Ala. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 135. Spokane, Wash. 30 p.---------- 20¢
95. Montgomery, Ala. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 136. Springfield, Ill. 20 p.---------- 15¢
96. Nashville, Tenn. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 137. Springfield, Mo. 20 p.---------- 15¢
98. New Britain-Bristol, Conn. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 139. Springfield-Holyoke, Mass. 30 p.---------- 20¢
99. New Haven, Conn. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 140. Stamford-Norwalk, Conn. 20 p.---------- 15¢
100. New Orleans, La. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 141. Stockton, Calif. 20 p.---------- 15¢
101. New York-Northeastern New Jersey. 100 p.---------- 50¢ 142. Syracuse, N. Y. 30 p.---------- 20¢
102. Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 143. Tacoma, Wash. 30 p.---------- 20¢
103. Oklahoma City, Okla. 30 p.---------- 15¢ 144. Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. 30 p.---------- 20¢
104. Omaha, Neb. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 145. Terre Haute, Ind. 20 p.---------- 15¢
105. Orlando, Fla. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 146. Toledo, Ohio. 30 p.---------- 20¢
106. Peoria, Ill. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 147. Topeka, Kans. 20 p.---------- 15¢
108. Poenix, Ariz. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 149. Tulsa, Okla. 30 p.---------- 20¢
111. Portland, Ore. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 152. Waterbury, Conn. 30 p.---------- 20¢
112. Providence, R. I. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 153. Waterloo, Iowa. 20 p.---------- 15¢
113. Racine, Wis. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 154. Wheeling (W. Va.)-Steubenville (Ohio). 20 p.---------- 15¢
115. Reading, Pa. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 156. Wilkes-Barre-Hazelton, Pa. 20 p.---------- 15¢
116. Richmond, Va. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 157. Wilmington, Del. 30 p.---------- 20¢
119. Rockford, Ill. 20 p.---------- 15¢ 160. York, Pa. 20 p.---------- 15¢
120. Sacramento, Calif. 30 p.---------- 20¢ 161. Youngstown, Ohio. 30 p.---------- 20¢

Advance Reports

Series HC-8 presents advance data from the Housing Series H-A bulletins. There is a separate report for each State and the District of Columbia, and a United States summary bulletin. The price for a complete set of 50 reports is $2.3

HC-8 Housing Characteristics (for the State, its Standard Metropolitan Areas, and Urban Places of 10,000 or more)

v. p., tables.

A summary of selected housing characteristics for each State (urban, rural nonfarm, and rural farm), for each standard metropolitan area, and for each urban

3 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
HC-8 Housing Characteristics—Continued

place of 10,000 inhabitants or more within the State. Characteristics for dwelling units include number, percent built in 1940 or later, condition and plumbing facilities, heating equipment, mortgage status, value, monthly rent, median number of rooms, number occupied, and the population and median number of persons in dwelling units.

1. United States. 3 p.
5. California. 4 p.

This series is complete.

6-20. CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

P-25 Population Estimates

No. 67. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: April 1, 1950 to November 1, 1952

1 p., tables. January 9, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimated population including and excluding armed forces overseas by months, April 1, 1950 to November 1, 1952. Estimates for April 1950 through July 1952 presented in this report supersede the corresponding estimates in Series P-25, No. 61.

No. 68. Estimates of the Population Under 18 Years Old, By States: July 1, 1950 and 1951

3 p., tables. February 11, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimated number of children under 18 years of age for the United States, by geographic region, division, and by State, July 1, 1951, July 1 and April 1, 1950 and amount or percent of increase or decrease, April 1, 1950 to July 1, 1951.

No. 69. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: April 1, 1950 to January 1, 1953

1 p., tables. March 6, 1953. 5 cents.

Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Estimates for April 1950 through July 1952 supersede corresponding estimates published in P-25, No. 61.

No. 70. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1950 to 1952

4 p., tables. March 24, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimated total population of census divisions, regions and States, July 1, 1952 and April 1, 1950 (Census) and percent or decrease, April 1, 1950 to July 1, 1952, and estimated total and civilian population of census divisions, regions and States, July 1, 1951, and July 1 and April 1, 1950.

No. 71. Estimates of the Total Population of the United States: 1940 to 1950

6 p., tables. April 1, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimated total population of the United States including armed forces overseas, population residing in the United States and the civilian population for each July 1, 1940 to 1949, with figures for April 1, 1940 and 1950; and January 1 dates in 1940 to 1950 decade. Net change (amount and percent) births, deaths, net civilian migration and net movement of armed forces, July 1, 1940 to 1949, with figures for April 1, 1940 and 1950.

*Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
P-25 Population Estimates—Continued

No. 72. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1940 to 1949

8 p., tables. May 1953. 10 cents.

Estimated total and civilian population, July 1, 1940–49; components of change in total and civilian population, April 1, 1940–April 1950; civilian population, April 1, 1940–July 1, 1942, July 1, 1942–July 1, 1945, and July 1, 1945–April 1, 1950; and average annual net civilian migration April 1, 1940–April 1, 1950. Data are presented for geographic regions, divisions and States.

No. 73. Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1950, 1951, and 1952


Estimates of the total population residing in continental United States, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1950 to 1952, and April 1, 1950; and of the total population of continental United States including armed forces overseas, by age, color, and sex: April 1, 1950 and July 1, 1950 to 1952; percent distribution by age of the estimated total resident population of continental United States, by age, color, and sex, July 1, 1952 with comparative figures for April 1950.

No. 74. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1953

1 p., tables. June 6, 1953. 5 cents.

Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later dates.

P-28 Special Censuses

Special Census (specified city or area)

p. 1–2, each report.

Population, total, and by sex, of city or area, and number of occupied dwelling units as of date special census was taken. These censuses are taken at the request and expense of the place involved. Many of the reports show: amount and percent of population increase or decrease from April 1, 1950 to date census was taken.

No. 458. Fairborn, Ohio, Territory Annexed to, October 23, 1952.
No. 459. Milan, Ind., December 1, 1952.
No. 462. Hayward, Calif., December 4, 1952.
No. 463. Indio, Calif., December 8, 1952.
No. 464. San Jose, Calif., October 24, 1952.
No. 466. South Gate, Calif., November 10, 1952.
No. 467. Santa Ana, Calif., October 23, 1952.

No. 470. SPECIAL CENSUSES CONDUCTED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS IN 1952.

19 p., tables, map. June 15, 1953. 15 cents.2

Statistics on the total population and housing characteristics for city as a whole were published in release No. 437 of this series. Data shown in this release are the result of additional tabulations.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
No. 43. Work experience of the Population in 1951


Work experience during 1951 by: age, sex, color, residence, weeks worked, full-time or part-time status, major occupation group, major industry group, and class of worker; and current employment status.

No. 44. Marital and Family Characteristics of the Labor Force in the United States: April 1952


Employment status of civilian population 14 years old and over, by marital status and sex, April 1952 and 1951; labor force status of: civilian population 14 years old and over, by marital status, age and sex, and by marital status and sex, by color, urban and rural; women ever married, by marital status and color, by number with own children under 6 years old and from 6-17 years old, urban and rural, and major occupation group of employed persons 14 years old over, by marital status and sex, April 1952.

No. 45. Consumer Income

32 p., tables, charts. May 1953. 15 cents.

Percent of aggregate income received by wage or salary recipients ranked by income, 1939, 1945, and 1951; median earnings of employed males, by major occupation group and age, 1951; percent distribution of persons 14 years old and over by source of income, 1951, by age and sex; median income of males, 25-34 years old, by veteran status, and labor force rate; proportion of income recipients, by age and sex, 1947-51; aggregate money income, 1944-51 and 1939-51; by sex and major occupation group; and wage or salary income of the civilian labor force, by sex and major occupation group, 1939 and 1951; aggregate income, 1951, by sex and major occupation group in April 1952; aggregate wage or salary income for selected major occupation groups ranked by income, by sex, 1939 and 1951.

Also distribution of persons by total money income in 1951, by sex, by place of residence (urban, by size of place, and rural, farm and nonfarm); by sex and color; by age, sex and veteran status; by labor force status in April 1952; by major occupation group and by major industry group in April 1952; by sex; by source of income and sex; by total income, 1944-51; by sex, urban and rural. Distribution of persons with wage or salary income, by wage or salary income, 1951 and 1939, by sex; median wage or salary income: by color and by major industry group, by sex, 1951 and 1939; of the experienced civilian labor force, by major occupation group, by sex, 1951 and 1939; and distribution of persons by total money earnings, by types of income, by sex, 1951.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
P-90 International Statistics Reports

These reports compile and evaluate population data and related information and summarize important demographic information available for foreign countries.

No. 3. The Population of Czechoslovakia; by Waller Wynne, Jr.

72 p., tables, charts, maps. May 1953. 40 cents.

The report presents population development and distribution; demographic and social characteristics; economically active population and prospects for population growth. Population, 1921–50—area and density, midyear 1950, crude vital rates, births and birth rates and deaths and death rates, 1921–50; population—area, and density by regions, by size of locality, 1947 and 1930. Population and population changes for cities of 25,000 or more, Czech cities, 1947, Slovak cities, 1948, all cities, 1930; population of: localities in the Czech or the Slovak regions, having 2,000–25,000 inhabitants, 1946 and 1940; Czech regions, 1947; Slovak regions, 1948, and area of all regions, 1949, for Czechoslovakia by districts; also data on internal migration; population: by age and sex, percent distribution by age, number of males per 100 females, marital status of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, by nationality, by provinces, by religious affiliation; enrollment in primary and intermediate schools, colleges and universities, and in secondary schools, persons economically active by sex, by age and sex, by major industry group, by class of worker by major industry group; employed persons in manufacturing and mining covered by compulsory health insurance; and population by age and sex. Some data are included for other selected countries.

P-91 International Population Reports

This series presents estimates and forecasts of the total population of foreign countries, and of the population classified by sex and age.

No. 1. Population Estimates and Forecasts for Selected Countries: January 1, 1950 to 1954

4 p., table. March 16, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimates and forecasts are given for 41 countries or administrative units for July 1, 1938, and January 1 of each year, 1950 to 1954. Population data classified by sex and age are not included in this report.

Text presents methods, assumptions, source of basic data, and the reliability of the estimates. There is also an "Appendix on General Assumptions."

6-30. SPECIAL REPORTS

Census—BAE Farm Population

No. 16. Revised Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: 1910 to 1950

9 p., tables, appendix. March 9, 1953. 10 cents.

This report supersedes Series Census—BAE, No. 16A, preliminary, issued July 18, 1951. Total population of the United States, including armed forces overseas, and farm population (revised estimates), 1910 to 1950; summary of adjustments in farm population estimates, for the United States, 1910 to 1950. Appendix discusses methods used in revising the annual farm population estimates. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States.
No. 18. Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: April 1950 to April 1952

4 p., tables, chart. March 9, 1953. 5 cents.

Figures in this report supersede those for these years in Census—BAE, No. 17, issued October 26, 1951. Total population of the United States, including armed forces overseas, and farm population, 1950 to 1952. Estimated civilian population living on farms, by age and sex; and by employment status, industry (agricultural and non-agricultural industries), and sex: 1950 to 1952. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

6-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Data on hospitalization of persons 65 years and over in March 1953; supplement to the Current Population Survey.
Household survey in the City of Baltimore.
Special tabulation of rent by income for the United States.
Vacancy survey of Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Newport News, Va.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United State.
7. MISCELLANEOUS

7-1. GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Catalog of United States Census Publications

Quarterly and cumulative. Quarterly and annual issues individually priced. Subscription price $1.50 (domestic) and $2.25 (foreign) for four consecutive issues and 12 monthly supplements. Annual, 1952, 134 p. 35 cents; January-March 1953, 60 p. 20 cents.

A classified guide and index to the contents of all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census during a calendar year.

Monthly Supplement, Catalog of U. S. Census Publications (Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases)


A listing of special publications and reports which are issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly.

Note.—Included with subscription to Catalog of United States Census Publications.

County and City Data Book: 1952; A Statistical Abstract Supplement

638 p., tables, maps, appendices. May 1953. $4.25 (Buckram)

This new supplement is the Decennial Census edition and is issued as part of the publications program of the 1950 Censuses of Population, Housing, and Agriculture. It brings together 128 items of information for the United States as a whole by regions and geographic divisions, for each state, county, and standard metropolitan area; and 133 items of information for each of 484 cities with 25,000 or more inhabitants in 1950. The statistics for 1950 include agriculture, area and population, banking, city government, finances and employment, construction, education, family income, housing, labor force, vital statistics, and other subjects; for 1947 and 1950, manufactures; for 1948, trade and services; and climate. Also includes a map section, with a map for each State delineating counties and standard metropolitan areas and showing all cities of 25,000 or more population based on the 1950 Census.

Appendixes: A. Lists of urban places, 1950: A-1.—Cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1950, in rank order, with 1950 population; A-2.—Urban places in 1950, alphabetically by county, with 1950 population; A-3.—Urban places in 1950, alphabetically by State, with county of location; B. County governments and related areas; C. Climate: Substituted weather stations (items 327-333); D. New England State economic areas.

7-2. MAPS

Congressional Districts for the 83d Congress

44 x 60 in. Approx. scale, 75 mi.=1 in. or 1:4,752,000; Projection: Albers equal-area. February 1953. 25 cents.

Includes 52 inset maps and an inset map list and arrangement guide.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Location of Irrigated Land, 1949, by Drainage Basins for the 17 Western States, and Arkansas, Louisiana and Florida

36 x 48 in. Scale approx. 47 mi.=1 in. or 1:3,000,000. 35 cents.

A composite map showing acreage of irrigated land by drainage basins.

Location of Irrigated Land, 1949, by Drainage Basins (State maps)

36 x 48 in. Scale approx. 16 mi.=1 in. or 1:1,000,000. Each map or part 35 cents.

Shows acreage of irrigated lands by drainage basins.

Arkansas
California (two parts)
Colorado
Florida
Idaho
Kansas
Louisiana
Montana
Nebraska
Nevada
New Mexico
North Dakota
Oklahoma
Oregon
Texas (two parts)
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

This series is complete.


40 x 62 in. Approx. 50 mi.=1 in. or 1:3,168,000; Projection: Albers equal-area. February 1953. 35 cents.

Shows for the urban population: urbanized areas (showing extent of each area); places of 25,000 or more, places of 10,000 to 25,000, and places of 2,500 to 10,000. Shows for the rural population: places of 1,000 to 2,500, and 500 persons outside of places of 1,000 or more.

7-3. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

GEO Geographic Reports
No. 5. Land Area and Population of Incorporated Places of 2,500 or More: April 1, 1950.


Presents land area in square miles, and population figures which also are published in the Series P-A bulletins, issued in 1951 and 1952.


4 p., tables. February 1953. 10 cents.

Shows number and types of minor civil divisions and places in each State as of April 1, 1950.

1950 Census of the Americas Population Census—Urban Area Data

5 p., tables, map. 5 cents.

This release in the Business Information Service series, Department of Commerce, was prepared by the Bureau of the Census, and presents statistics on the total and

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United State.
1950 Census of the Americas Population Census—Urban Area Data—Continued
urban population of Costa Rica by sex, for provincias, cantones, and distritos having
2,500 urban inhabitants or more. For international comparability, definition of terms
used is given. It is the first report of a series presenting data collected by the various
countries as part of the 1950 Census of the Americas.

Publications on Foreign Countries: An annotated accessions list prepared for
official use.


A bibliography of foreign statistical publications received as a result of publication
exchange arrangements of the Bureau of the Census with foreign statistical agencies.
Published since 1947.
INDEXES

CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

January–March 1953

The following indexes show by geographic areas and by subject, data contained in Census publications during January through March 1953, and included in the catalog part of this publication. There are separate indexes for Census Divisions (nine groupings of States), Census Regions (combinations of Divisions into three or four groupings), Cities, Counties, Standard Metropolitan Areas, States, Territories and possessions, and Urban and/or Rural Areas.

Each index entry (except cross references) is followed by a group classification number to facilitate reference to the specific publication. Group classification numbers shown in the upper outside corner of each page of the catalog section indicate the order of listing. The table of contents indicates the order of listing, also. The group classification system is an order of numbers assigned according to the alphabetical arrangement of six of the administrative divisions of the Bureau of the Census. There is a seventh classification, Miscellaneous, for other Bureau publications.
INDEX TO REPORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Census Divisions</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census Regions</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Metropolitan Areas</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territories and possessions</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and/or Rural Areas</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities general references are made only in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities when they are limited to a specific item.

### Census Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commodity</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acreage in farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11, 6-12, 6-20, (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural workers</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. III)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding and furniture, household</td>
<td>5-2 (M54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brick, unglazed</td>
<td>5-2 (M26B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckwheat harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent paid by farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civillian population estimates</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay construction products</td>
<td>5-2 (M26B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color and tenure of farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confectionery, including chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction paper</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cows and cattle</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cropland harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm mortgages</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage of agricultural land</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric energy purchased</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. III)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures, farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family workers on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes, 1900–50</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic classes</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity on</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons on</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. III)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops and vegetables</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired labor</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired machines</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land development</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land in farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock and livestock products</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanization</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. III)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanization of operations</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. III)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage debt</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgaged or unmortgaged</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor trucks, tractors and automobiles on</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operator households</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

71
GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

Farm(s)—Continued
Operators. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Operators, by race, color and
tenure. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Organization and use of agricul-
tural resources. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Products, value. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Resources and production. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Size. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Slaughter. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Taxes. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Tenure of farm operators. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Transportation. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Work off farm. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Field crops and vegetables, harvested. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Forest and woodland. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Forest products on farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Forestry, land used for. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Fuels consumed in manufacturing. 5-3
Furniture and bedding, household. 5-2 (M54A)
Grazing and pasture land. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Grazing permits, farm operators. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired farm labor. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired farm machines. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horses and mules. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horticultural specialties. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Households. 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11
Income:
Agricultural. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Families and persons. 6-11
Indebtedness, farm. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Industry group(s):
Employment. 6-11
Manufacturing. 5-3
Institutional population in labor
force. 6-11
Interest rates on farm-mortgages. 6-11
Inventory, Livestock, rank in inven-
tory numbers. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Irrigated farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Irrigation of agricultural land. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Kindergarten enrollment. 6-11
Labor force. 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11
Land and buildings, value of farm. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land in farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land used for forestry. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land utilization, farm and nonfarm. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Livestock and products. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Loans on farms. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Manufactures, Annual Surveys. 5-3
Marital status. 6-11
Mechanization of farms. 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)
Mortgage(s):
Farms. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Status of dwelling units. 6-12
Motortrucks on farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Mules and horses. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Nonfarm dwelling units. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Nonwhite population. 6-11
Nonwhite population, housing. 6-12
Nuts, fruits, horticultural specialties, forest products. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Oats harvested. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Occupancy and tenure. 6-12
Off farm work, farm operators. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Paper and board. 5-2 (M14D)
Pasture and grazing land. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Pastured, woodland. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Payroll, manufacturing. 5-3
Perquisites provided farm labor. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Pheasants raised on farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Pigeons, pheasants and quail raised
on farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Plumbing facilities. 6-12
Population estimates. 6-20 (P-25)
Poultry on farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Private lands. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Public lands. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Pulpwood. 5-2 (M14D)
Quail raised on farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Race, of farm operators. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Refrigeration in dwelling units. 6-12
Rent:
Cash, paid by farm operators. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Dwelling units. 6-12
Residence. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Roads, farms located on. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Rooms, number in dwelling units. 6-12
Rural population. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Rye harvested. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sales and/or unfilled orders:
Confectionery, including chocolate
products. 5-2 (M16C)
Crops sold. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Farm products sold, value. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Livestock and livestock products. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Stock-sales ratios, wholesale trade. 2-22
Wholesale trade. 2-22
School enrollment. 6-11
Share-crop farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sheep and lambs. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sorghum produced. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sows and gilts. 1-10 (Vol. II)
S

72
CENSUS DIVISIONS

Taxes:
Farm.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Tenure of farm operators.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Tractors on farms.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Transportation, farm.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Turkeys, ducks, geese and their eggs.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Unemployment.. 6-11
Upholstered furniture, household.. 5-2 (M54A)
Utilization of land.. 1-10 (Vol. V)

Vacant dwelling units.. 6-12
Value:
Added by manufacture.. 5-3
Crops sold.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Dwelling units.. 6-12
Farm land and buildings.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Farm products sold.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Acreage in farms.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Age.. 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11
Agricultural workers.. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Automobiles on farms.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Barley harvested.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Berries and small fruits.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Buckwheat harvested.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Cash rent paid by farm operators.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Cattle raised on farms.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Children:
School and kindergarten enrollment.. 6-11
Under 18 years.. 6-20 (P-25)
Civilian population estimates.. 6-20 (P-25)

Color and tenure of farm operators.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Commercial farms.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Construction paper.. 5-2 (M14D)
Corn harvested.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Cows and cattle.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Cropland harvested.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Debt:
Farm mortgages.. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Mortgages on dwelling units.. 6-12
Drainage of agricultural land.. 1-10 (Vol. IV, Vol. V)

Dwelling units.. 6-12

Education.. 6-11
Electricity on farms.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Employment.. 6-11
Expenditure(s):
Farm.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Family income.. 6-11
Family workers on farms.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Value—Continued
Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged.. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Shipments, household furniture and bedding.. 5-2 (M14D)

Vegetables and field crops harvested.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Wage rates for farm labor.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Wet machine board.. 5-2 (M14D)
Wheat harvested.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Wholesale trade.. 2-22
Wines and spirits wholesalers.. 2-22

Wood pulp.. 5-2 (M14D)
Woodland, pastured.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Woodland and forest.. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Work off farm.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Worker, class of.. 6-11
Workers on farms.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Years on farm.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Census Regions

Farm(s):
Cash rent.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Changes, 1900-50.. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Commercial farms.. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Economic classes.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Electricity on farms.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Employment.. 6-11
Equipment.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. III)
Expenditures.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Facilities.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Field crops and vegetables.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired labor.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired machines.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Income.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Labor.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Land development.. 1-10 (Vol. V)

Livestock and livestock products.. 1-10 (Vol. V)

Mechanization of.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Mortgaged or unmortgaged.. 1-10 (Vol. V)

Motor trucks, tractors and automobiles on.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Operator households.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Operators, by race, color and tenure.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Organization and use of agricultural resources.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Population.. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Products, value.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Resource and production.. 1-10 (Vol. V)

Size.. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Slaughter.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Taxes.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Tenure of farm operators.. 1-10 (Vol. V)

Transportation.. 1-10 (Vol. V)

Types of.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Work off farm.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

73
Field crops and vegetables, harvested------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Finances, mortgages on dwelling units------------------------ 6-12
Forest and woodland----------------------------- 1-10 (Vol. V)
Forest products on farms------------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products-------- 1-10 (Vol. II)

Grazing and pasture land------ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Grazing permits, farm operators.----------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)

Hardwood plywood------------- 5-2 (M13A)
Hardwood production---------- 5-2 (M13G)
Hired farm labor---------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired farm machines------ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horses and mules---------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horticultural specialties---- 1-10 (Vol. II)

Income:
Agricultural---------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Families and persons-------- 6-11
Farm operators------------- 1-10 (Vol. V)
Indebtedness, farm-------- 1-10 (Vol. V)
Industry groups, employment by------- 6-11

Interest rates on farm-mortgages.----------------------------- 1-10 (Vol. V)

Irrigation of agricultural land---------------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Kindergarten enrollment----------------------- 6-11

Labor force----------------- 1-10, 6-11
Land and buildings, value of farm.------------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land in farms--------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land utilization, farm and nonfarm.----------------- 1-10 (Vol. V)

Livestock and products.------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Loans on farms------------------- 1-10 (Vol. V)
Lumber production--------- 5-2 (M13G)

Marital status--------------------- 6-11
Mechanization of farms.------------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Mortgage status of dwelling units-------- 6-12
Mortgages, farm-------------- 1-10 (Vol. V)
Motortruck on farms-------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Mules and horses------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Nonwhite population---- 1-10, 6-11
Nonwhite population, housing------- 6-12
Nuts, fruits, horticultural specialties, forest products-------- 1-10 (Vol. II)

Oats harvested-------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Occupancy and tenure---------- 6-12
Occupation groups---------- 6-11

Off farm work, farm operators.------------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Paper and board---------- 5-2 (M14D)
Pasture and grazing land--- 1-10 (Vol. V)

Perquisites provided farm labor------------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Pheasants--------------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Pigeons and quail-------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)

Plumbing facilities in dwelling units--------- 6-12

Plywood, hardwood--------------- 5-2 (M13A)
Population estimates-------- 6-20 (P-25)

Poultry on farms---------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Private lands------------- 1-10 (Vol. V)
Public lands--------------- 1-10 (Vol. V)

Pulpwood--------------------------- 5-2 (M14A, M14D)
Quail raised on farms--------- 1-10 (Vol. II)

Refrigeration in dwelling units---------- 6-12
Rent, cash, paid by farm operators.------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Residence--------------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Residential nonfarm properties------- 6-12

School enrollment------------ 6-11
Share-crop farms------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sheep and lambs raised on farms.----------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)

Sorghum produced------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sows and gilts------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)

Taxes:
Farm--------------------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Tenure of farm operators.------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Transportation, farm--------- 1-10 (Vol. II)

Turkeys, ducks, geese and their eggs.------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Unemployment------------------ 6-11
Utilization of land---------- 1-10 (Vol. V)

Vacant dwelling units----------------- 6-12
Value:
Crops sold------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Farm land and buildings.---------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Farm products sold.----------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged.------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Vegetables and field crops harvested.------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Wage rates for farm labor.------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Wet machine board--------- 5-2 (M14D)
Wheat harvested--------- 1-10 (Vol. II)

Wood pulp-------------------------- 5-2 (M14D)
Woodland and forest--------- 1-10 (Vol. V)

Workers on farm---------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)

Years on farm------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities Wells, Ind., special census</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, county of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt, government:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure, government:</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairborn, Ohio, Territory Annexed to, special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances, government:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel, fuel oil dealers</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels used in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government finances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayward, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples, with or without own</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, Calif.</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, family</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indio, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance trust revenue and expenditure</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, S. C., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen sinks in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan, Ind., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxnard, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payrolls, city</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelzer, S. C., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perris, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race of population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, contract gross monthly</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Clemente, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and/or unfilled orders, retail trade</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jose, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Ana, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment by age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years completed</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Gate, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes, city</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet facilities, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities, city, or city-operated</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallejo, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Ark., Territory Annexed to, special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-supply</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Counties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>topic</th>
<th>page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acreage of irrigated lands</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage systems</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation of</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, place of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship of population, by color and sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County governments</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cropland harvested</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled spirits</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage of agricultural lands</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-unit operations</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, rural-farm</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops, harvested</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels used in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governmental units</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, family</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated places</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories and/or stocks:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits trade</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation of agricultural land</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen sinks in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlord-tenant operations</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock and products</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, persons employed in</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-unit operations, agriculture</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipalities</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuts, fruits and horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quasi-household population, by color and age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, by sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radios</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, contract or gross monthly</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural-farm population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural-nonfarm population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and/or unfilled orders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits trade</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Districts</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment, and years completed</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share-crop farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname, households</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special districts, governments</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12 (H-A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenants See Landlord-tenant operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet facilities, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12 (H-A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township governments</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12 (H-A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables harvested for sale</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Standard Metropolitan Areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, place of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship of population, by color and sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born whites</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels used in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, family</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated places:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen sinks in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, persons employed in</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfarm dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation groups, employed persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quasi-household population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radios</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, contract or gross monthly</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential nonfarm properties</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment, and years completed</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname, households</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet facilities, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker, class of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acreage in farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acreage of irrigated lands</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>1-10, 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage systems</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation of</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic-beverage systems, State</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal fats</td>
<td>5-2 (M17-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrearage and indebtedness, irrigation enterprises</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles of farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckwheat harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital invested in irrigated land</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital outlay, State</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and security holdings, State</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent paid by farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian population estimates</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confectionery, including chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of irrigation water</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

77
Cotton:
- Ginned: 1-20
- Spindles: 5-2 (M15-1)
Cotton system spinning spindles: 5-2 (M15-3)

Cottonseed products: 5-2 (M17-1)

Country of birth: 6-11

Cows and cattle: 1-10 (Vol. II)

Cropland harvested: 1-10

Debt:
- Farm mortgages: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Distilled spirits: 2-23

Drainage:
- Agricultural lands: 1-10
- Basins: 1-10, 7-2
- Irrigated land: 1-10

Dwelling units: 6-12 (HC-8)

Economic areas, selected States: 1-10

Education:
- Retirement systems: 4-5
- School and kindergarten enrollment: 6-11
- Years of school completed: 6-11
- Electric energy purchased: 5-3
- Electrification on farms: 1-10 (Vol. II)

Employed persons: 6-11

Employment:
- Government: 4-4
- Industry groups: 6-11
- Manufacturing: 5-3

Expenditure(s):
- Farm: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Government, State: 4-1

Families and households: 6-11

Family income: 6-11

Family workers on farms: 1-10 (Vol. II)

Farm(s): Continued
- Mortgaged or unmortgaged: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Motor trucks, tractors and automobiles on: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Multiple-unit operations: 1-10
- Operator households: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Operators, by race, color and tenure: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Organization and use of agricultural resources: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Products, value: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Resources and production: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Size: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Slaughter: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Taxes: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Tenure of farm operators: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Transportation: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Work off farm: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Fats and oils: 5-2 (M17-1)
- Field crops and vegetables, harvested: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Finances, State government: 4-1
- Fiscal years, State governments: 4-1
- Flour, wheat and rye: 5-2 (M16A)
- Foreign-born white population: 6-11
- Forest and woodland: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Forest products on farms: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Forestry, land used for: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Forest products: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Fuels consumed in manufacturing: 5-3
- Furniture and bedding, household: 5-2 (M54A)
- Gallonage sales, wines and distilled spirits: 2-23

Geographic reports: 7-3

Glazing, cotton: 1-20

Government finances, State: 4-1

Governmental units: 4-5

Grasping and pasture land: 1-10 (Vol. V)

Grazing permits, farm operators: 1-10 (Vol. II)

Grazing and pasture land: 1-10 (Vol. V)

Grazing permits, farm operators: 1-10 (Vol. II)

Grading and packing vegetables: 1-10 (Vol. II)

Hardwood production: 1-10 (Vol. II)

Heating equipment: 6-12

Hired farm labor: 1-10 (Vol. II)

Hired farm machines: 1-10 (Vol. II)

Horses and mules: 1-10 (Vol. II)

Horticultural specialties: 1-10 (Vol. II)

Household furniture and bedding: 5-2 (M54A)

Households: 1-10, 6-11

Income:
- Agricultural: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Families and persons: 6-11
- Incorporated mutual irrigation enterprises: 1-10 (Vol. V)
Incorporated places:

Land area and population 7-3
Population 6-11

Indebtedness:

Farms 1-10 (Vol. V)
Indebtedness and arrearage, irrigation enterprises 1-10 (Vol. V)
Industry groups, manufacturing 5-3
Institutional population 6-11
Insurance trust revenue and expenditure 4-1
Interest rates on farm-mortgages 1-10 (Vol. V)

Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure 4-1

Inventories and/or stocks:

Cotton 5-2 (M15-1)
Fats and oils 5-2 (M17-1)
Flour, wheat and rye 5-2 (M16A)

Livestock, rank in inventory numbers 1-10 (Vol. II)

Wines and spirits trade 2-23

Irrigated farms 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)
Irrigated land:
By drainage basins 1-10 (Vol. V)
Changes in 1-10 (Vol. V)
Maps 7-3
Irrigation enterprises 1-10 (Vol. V)
Irrigation of agricultural land 1-10

Kindergarten enrollment 6-11

Labor force 1-10, 6-11
Land and buildings, value of farm 1-10 (Vol. II)

Land area, incorporated places 7-3
Land in farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land used for forestry 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land utilization, farm and nonfarm 1-10 (Vol. V)

Landlord-tenant operations 1-10

Lands, agricultural, drainage systems 1-10

Liquor store revenue and expenditure 4-1

Livestock and products 1-10 (Vol. V)
Loans on farms 1-10 (Vol. V)
Lumber production 5-2 (M13G)

Manufacturing 5-3

Manufacturing, persons employed in 6-11

Maps:

Irrigated lands, location 7-2
Minor civil divisions 7-3
Places, incorporated and unincorporated 7-3

Marital status 6-11
Married couples 6-11

Measurement and cost of irrigation water 1-10 (Vol. V)

Mechanization of farms 1-10 (Vol. II)

Migration 6-11

Mortgage status, dwelling units 6-12

Mortgages, farm 1-10 (Vol. V)
Motortrucks on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
Mules and horses 1-10 (Vol. II)

Multi-farm irrigation enterprises 1-10 (Vol. V)

Multiple-unit operations, agriculture 1-10

Municipalities 4-5

Mutual irrigation enterprises, incorporated and unincorporated 1-10 (Vol. V)

Nativity and citizenship 6-11
Nightwear, knits 5-2 (M67C)

Nona white population 1-10, 6-11

Nonwhite population, housing 6-12
Nuts, fruits, horticultural specialties, forest products 1-10 (Vol. II)

Oats harvested 1-10 (Vol. II)

Occupied, dwelling units 6-12

Occupation group(s):
Agriculture 6-11

Labor force 6-11

Off farm work, farm operators 1-10 (Vol. II)

Paper and board 5-2 (M14D)
Pasture and grazing land 1-10 (Vol. V)
Pastured, woodland 1-10 (Vol. II)

Payrolls:
Government 4-1
Manufacturing 5-3

Perquisites provided farm labor 1-10 (Vol. II)

Pheasants 1-10 (Vol. II)

Pigeons, pheasants and quail 1-10 (Vol. II)

Place of birth 6-11

Plumbing facilities 6-12

Population estimates 6-20 (P-25)

Poultry on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)

Private lands 1-10 (Vol. V)

Public lands 1-10 (Vol. V)

Pulpwood 5-2 (M14D)

Quail raised on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)

Rural population 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11

Rye flour 5-2 (M16A)

Rye harvested 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sales and/or unfilled orders:
Confectionery, including chocolate products 5-2 (M16C)
Crops sold 1-10 (Vol. II)
Farm products sold, value 1-10 (Vol. II)
Livestock and livestock products 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)
Wines and spirits, gallonage sales 2-23
School:
Districts 4-5
Enrollment 4-5, 6-11
Share-crop farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sheep and lambs 1-10 (Vol. II)
Single-farm irrigation enterprises 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)
Size and value, irrigated farms 1-10 (Vol. V)
Sorghum produced 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sows and gilts 1-10 (Vol. II)
Special districts, governments 4-5
Spindles, cotton system spinning 5-2 (M15-3)
Storage of irrigation water 1-10 (Vol. V)
Taxes:
Farm 1-10 (Vol. II)
State 4-1
Tenants. See Landlord-tenant operations
Tenure of farm operators 1-10 (Vol. II)
Township governments 4-5
Tractors, farm 1-10 (Vol. II)
Turkeys, ducks, geese and their eggs 1-10 (Vol. II)
Underwear, knit 5-2 (M67C)
Unemployment 6-11
Unemployment compensation funds, State 4-1
Unincorporated places, population 6-11

Territories and Possessions

Age and sex, population, Hawaii 6-11
Alaska:
Class of worker 6-11
Employment 6-11
Industry groups, employment by 6-11
Labor force 6-11
Marital status 6-11
Occupation groups 6-11
School enrollment 6-11
Unemployment 6-11
Class of worker:
Alaska 6-11
Hawaii 6-11
Puerto Rico 6-11
Condensed milk, special shipments report, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands 3-10

Country of birth, Hawaii 6-11
Crops:
Hawaii 1-10 (Vol. V)
Puerto Rico 1-10 (Vol. V)
Distilled spirits, special shipments report, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam 3-10 (FT 503)

Employment:
Alaska 6-11
Hawaii 6-11
Puerto Rico 6-11

Family income, Hawaii 6-11
Farms, farm characteristics, farm products:
Alaska 1-10
American Samoa 1-10
Guam 1-10
## TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

### Guam:
- Condensed milk, special shipments report: 3-10
- Distilled spirits, special shipments report: 3-10 (FT 503)
- Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10 (FT 8501)

### Hawaii:
- Age and sex, population: 6-11
- Class of worker: 6-11
- Country of birth: 6-11
- Crops: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Employment: 6-11
- Farms: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Income, families and persons: 6-11
- Industry groups, employment by: 6-11
- Labor force: 6-11
- Land use: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Livestock: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Marital status: 6-11
- Married couples: 6-11
- Race and nativity: 6-11
- School enrollment: 6-11
- Unemployment: 6-11

### Puerto Rico:
- Class of worker: 6-11
- Condensed milk, special shipments report: 3-10
- Crops: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Employment: 6-11
- Farms: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Industry groups, employment by: 6-11
- Labor force: 6-11
- Land use: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Livestock: 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Marital status: 6-11
- Occupation groups: 6-11
- Razor blades, shipments to, special report: 3-10
- School enrollment: 6-11
- Unemployment: 6-11
- Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10 (FT 8501)

### Virgin Islands of the U. S.:
- Condensed milk, special shipments report: 3-10
- Distilled spirits, special shipments report: 3-10 (FT 503)
- Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10 (FT 8501)

### Urban and/or Rural Areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Territory</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children of married women in labor force</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Citizenship and nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civilian labor force, experienced, wage or salary income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution of persons, by source and types of income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage of agricultural lands</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational attainment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20 (P-60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family and marital characteristics of labor force</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, employment on</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances, city governments</td>
<td>4-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels used in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer distribution</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated places</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land area</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry group(s):</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage or salary income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population in labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen sinks in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-20, 6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land area, incorporated places</td>
<td>7-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, persons employed in</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, population distribution, U. S.</td>
<td>7-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital and family characteristics of labor force</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation groups</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal income, sources and types</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, by sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radios</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship to household head</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, contract or gross monthly</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, government, city</td>
<td>4-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural-nonfarm population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries. see Wage or salary income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-employment, income from., 6-20 (P-60)</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname households</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities, city operated</td>
<td>4-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage or salary income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INDEX TO REPORTS BY SUBJECTS**

*Note.—To avoid the indexing of large groups of commodities, general references are made only in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities when they are limited to a specific item.*

### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Vol. or FT Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acreage in farms</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Vol. II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acreage of irrigated lands</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>1-10, 6-11, 6-20</td>
<td>P-25, P-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural employment</td>
<td>6-20</td>
<td>P-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage systems</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M42A, M42D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engines</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M42D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propellers</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M42E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft and aircraft engines</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M42A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajinomoto and other monosodium glutamate preparations, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>FT 699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic-beverage systems, State</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>NPAF-1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum consumption</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>MAS-31-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M24-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum wrought products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M24-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americas, 1950 Census of the</td>
<td>7-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal fats</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M17-1, M17-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal glue</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M19M.2a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiknock compounds, special export report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>FT 527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M67B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M67C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outerwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M67H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M67C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed forces, overseas</td>
<td>6-20</td>
<td>P-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrearage and indebtedness, irrigation enterprises</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Vol. V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M26D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt roofing, special export report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>FT 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles on farms</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Vol. II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Vol. or FT Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bakery products, special export report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>FT 509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baler and binder twine, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>FT 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley harvested</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Vol. II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley malt, special export report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>FT 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley malt, special import reports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrels, steel</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M75A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batteries, spark plugs, starting, lighting and ignition equipment, special export report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>FT 3009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding and furniture, household</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M54A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedspreads</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beet pulp, dried, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>FT 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berries and small fruits</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Vol. II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography, publications of foreign countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, place of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth rates, Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>6-20</td>
<td>P-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankets, jackets, felts and belts (woolen), special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>FT 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blouses and waists, women's</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M67II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blowers</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M31E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blown glassware</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M77E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilers</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M51N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bollers</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brick, unglazed</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M126B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad woven fabrics</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M156C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushes, paint, special export report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckwheat harvested</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Vol. II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunker oil</td>
<td>3-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlap</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M15E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Vol. or FT Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canned food</td>
<td>2-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canning closures, home</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M75C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cans, metal</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M75D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital invested in irrigated land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital outlay, State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carded cotton sale yarn</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M15D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpeting</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>M15S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casein or lacteine, and mixtures, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>FT 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and security holdings, State</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent paid by farm operators</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Vol. VI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT INDEX

Castings, metal .................................. 5-2 (M21-1, M21C, M24E, M42E, NPAF-1-1)
Cattle raised on farms ................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Cement, hydraulic, special export report .................................. 3-10 (FT 530)
Cement, special import report .................. 3-10 (FT 556)
Cement for consumption, special import report ................. 3-10 (FT 559)
Cereal, wheat, foods, special export report .................................. 3-10 (FT 559)
Chemicals .................................. 5-2 (M17-2)
Chewing gum, special export report .................. 3-10 (FT 520)
Children of married women in labor force .......... 6-20 (P-50)
Chocolate products .................................. 5-2 (M16C)
Cigarette-making machines, special import report .................. 3-10 (FT 588)
Citizenship and nativity .................. 6-11
City employment .................................. 4-3
Civilian labor force, experienced, wage or salary income .......... 6-20 (P-60)
Civilian population, estimates ............. 6-20 (P-25)
Civilian labor force, experienced, wage or salary income .......... 6-20 (P-60)
Civilian population, estimates ............. 6-20 (P-25)
Class of worker .................. 6-11, 6-20 (P-57)
Clay construction products .................................. 5-2 (M26B)
Clay refractories .................................. 5-2 (M27C)
Clot h. See Fabrics.
Coal .................................. 3-3
Coal-tar products, special export report .................. 3-10 (FT 534)
Coke .................................. 5-2 (M21C)
Color and tenure of farm operators ........ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Combs, worsted .................................. 5-2 (M15H)
Consumer income .................. 6-20 (P-60)
Condition of dwelling units ............. 6-12
Confectionery, including chocolate products .................................. 5-2 (M16C)
Congressional districts .................. 7-2
Construction machinery .................................. 5-2 (M36A)
Construction paper .................................. 5-2 (M14D)
Containers and closures:
Cans, metal .................................. 5-2 (M75D)
Glass containers .................................. 5-2 (M77C)
Cooking equipment .................................. 5-2 (M51N)
Copper .................................. 5-2 (NPAF-1-1)
Copper, special import report .................. 3-10 (FT 586)
Copper and copper-base alloy consumption ................. 5-3 (MAS-51-5)
Corn harvested .......................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Cost of electric energy purchased ................. 5-3 (MAS-51-5)
Cost of fuels consumed in manufacturing ................. 5-3 (MAS-51-7)
Cost of irrigation water ................. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Cost of materials consumed by manufacturing establishments ................. 5-3 (MAS-51-4)
Costa Rica, population .................. 7-3
Cotton: 
Broad woven goods .................................. 5-2 (M15A)
Ginned .................................. 1-20
Rugs .................................. 5-2 (M16S)
Spindles .................................. 6-20 (M15-1)
Tire cord and fabric .................. 5-2 (M15A)
Cotton, carded, sale yarn .................. 5-2 (M15D)
Cotton and linters .......... 1-20, 5-2 (M15-1)
Cotton system spinning spindles ................. 6-20 (M15-3)
Cottonseed products .......... 1-20, 5-2 (M17-1)
Country of birth .................. 6-11
Country of destination, value of exports to .................. 3-3
Country of origin, value of imports from .................. 3-3
County employment .................. 4-3
County governments .................. 4-5
Cows and cattle .................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Cranes and shovels, power .................. 5-2 (M36A)
Cropland harvested .................. 1-10
Crystals, raw quartz, special export report .................. 3-10
Customs districts .................. 3-2, 3-3
Czechoslovakia, population characteristics ................. 6-20 (P-90)

D

Dairy products, special import reports .................. 3-10 (FT 570)
Death rates, Czechoslovakia ........ 6-20 (P-90)
Debt, government:
City .................................. 4-2
Farm mortgages .................. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Mortgages on dwelling units ............. 6-12
State .................................. 4-1
Towns and townships, selected urban .................................. 4-2
Dentures, teeth and bridges, special export report .................. 3-10
Diamonds, jewels, clocks, etc., special import report .................. 3-10 (FT 553)
Dihydrostreptomycin, streptomycin and penicillin, special export report .................. 3-10 (FT 513)
Distilled spirits .................. 2-23
Distilled spirits, special shipments report .................. 3-10 (FT 503)
Distribution of persons, by source and type of income ............. 6-20 (P-60)
Drainage:
Agricultural lands .................. 1-10
Basins .................................. 1-10, 7-2
Irrigated lands .................. 1-10, 7-2
Dresses, women's .................. 5-2 (M67H)
Drills .................................. 5-2 (M36A)
Drinking and eating places ............. 2-23
Drums, steel .................................. 5-2 (M75A)
Dwelling units .................. 6-12

84
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E Earthmoving equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eating and drinking places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic class of farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic classes, foreign trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years of school completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric energy purchased by industry groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric facilities on farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric washing machines, household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity on farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee-retirement systems:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of the farm population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engines, aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment on farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimates of population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimating methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excavating equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure, farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure, government:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabrics:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton broad woven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knit cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tire cord and fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabrics, impregnated, or pyroxyline-coated, special export report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities in dwelling units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facts for Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and households</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family and marital characteristics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family workers on farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fans, mechanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By kind of road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes, 1900-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops and vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, farm operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land in farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock and livestock products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgaged or unmortgaged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor trucks, tractors and automobiles on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-unit operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number and characteristics by economic subregion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operator households</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operators, by race, color and tenure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization and use of agricultural resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products, value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources and production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure of farm operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading center, distance to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Types of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work off farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fats, oils and oil bearing materials, special export, import report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fats and oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felts, belts, blankets, jackets (woolen), special import report</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT INDEX

Felts, woven, wool and/or specialty
hair, special export report... 3-10 (FT 521)
Ferrous castings__________ 5-2 (M17-1, M21-1)
Fertilizers, nitrogenous, special im-
port report_________________ 3-10
Fiber consumption__________ 5-2 (M15H)
Fibers, nylon perlon and synthetic,
special import report... 3-10 (FT 9000)
Field crops, harvested________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Field crops and vegetables, harvested.
1-10 (Vol. II)
Figs, fresh, dried or in brine, special
import report______________ 3-10 (FT 564)
Finances, government:
City___________________________ 4-2
State__________________________ 4-1
Towns and townships, selected
urban________________________ 4-2
Fiscal years:
Foreign trade________________________ 3-7
State governments___________________ 4-1
Fish, special import and export re-
ports______________ 3-10 (FT 540, FT 548, FT
562, FT 571)
Fish, tuna, and yellow taff, special
import report______________ 3-10 (FT 540)
Fish and marine mammal oils..... 5-2 (M17-1,
M17-2)
Flour, wheat and rye__________ 5-2 (M16A)
Fluorspar______________________ 5-2 (M21C)
Food, canned____________________ 2-24
Foods, wheat cereal, special export
report______________ 3-10 (FT 509)
Footwear_______________________ 5-2 (M68A)
Foreign Aid programs_____________ 3-8
Foreign-born population____________ 6-11
Foreign countries:
Bibliography of publications_______ 7-8
Population estimates and fore-
casts________________________ 6-20 (P-90, P-91)
Forest and woodland__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Forest products on farms’________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Forestry, land used for__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Forgings, steel______________ 5-2 (M22C)
Founbdres, iron and steel__________ 5-2 (M21C)
Fruits, nuts and horticultural spe-
cialties________________________ 1-10
Fuels:
Cost of, consumed in manufacturing 5-3
Liquid_______________________ 2-24
Used in dwelling units__________ 6-12
Furnaces_______________________ 5-2 (M51N)
Furniture and bedding, household.
5-2 (M54A)

G

Gallonage sales, wines and distilled
spirits________________________ 2-24
Gasoline_______________________ 2-24
Gelatin_______________________ 5-2 (M19M.1)
Gin, special export report........ 3-10 (FT 553)
Ginning, cotton______________ 1-20

Glass containers_________________ 5-2 (M77C)
Glassware, pressed and blown__ 5-2 (M77E)
Gloves and mittens______________ 5-2 (M67D)
Glue__________________________ 5-2 (M13A, M13B)
Glue, animal___________________ 5-2 (M19M.2a)
Gold and silver________________ 3-6, 3-7
Government employees and payrolls 4-3
Government finances:
City___________________________ 4-2
State__________________________ 4-1
Towns and townships, selected
urban________________________ 4-2
Governmental units______________ 4-5
Gray-iron castings______________ 5-2 (M21-1)
Grazing and pasture land________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Grazing permits, farm operators.
1-10 (Vol. II)

H

Hardware, builders, and hinges, spe-
cial import report__________ 3-10 (FT 8001)
Hardwood plywood______________ 5-2 (M13A)
Hardwood production__________ 5-2 (M13G)
Heaters_______________________ 5-2 (M31E)
Heating and cooking fuels________ 6-12
Heating equipment__________ 5-2 (M51N)
Heating equipment in d w e l l i n g
units__________________________ 6-12
Hinges and builders hardware, special
import report______________ 3-10 (FT 8001)
Hired farm labor__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired farm machines__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horses and mules__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horticultural specialties________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Household furniture and bedding.
5-2 (M54A)
Households__________ 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11, 6-12
Hydraulic cement, special export re-
port______________ 3-10 (FT 530)

I

Imports________________________ 3-2, 3-3, 3-5, 3-8
income:
Agricultural__________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Consumer____________________ 6-20 (P-60)
Distribution__________________ 6-20 (P-60)
Families and persons__________ 6-11, 6-12
Farm operators________________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Other than earnings__________ 6-20 (P-60)
Persons in the U. S., 1951______ 6-20 (P-60)
Wage or salary, distribution.
6-20 (P-60)

Incorporated mutual irrigation en-
terprises_____________________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Incorporated places______________ 6-11, 7-3
Indebtedness, farm______________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Indebtedness and arrearage, irriga-
tion enterprises__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)

Industry groups:
Manufacturing__________________ 5-3
Population____________________ 6-11, 6-20
Wage or salary income__________ 6-20 (P-60)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ingot, steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, special import report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulating wallboard, special export report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, compulsory health, Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance trust revenue and expenditure, state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance trust systems, State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest rates on farm-mortgages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International population statistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inventories and/or stocks:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barrels, steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton and linters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drums, steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fats and oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour, wheat, and rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelatin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Livestock, rank in inventory numbers | 1-10 (Vol. II) |
| Logs | 5-2 (M13B) |
| Metalworking industries | 5-2 (NPAP-1-1) |
| Oleomargarine | 5-2 (M17J) |
| Pails, steel | 5-2 (M75A) |
| Paper and board | 5-2 (M14A) |
| Petroleum products | 2-24 |
| Plywood, softwood | 5-2 (M13B) |
| Pulp and paper | 5-2 (M14A) |
| Pulpwood | 5-2 (M14A) |
| Spindles, active cotton | 1-20 |

| Stock sales ratios, wholesale trade | 2-22 |
| Superphosphate | 5-2 (M19D) |
| Wholesale trade | 2-22 |
| Wines and spirits | 2-23 |
| Wood pulp | 5-2 (M14A) |
| Iron | 5-2 (M21-1, M21C, NPAP-1-1) |
| Iron ore, special import report | 3-10 |
| Irrigated farms | 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Irrigated land:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By drainage basins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation of agricultural land</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Jute, bagging and butts, special import report | 3-10 (FT 545) |

| K |
| Kerosene | 2-24 |
| Kindergarten enrollment | 6-11 |
| Kitchen sinks | 6-12 |
| Knit cloth for sale | 5-2 (M15K) |
| Knit cotton rugs | 5-2 (M15S) |

| L |
| Labor force: |
| Employment status | 6-11 |
| Family and marital characteristics | 6-20 (P-50) |
| Farm | 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V) |
| Income, distribution | 6-20 (P-60) |
| Marital and family characteristics | 6-20 (P-50) |
| Monthly report | 6-20 (P-57) |
| Occupation group | 6-11 |
| Population in | 6-11 |
| Status, employed persons | 6-11 |
| Women ever married | 6-20 (P-50) |
| Work experience | 6-20 |
| Lacquer | 5-2 (M19J) |
| Lacteine or casein, and mixtures, special import report | 3-10 (FT 572) |
| Lamps, electric | 5-2 (M32B) |
| Land and buildings, value of farm | 1-10 (Vol. II) |
| Land area, incorporated places | 7-3 |
| Land in farms | 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V) |
| Land used for forestry | 1-10 (Vol. II) |
| Land utilization, farm and nonfarm | 1-10 (Vol. V) |
| Landlord-tenant operations | 1-10 |
| Lands, agricultural, drainage systems | 1-10 |
| Lath, metal, special export report | 3-10 (FT 3005) |
| Linoleum production | 5-2 (M17-2) |
| Linters, cotton | 5-2 (M15-1) |
| Liquor store revenue and expenditure | 4-1 |
| Liquor stores, retail | 2-23 |
| Livestock and products | 1-10 |
| Livestock on farms | 1-10 (Vol. V) |
| Loans on farms | 1-10 (Vol. V) |
| Local employment, government | 4-3 |
| Logs | 5-2 (M13B) |
| Loom and spindle hours | 5-2 (M15A) |
| Lubricants and greases | 5-2 (M17-2) |
| Lumber production | 5-2 (M13G) |

<p>| M |
| Machine knives, special import report | 3-10 (FT 596) |
| Machinery | 5-2 (M19H, M30A), 5-3 (MAS-51-5) |
| Machinery activity, by type of spindle or loom | 5-2 (M15A) |
| Machines (cigarette-making or tobacco-cutting), special import report | 3-10 (FT 588) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium wrought products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malleable iron castings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malt, barley:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man-hours of production workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures, Annual Surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, persons employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital and family characteristics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status, population, Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurement and cost of irrigation water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical stokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanization of farms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men’s apparel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menthol, natural and synthetic, special import report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise, domestic and foreign, exports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal industries, primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lath, special export report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals and manufactures, special export report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalworking industries, consumption of metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittens and gloves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monosodium glutamate preparations and ajinomoto, special import report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT INDEX

Pig iron and scrap 5-2 (M21C)
Pigeons, pheasants and quail 1-10 (Vol. II)
Playing cards, special export report 8-10 (FT 3010)
Plumbing facilities 6-12
Plumbing fixtures, metal or vitreous china 5-2 (M51H)
Plywood:
    Hardwood 5-2 (M13A)
    Softwood 5-2 (M13B)
Plywood and millwork, special export report 3-10 (FT 531)
Population:
    Estimates 6-20 (P-25), 6-30
    Estimates and forecasts 6-20 (P-91)
    Foreign countries 6-20 (P-90, P-91)
Potassium chloride, crude, and petroleum sulfate, special import report 3-10 (FT 5000)
Poultry on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
Pressed glassware 5-2 (M77E)
Private lands 1-10 (Vol. V)
Production workers, man-hours worked 5-3
Propellers, aircraft 5-2 (M42D, M42E)
Public lands 1-10 (Vol. V)
Pulp and paper 5-2 (M14A)
Pulpwood 5-2 (M14D)
Pumps and windmills 5-2 (M81B)
Quail raised on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
Quartz crystals, raw, special export report 3-10
Quasi-household population, by color and age 6-11
Race 6-11
Race of farm operators 1-10 (Vol. II)
Radios 5-2 (M75A)
Rayon fabrics, broad woven 5-2 (M15C)
Rayon or other synthetic textile yarns, etc., special import report 3-10 (FT 553)
Rayon tire cord and fabrics 5-2 (M15A)
Razor blades, shipments to Puerto Rico, special report 3-10
Recessions:
    Paper and board 5-2 (M14A)
    Pulp, paper and board 5-2 (M14A)
    Superphosphate 5-2 (M19D)
    Refractories, clay and nonclay 5-2 (M27C)
    Refrigeration equipment 6-12
Relationship to household head 6-11
Rent, cash, paid by farm operators 1-10 (Vol. II)
Rent, monthly 6-12
Residence 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11, 6-12
Residential nonfarm properties 6-12
Retail trade 2-21
Retirement systems:
    City 4-2
    Education 4-5
    Local 4-5
    State 4-1, 4-5
Revenue, government:
    City 4-2
    State 4-1
    Towns and townships, selected urban 4-2
    Roads, farms located on 1-10
    Robes, tufted 5-2 (M15S)
    Roofing, asphalt, special export report 3-10
    Roofing and siding products 5-2 (M26D)
    Rooms in dwelling units 6-12
    Rubber, crude and synthetic, special export report 3-10 (FT 537)
    Rugs, cotton 5-2 (M15S)
    Rural-farm population 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11
    Rye flour 5-2 (M16A)
    Rye harvested 1-10 (Vol. II)

S

Salary workers 6-20 (P-57)
Sales and/or unfilled orders:
    Barrels, steel 5-2 (M75A)
    Boilers, steel 5-2 (M25A)
    Cans, metal 5-2 (M73D)
    Castings, nonferrous 5-2 (M24E)
    Chemicals, inorganic 5-2 (M19A)
    Confectionery, including chocolate products 5-2 (M16C)
    Cooking equipment 5-2 (M51N)
    Crops sold 1-10 (Vol. II)
    Drums, steel 5-2 (M75A)
    Farm products 1-10 (Vol. II)
    Heating equipment 5-2 (M51N)
    Horticultural specialties 1-10
    Knit cloth 5-2 (M15K)
    Lacquer 5-2 (M19J)
    Livestock and livestock products 1-10 (Vol. II)
    Pails, steel 5-2 (M75A)
    Paint and varnish 5-2 (M19J)
    Retail trade 2-21
    Rugs, cotton, knitted and woven 5-2 (M15S)
    Stock-sales ratios, wholesale trade 2-22
    Stokers, mechanical 5-2 (M51B)
    Textile products, tufted 5-2 (M15S)
    Vegetables 1-10
    Wholesale trade 2-22
    Wines and spirits trade 2-23
    Salmon, special import report 3-10 (FT 571)
Salt, in bags and in bulk, special import report 3-10
Sardine products, special import report. 3-10 (FT 567)
Sardine products, special import report. 3-10 (FT 8002)
School(s):
Districts. 4-5
Employees, government. 4-3
Enrollment. 4-5, 6-11
Enrollment, Czechoslovakia. 6-20 (P-90)
Payrolls, government. 4-2, 4-3
Years of school completed. 6-11
Scrap, iron and steel. 5-2 (M21C)
Self-employment, income from. 6-20 (P-60)
Share-crop farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sheep and lambs. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Shingles and shakes, red cedar. 5-2 (M18C)
Shoes and slippers. 5-2 (M68A)
Shortening. 5-3 (M17-2)
Silk fabrics, broad woven. 5-2 (M15C)
Silver and gold. 3-6, 3-7
Single-farm irrigation enterprises. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Size and value, irrigated farms. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Size of farms. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Skirts, women's. 5-2 (M67H)
Slippers and socks (ski or slipper), special import report. 3-10 (FT 560)
Soap. 5-2 (M17-2)
Socks, ski or slipper, and slippers. special import report. 3-10 (FT 560)
Softwood plywood. 5-2 (M13B)
Sorghum produced. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sources of personal income. 6-20 (P-60)
Sows and gilts. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Soybean products. 5-2 (M17-1)
Spanish surname households. 6-12
Special districts, governments. 4-5
Spindle and loom hours. 5-2 (M15A)
Spindles, active cotton. 1-20
Spindles, cotton system spinning. 5-2 (M15-3)
Spindles, spinning, woolen or worsted. 5-2 (M15H)
State employment. 4-3
Steel:
Barrels. 5-2 (M75A)
Boilers. 5-2 (M25A)
Castings. 5-2 (M21-1, NPAF-1-1)
Consumption. 5-3 (MAS-51-5)
Forgings. 5-2 (M22C)
Foundries. 5-2 (M21C)
Steel bars and wire nails, special import report. 3-10 (FT 549)
Stocks. See Inventories and/or stocks.
Stokers, mechanical. 5-2 (M51B)
Storage capacity—petroleum products. 2-24
Storage of irrigation water. 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)
Stoves, heating. 5-2 (M51N)
Streptomycin, penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin, special export report. 2-10 (FT 513)
Structural clay products. 5-2 (M26B)
Superphosphate. 5-2 (M19D)
Synthetic fabrics. 5-2 (M15C)
Synthetic fibers, nylon, perlon, special import report. 3-10
Synthetic tire cord and fabric. 5-2 (M15A)
Tar products. 5-2 (M26D)
Taxes:
City. 4-2
Farm. 1-10 (Vol. II)
State. 4-1
Teeth, dentures, and bridges, special export report. 3-10
Telephones on farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Television in dwelling units. 6-12
Tenants. See Landlord-tenant operations.
Tenure and occupancy. 6-12
Tenure of farm operators. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Textile products, tufted. 5-2 (M158)
Tile, unglazed. 5-2 (M26B)
Tin, ore and bars, special import report. 3-10 (FT 673)
Tire cord and fabric, cotton, rayon and nylon. 5-2 (M15A)
Titanium dioxide, special import report. 3-10
Tobacco, Greek, unmanufactured. 3-10
Tobacco-cutting machines, special import report. 3-10 (FT 561)
Toluene, antipasto and smoked pollock, special import report. 8-10 (FT 548)
Tuna, fish, special import report. 3-10 (FT 548)
Trading center, farms by distance to. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Trailers. 5-2 (M36A)
Tractors. 1-10, 5-2 (M36A, M37B)
Transportation equipment. 5-3 (MAS-51-5)
Truck trailers. 5-2 (M145F)
Trucks and trailers. 5-2 (M36A)
Tuna, antipasto and smoked pollock, special import report. 3-10 (FT 548)
Tuna fish, special import report. 3-10 (FT 548)
Tuna, fish, special import report. 3-10 (FT 561)
Turkeys, ducks, geese and their eggs. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Typewriters and parts, special export report. 8-10 (FT 3011)
Underwear, knit. 5-2 (M67C)
Unemployment. 6-20

90
Unemployment compensation funds, State - 4-1
Un glazed brick or tile - 5-2 (M26B)
Unincorporated mutual irrigation enterprises - 1-10 (Vol. V)
Unincorporated places, population - 6-11
Upholstered household furniture - 5-2 (M54A)
Urbanized areas, dwelling units in - 6-12
Use of land in irrigated farms - 1-10 (Vol. V)
Utilities, city, or city-operated - 4-2
Utilization of land - 1-10 (Vol. V)

Vacant dwelling units - 6-12
Value:
   Added by manufacture - 5-3
   Crops sold - 1-10 (Vol. II)
   Dwelling units - 6-12
   Farm land and buildings - 1-10 (Vol. II)
   Farm products sold - 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged - 1-10 (Vol. V)
Irrigated farms - 1-10 (Vol. V)
Products shipped - 5-3
Shipments, household furniture and bedding - 5-2 (M54A)
Varnishes and paints - 5-2 (M17-2)
Vegetable oils - 5-2 (M17-1, M17-2)
Vegetables and field crops, harvested - 1-10
Vegetables harvested for sale - 1-10
Veneer - 5-2 (M13A)
Ventilators - 5-2 (M31B)
Vessel entrances and clearances - 3-3 (FT 975)
Vital rates, Czechoslovakia - 6-20 (P-90)
Vitamin A, special export report - 3-10

Wage and salary workers - 6-11, 6-20
Wage rates for farm labor - 1-10 (Vol. II)
Wallboard insulating, special export report - 6-10 (FT 526)
Washing machines, electric, house hold, special reports - 3-10
Watches and watch movements, special import report - 3-10 (FT 589)
Water, irrigation - 1-10 (Vol. V)
Water-borne commerce:
   Exports, foreign and domestic - 3-8
   Imports - 3-8
Water supply - 6-12
Water systems, domestic - 5-2 (M31B)
Wet machine board - 5-2 (M14D)
Wheat cereal foods, special export report - 3-10 (FT 509)
Wheat flour - 5-2 (M16A)
Wheat harvested - 1-10 (Vol. II)
Wholesale trade - 2-22
Windmills, domestic - 5-2 (M31B)
Wine, special shipments report - 3-10 (FT 502)
Wines and spirits - 2-23
Wire nails and steel bars, special import report - 3-10 (FT 549)
Women's, misses' and juniors' outerwear - 5-2 (M67H)
Wood pulp - 5-2 (M14A, M14D)
Wood pulp, special import report - 3-10 (FT 583)
Wood screws, iron or steel, special import report - 3-10 (FT 547)
Woodland pastured - 1-10 (Vol. II)
Woodland and forest - 1-10 (Vol. V)
Wool, woven felt and/or specialty hair, special export report - 3-10 (FT 521)
Wool consumption - 5-2 (M15H)
Wool felt, belts, blankets, jackets, etc., special import report - 3-10 (FT 679)
Wool manufactures and semi-manufactures, special import report - 3-10
Woolen and worsted machinery - 5-2 (M15H)
Work experience - 6-20
Work off farm - 1-10 (Vol. II)
Work on farms - 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Worker, class of - 6-11, 6-20
Workmen's compensation systems - State - 4-1
Worsted combs - 5-2 (M15H)
Worsted spinning spindles - 5-2 (M15H)
Woven cotton rugs - 5-2 (M158)
Wrought products, aluminum and magnesium - 5-2 (M24-1)

Yarn(s):
   Cotton, carded, sale - 5-2 (M15D)
   Spun - 5-2 (M15H)
   Used in the production of knit cloth - 5-2 (M15K)
   Years on farm - 1-10 (Vol. II)

Worsted spinning spindles - 5-2 (M15H)
Woven cotton rugs - 5-2 (M158)
Wrought products, aluminum and magnesium - 5-2 (M24-1)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 204 Tenth Street SW.
Atlanta 3, Ga., 86 Forsyth Street NW.
Boston, Mass., 261 Franklin Street.
Buffalo 3, N. Y., 117 Ellicott Street.
Charleston 4, S. C., Sergeant-Jasper Building.
Cheyenne, Wyo., Twenty-first Street and Carey Avenue.
Chicago 1, Ill., 221 North LaSalle.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio, 105 West Fourth Street.
Cleveland 14, Ohio, 925 Euclid Avenue.
Dallas 2, Tex., 1114 Commerce Street.
Denver 2, Colo., 142 New Custom House.
Detroit 26, Mich., 1214 Griswold Street.
El Paso, Tex., Chamber of Commerce Building.
Houston 2, Tex., 430 Lamar Avenue.
Jacksonville 1, Fla., 311 West Monroe Street.
Kansas City 6, Mo., 911 Walnut Street.
Los Angeles 15, Calif., 112 West Ninth Street.
Memphis 3, Tenn., 229 Federal Building.
Miami 32, Fla., 36 North East First Street.
Minneapolis 2, Minn., 607 Marquette Avenue.
New Orleans 12, La., 333 St. Charles Avenue.
New York 13, N. Y., 346 Broadway.
Philadelphia 7, Pa., 1015 Chestnut Street.
Phoenix, Ariz., 137 North Central Avenue.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa., 717 Liberty Avenue.
Portland 4, Oreg., 520 South West Morrison Street.
Reno, Nev., 1479 Wells Avenue.
Richmond 19, Va., 400 East Main Street.
St. Louis 1, Mo., 1114 Market Street.
Salt Lake City 1, Utah, 528 Dooly Bldg., 109 West Second Street S.
San Francisco 2, Calif., 870 Market Street.
Savannah, Ga., 125–29 Bull Street.
Seattle 4, Wash., 909 First Avenue.

For local telephone listings, consult section devoted to United States Government
Catalog of
United States Census
Publications

JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1953

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Catalog of
United States Census Publications

JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1953

United States Government Printing Office
Washington : 1953
# CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

## JANUARY-SEPTEMBER

### CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introduction</th>
<th>Catalog</th>
<th>Index to reports by geographic areas</th>
<th>Index to reports by subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INTRODUCTION

The CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. A MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT to this CATALOG, which does not include regular monthly and quarterly publications, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. Each subscription to the quarterly CATALOG ($1.50 a year) will include a combination of 4 quarterly issues of the CATALOG and 12 copies of the MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT.

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 through the year 1945 is available in the “Catalog of United States Census Publications 1790-1945” (Government Printing Office, $1.50). This catalog was prepared by the Census Library Project sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual issues of CENSUS PUBLICATIONS CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE for 1946 and subsequent years, through 1951.

The BUSINESS SERVICE CHECK LIST of the Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of $1.50 a year, includes a list of Census publications. Subscriptions can be placed with the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or with the field offices of the Department of Commerce listed on the back cover of this publication.

## HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS is designed to give users of published Census statistics a direct method of locating needed information. The catalog contains detailed descriptions of the contents of the published reports and is followed by two indexes, an index to reports by geographic areas, and an index to reports by subject.

The entries in the two indexes are directly keyed to the reports listed in the catalog by the use of a reference numbering system. All publications are arranged in the catalog by general subject field, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: 1. Agriculture; 2. Business; 3. Foreign Trade; 4. Governments; 5. Industry; 6. Population and Housing; and 7. Miscellaneous. The first digit of
the reference number designates the major subject within which the report is listed. Thus, all Agriculture Division reports have reference numbers beginning with 1; reference numbers for all Business Division reports have 2 as the first digit, etc. The second part of the reference number further classifies the reports by broad categories. For example, Business Division reports on Retail Trade are classified under 2-21; Wholesale Trade, 2-22; Trade Studies, 2-23; etc. Reports carrying a series number are further identified by the series number shown in parentheses following the group reference number, where it is feasible to include such numbers in the indexes.

The user of the Catalog may first consult either the index by geographic areas or the index by subject and secure the reference number or numbers shown for the item on which he is looking for information. The reference number is then used as a key in locating the desired reports in the catalog section. For convenience, the reference number for the first entry on each page is shown on the upper outside corner of each page in the catalog section. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities only when the reports are limited to the specific item.

HOW TO OBTAIN BUREAU OF THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

Priced publications, except as otherwise noted in this catalog, may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., or from the U. S. Department of Commerce Field Offices which are listed on the back cover. Other publications, which are not published by the Government Printing Office, may be ordered from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. For these publications, checks or money orders must be made out to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment. Remittances are required in advance of any shipment.

Unpriced publications may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. When requesting publications, please be as specific as possible. Supplies of publications are limited. Priority in meeting requests will be given to government agencies, large public libraries, school officials, and certain other groups when the reports are needed for official use or will be made available to large numbers of users of data.

AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA

Detailed information in the files of the Bureau that has been tabulated but not published, can be made available, upon request, for the cost of transcribing or reproducing the data. Requests for statistics, addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will be studied for availability of material. If unpublished data are available, an estimate of the cost of preparing and furnishing the data will be made.

A recent statement of the policy governing special work, including the making available of the special tabulations, and a list of some of the work performed, was included in the appendix to the 1952 issue of the Catalog of United States Census Publications.
The following list of Census publications includes those issued from January through September 1953. The publications are listed by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population and Housing, and, for Bureau-wide materials, Miscellaneous. Group numbers are assigned to each section and are shown on the upper outside corner for the first entry on each page. These group numbers are assigned to all index entries to facilitate reference from the subject guide to the specific reports listed in the Catalog.

Each report is described and the date of issue is given for all reports except regular monthly or quarterly series.
1. AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the Census of Population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925; thus, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year since 1920.

Each year the Bureau collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by Congress. Five of these reports are issued jointly with the Department of Agriculture as the "Consolidated Cotton Report."

1-10. 1950 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

FINAL REPORTS

Five principal final volumes present the results of the 1950 Census of Agriculture: Volume I.—Counties and State Economic Areas, published in 34 parts for specified States and the Territories and possessions; Volume II.—General Report, Statistics by Subjects; Volume III.—Irrigation of Agricultural Lands; Volume IV.—Drainage of Agricultural Lands; and Volume V.—Special Reports. The chapters or parts of Volumes II and III are issued as separate bulletins. The ten special reports of Volume V are issued as separate pamphlets and will not be bound together. All reports of the 1950 Census of Agriculture have now been published.

Volume I, Counties and State Economic Areas, in 34 separate parts, is arranged by census geographic divisions for the continental United States. These bulletins supersede the reports in the preliminary Series AC50-1-5. All reports, except that for Puerto Rico and the combined reports on the Territories and possessions, were issued in 1952.

Vol. I. Counties and State Economic Areas

v. p., tables, map, appendix.
Pt. 34. Territories and possessions; Alaska, American Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands of the United States. 265 p. $1.25.

Number of farms, farm characteristics, acreage in farms; value of farm land and buildings, cropland, other uses of land; farm facilities and equipment; number of various kinds of livestock; acres and production of various crops; value of farms; and data by size of farm, by tenure of operator, by type, and by economic class for the 1950 Census of Agriculture; together with comparative data from earlier Censuses.

The questionnaire used for each Territory or possession in the 1950 Census of Agriculture forms the appendix for each report combined in Part 34 of Volume I.

Pt. 34.5. Territories and possessions; Puerto Rico. 115 p. Preprint bulletin. 60 cents.

This bulletin has been incorporated in the final report, Pt. 34, listed above. The introduction to this report is in Spanish and English, while the questionnaire which appears in the appendix is in Spanish only.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Volume II, General Report, Statistics by subjects of the 1950 Census of Agriculture is issued in two ways: (1) a final volume which contains 13 chapters, each of which covers a different agricultural subject; (2) the same chapters issued as 13 separate reports.

Vol. II. General Report; Farms, Farm Characteristics, Livestock and Products; Crops, Fruits and Values

1404 p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. $7.50.

The introduction describes the basis for the 1950 Census of Agriculture and its scope; discusses the history of the Census of Agriculture, date of the enumeration; preparation of the questionnaires used for the Census of Agriculture and measures taken for insuring completeness of enumeration; types of questionnaires used in connection with the 1950 Census of Agriculture; the enumeration; office processing of questionnaires: receiving and packaging, editing and coding, punching, mechanical editing, tabulation and review of tabulation, processing of data for the sample of farms used (the sample consisted of all large farms and one-fifth of all remaining farms); the reliability of estimates based on the sample of farms; the sample for the 1945 Census, and publication of data. Includes definitions of terms used, and the classification of farms by: size, tenure of operator, race or color of operator, economic class, part-time farm, residential farm, abnormal farm, type of farm, class of work power, large farm, effect of change in definition of farm on data for the 1950 Census; completeness of coverage of the census; and availability of data for geographic areas. The introduction and the appendix are included in each preprint chapter.

The report presents summary statistics by subjects relating to the number, acreage, and value of farms; uses of land in farms, farm equipment and facilities; livestock, livestock products; crops; value of farm products sold; and the characteristics of farms and farm operators classified by size of farm, tenure of farm operator, type and economic class of farm. Data are presented for the United States, the geographic regions and divisions and for all States.

Data in the 13 chapters of Volume II are described in the paragraphs accompanying the preprint chapters listed below.

Vol. II. General Report; Statistics by Subjects

v. p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. (13 preprint chapters of Volume II)

Ch. I. Farms and Land in Farms. 183 p. 65 cents.

The report presents data for the United States on: number of farms, all land in farms, value of farms, 1850-1950; land used for agriculture and forestry, 1880-1950; farm operators with grazing permits, for specified States, 1950; all land in farms and specified uses of land, Censuses of 1850-1950; farms reporting—cropland harvested, by number of acres, 1949 and 1944; woodland pastured and not pastured, by number of acres, 1949; cultivated summer fallow, by number of acres, for specified States, 1949. Total, rural, and farm population, 1850-1950, average number of persons per farm, with per capita data for land in farms, cropland harvested and value of farm products sold, Censuses of 1850-1950.

Data for geographic regions and States show: number and value of farms, all land in farms, 1950, 1945 and 1940; percent distribution of farms, land in farms, and the several classes of land according to use, Census of 1950; all land in farms, 1950, 1945 and 1940, classified according to use in 1949, 1944 and 1939; average acreage per farm, and average acreage of the several classes of land according to use based on all farms, Censuses of 1950, 1945 and 1940, and average acreage per farm reporting the several classes of land according to use, 1949, 1944 and 1939; number and value of farms, all land in farms, cropland harvested, Censuses of 1850-1950; farms by acres of cropland harvested, 1949 and 1944, and by acres of woodland pastured, and not pastured, 1949; number and acreage of irrigated farms, Censuses of 1950, 1945, and 1940; land in farms, land not in farms, classified according to use, and land used for agriculture and forestry, 1950 and 1945; farm population, 1950, 1945 and 1940.

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. II. General Report—Continued

The introduction gives sources of data, presentation of statistics, other published data, history of census inquiries on farms and farm property, definitions and explanations of terms used, and a discussion of the changes in farms and land in farms. The introductory chapter and the appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. II. Age, Residence, Years on Farm, Work Off Farm. 193 p. $1.

Presents data for the United States for: farm operators reporting residence on or off farms, for specified counties, 1950 and 1940; years on farm as classified for each census, with number of operators reporting in each classification, 1910 to 1950; farm operators on present farm one year or less, by month of occupancy, 1950; residence of farm operators, 1950, 1945 and 1940; off-farm work by farm operators, 1929–1949; and other income, 1949; farm operators—in each tenure group by age (color and tenure for the South), 1890–1950; operators of commercial and other farms in each tenure, by age, for the United States, the North and the West (color and tenure for the South), 1850; residence of farm operators, by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1950, 1945 and 1940; residence of operators of commercial and other farms by tenure, for the United States, the North and the West (color and tenure for the South), 1950; farm operators on present farm, by month of occupancy, Census, of 1950; off-farm work by farm operators, 1929–49, by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1934–49, and for commercial and other farms, 1949.

Data for the geographic regions, divisions and States present: farm operators, by age, 1950, 1945 and 1940; in each tenure group (color and tenure for the South), by age, 1950; residence of farm operators, 1950, 1945 and 1940, by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1950; farm operator—by years on present farm, 1950, 1945 and 1940; by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1950; by year of occupancy of present farm, and on present farm one year or less, by month of occupancy, Census of 1950; off-farm work by farm operators, 1929–49, and other income, 1949, and by tenure, 1949.

The introduction gives sources of data, presentation of statistics, other published data and definitions and explanations of terms used. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. III. Farm Facilities, Roads, Trading Center, Equipment. 109 p. 55 cents.

Statistics in this chapter relate to specified facilities in the farm home, kind of road on which farm is located, distance to trading center visited most frequently, and specified items of farm equipment and machinery. Data on facilities include telephone, electricity, and some items of electrical equipment used in the home as well as in the farm business. Electric facilities and equipment include electric water pumps, electric hot water heaters, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric chick-brooders, and electric power feed grinders. Farm equipment and machinery include milking machines, grain combines, corn pickers, pick-up hay balers, silos (upright and pit or trench), motor-trucks, tractors (wheel other than garden; garden and crawler), and automobiles.

Most of the available comparative data are shown for the United States. Historical data for regions, divisions, and States are shown only for selected Census years.


Data for geographic regions, divisions and States show: specified farm facilities, 1920–50; farms by amount of last monthly electric bill, Census of 1950; kind of road on which farm is located, 1950, 1940 and 1930; distance over dirt or unimproved roads, 1950, and distance to nearest all-weather road, 1945; specified farm equipment, 1950 and 1945; motor-trucks on farms, 1920–50; percent distribution of farms reporting motor-trucks by age of newest motor-truck, 1950, 1945 and 1940, and by year of newest model, 1950; tractors on farms by kind, and farms by number of tractors, 1950 and 1945; percent distribution of farms reporting wheel tractors other
Vol. II. General Report—Continued

than garden, and automobiles, by age of newest tractor or automobile, 1950, 1945, and 1940, and by year of newest model, 1950.

The introduction gives sources of data, discusses presentation of statistics and other published data; the history of census inquiries on farm facilities, roads, trading center and farm equipment. Definitions and explanations of terms used are also included. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. IV. Farm Labor and Farm Expenditures. 133 p. 65 cents.

Information on farm labor relates to farm operators, unpaid members of their families doing farm work or chores, and hired workers. Data for hired workers show: number of regular and seasonal workers; number of persons paid on a monthly, daily, hourly or piece-work basis; wage rates, hours worked and perquisites furnished. Information on expenditures relates to amounts paid in the calendar year preceding the census for machine hire, hired labor, feed for livestock and poultry, purchase of livestock and poultry, seeds, bulbs, plants and trees, gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil, tractor repairs and other farm machinery repairs. Statistics are presented as totals for the United States, for three major regions, the nine geographic divisions and for each of the 48 States and the District of Columbia.

Data for the United States include: workers on commercial and other farms, 1950; workers on farms during specified weeks, 1935-50; farm wage rates, also wage rates and perquisites furnished hired workers, by basis of payment cross classified by size of farm, by type, and by economic class of farm, and by tenure of operator, 1950; specified farm expenditures for commercial and other farms, 1949, specified farm expenditures, 1869-1949; farms by amount of cash expenditures for hired labor, 1949 and 1944.

Data for geographic regions, divisions, and States show: workers on farms, farms by kind of workers, by number of hired workers, week preceding the enumeration, 1950; workers on farms during specified weeks, 1935-50; hired workers by basis of payment, wage rates, and perquisites furnished for workers paid on a monthly, weekly, daily, hourly, and piece-work basis, 1950; wage rates by perquisites furnished, 1950; specified farm expenditures, 1949, 1944 and 1939; number of farms reporting specified amounts of expenditures for hired labor, and percent distribution of farms reporting cash expenditures for labor by amount expended, 1949 and 1944.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. V. Farm Taxes and Cash Rent. 113 p. 55 cents.

Data on taxes are shown only for property owned by owner-operators of farms, and data on cash rent are shown only for lands rented from others by farm operators renting land solely on a cash basis. The report is presented in two parts (1 report)—part 1 relating to farm taxes, and part 2 to cash rent. Statistics are presented as totals for the United States, for major geographic areas and for each of the States.

Part 1. Data for the United States present farm taxes paid by owner-operators, 1950, 1940 and 1930. Data for geographic regions, divisions and States present farm taxes paid by full owners, 1950; percent distribution of full owners renting land to others and not renting land to others by value of owned land and buildings, 1950; number, acreage, value, and amount of farm property taxes for farms operated by full owners not renting lands to others, 1950, 1940 and 1930; farm taxes paid by part owners, percent distribution of part owners renting land to others, and not renting land to others, by value of owned land and buildings, 1950, and number, acreage, value of farm property taxes for farms operated by part owners not renting land to others, 1950 and 1940.

Part 2. Data for the United States present cash rent paid for farm land and buildings, 1950, 1940 and 1930. Data for geographic regions, divisions and States present cash rent paid by part owners reporting both value of land and buildings and amount of cash rent, 1950 and 1940, and for commercial and other farms, 1950; percent distribution of part owners renting land on cash basis, by value of rented land and buildings, Census of 1950; cash rent paid by cash tenants reporting both value of land and buildings and amount of cash rent, Censuses of 1950, 1940 and
Vol. II. General Report—Continued

1930; and for commercial and other farms, 1950; and percent distribution of cash

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint
chapter.

Ch. VI. Livestock and Livestock Products. 209 p. $1.

This report includes the quantity of livestock and poultry on farms as of April 1, 1950, amount and value of each important livestock and poultry product sold in 1949, with the number and value of each principal kind of livestock sold alive, and the number of principal kinds of livestock slaughtered on farms. The inventory of livestock and poultry includes data by age and sex groups for the more important kinds of livestock. Data are also presented on bees, and the value of sales of honey, bees, etc. Statistics are presented for the United States, the major geographic
areas, and for individual States for most items with comparable data from 1945 and prior censuses.

Data for the United States include a brief description of the various classes of livestock, and an indication of the comparability of data for the Censuses of 1900–50; specified livestock on farms, by age and sex groups as published in the Censuses of 1940–1950; items for livestock and livestock products for which data were obtained, 1840–1950, and farms reporting quantity and value of specified livestock products of farms, 1899–1949.

Data for geographic regions, divisions, and States present value of specified classes of livestock, and percent distribution of total value of specified classes of livestock and percent of total value represented by the several classes, 1850, 1945 and 1940; value of inventories of specified classes of livestock, 1950, with corresponding value of sales of live animals in 1949; value of all livestock products and livestock products sold in 1949; number and value of horses and mules, 1950, 1945 and 1940; farms reporting horses and mules, 1900–50, and number of horses, 1840–1950, and mules, 1850–1950; farm work power (horses, mules, and tractors) with acres of cropland harvested, 1920–50; farms reporting, number, and value of cattle, 1950, 1945 and 1940; number of cattle on hand, 1950 and 1940; number of cows and other cattle, 1950, 1945 and 1940; cows and milk cows, by number reported, 1950; value of cattle by classes—cows, heifers, steers, and bulls, and calves, 1950, and cows and "all other cattle," 1945 and 1940; farms reporting cattle, 1900–50, and number, 1850–1950; number of cows, 1900–50; farms reporting milk cows, 1910–30; and number, 1850–1930; all cows, milk cows, and cows milked, relationship between items as enumerated in the various censuses, 1925–50; quantity and value of whole milk, cream, and other dairy products sold, 1949, 1944 and 1939; quantity of whole milk sold, 1869–1949, quantity of cream and butter sold, 1899–1929; classification by number of milk cows in herd—milk, cream and other dairy products sold, cows milked yesterday and butter churned last week, by States, 1950; number and value of hogs and pigs; and number of sows and gilts for spring farrowing, 1950, 1945 and 1940; all hogs and pigs, 1840–1950. Sows and gilts for spring farrowing, 1920–50; number, and value of all sheep and lambs, and of ewes and other sheep and lambs, 1850, 1945 and 1940; all sheep, 1840–1935, with distribution by age and sex, 1900–35; number of sheep and lambs shorn, quantity and value of wool shorn, 1949, 1944 and 1939; number of sheep and lambs shorn, wool, total sheep, and distribution by age and sex, classified by number of sheep shorn, by States, Census of 1950; sheep and lambs shorn, by number shorn, 1949, 1950 and 1929; number of sheep and lambs shorn, by number shorn and pounds of wool, 1850–1949; chickens on hand, 1910–50, number, 1880–1950, and value, 1950, 1945 and 1940; chickens sold, and number of chickens sold, 1919–49; chicken eggs sold and dozens sold, 1949, 1929 and 1919; chickens on hand, by number reported, 1930–50; classification by number of chickens on hand—farms reporting, and number on hand, chickens sold, eggs sold, and value of sales of poultry and poultry products, by States, 1950; farms reporting turkeys on hand, and number, 1890–1950; turkeys raised and sales of poultry and products other than chickens and chicken eggs—farms reporting, number and value of sales, 1929–49; classification by number of turkeys raised; number or value of turkeys raised—on hand, and sales of turkeys, ducks, geese, and their eggs, by States, 1950; number of ducks, geese and guineas, pigeons, pheasants and quail raised, 1929–49; livestock sales, 1948, 1944 and 1939, farm slaughter, 1909–49; farms reporting
specified kinds of animals butchered, by number reported, 1949; number and value of
goats and kids, 1850, 1945 and 1940; goats, rabbits, and fur animals, April 1,
1850, or kept in 1949, specified for animals on hand, April 1, 1950, and farms report-
ing, and value of sales in 1949; angora and other goats and kids, goats clipped and
mohair, 1899–1949; and value of sales from goats, 1949, for specified States; goats
and kids, 1900–50; number of beehives, and amount of honey produced, Censuses
of 1890–1950. The introduction gives sources of data, other published data, com-
parability of statistics, and method of handling problems for the enumeration of
livestock and livestock products. The introduction and appendix from Volume II
are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. VII. Field Crops and Vegetables. 247 p. $1.25.

This chapter presents statistics for field crops and vegetables harvested in 1949.
Figures for each individual field crop are totals for the entire crop, while those for
vegetables in the main, are totals for the portions harvested for sale. Vegetables
harvested for home use include only farms having home gardens. Individual crops
include the number of farms on which the crop was produced, and the area harvested.
For most crops, other than vegetable, data are given for the production and the
value of the crop. Totals for many principal crops are presented for quantity and/or
value of sales. Information is sometimes given for groups of similar crops such as
small grains, hay, etc. Value-of-crop figures were not obtained by enumeration, but
are computed values based on reports obtained by the Bureau of Agricultural Eco-
nomics. Totals are shown for the United States, the major geographic areas, and
for all States.

Data for the United States present: all crops, acreage and value, 1879–1949; speci-
ified field crops harvested, farms reporting acreage, production, and value, 1839–1949;
specified vegetables, farms reporting and acres, 1909–49.

Data for geographic regions, divisions and States show: value of all crops sold, 1949; farms reporting corn, sorghum, wheat threshed, winter and spring wheat
threshed by acres harvested and by quantity sold, 1949, durum or macaroni and
other spring wheat threshed, acreage of oats for grain, acreage and production of
oats threshed, oats cut for feeding unthreshed and oats threshed, barley or rye
threshed, buckwheat threshed, also threshed emmer and spelt, flaxseed, mixed grain,
rice, other grains, soybeans, cowpeas, peanuts, peanut vines or tops saved for hay
or forage, peanuts harvested for picking or threshing, velvetbeans, dry field and
seed beans harvested for beans, dry field and seed peas harvested for peas, all hay
(excluding specified annual legume and sorghum hay), alfalfa cut for hay or dehy-
drating, clover or timothy (alone or mixed) and lespedeza and small grains cut for
hay, other hay, wild hay, hay or grass silage and pasture recepts; alfalfa seed,
lespedeza and sweetclover seed, red clover seed and timothy seed; miscellaneous
clover, grass and other field seed crops; cotton, tobacco, popcorn, broomcorn, sugar-
cane or sorghum for sirup, sugar beets harvested for sugar, sugarcane for sugar and
for seed, Irish potatoes and sweetpotatoes, root and grain crops hogged or grazed,
root crops for feed, and pumpkins for feed, miscellaneous field crops, vegetables
grown for home use, and vegetables harvested for sale, specified vegetables harvested
for sale, and miscellaneous vegetables harvested for sale.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. VIII. Fruits, Nuts, Horticultural Specialties, Forest Products. 141 p. 65
cents.

Presents statistics for berries and other small fruits; for tree fruits, nuts, and
grapes; for horticultural specialties; and for forest products taken or cut on farms.
Totals, for each crop or item, usually are presented for the United States, for three
geographic regions, nine geographic divisions, and for each of the 48 States and the
District of Columbia.

United States data are given for: farms reporting acreage and value of fruits and
nuts and horticultural specialties, 1840–1950; farms reporting, acreage, quantity har-
vested, and value of berries and other small fruits, 1899–1949; quantity harvested
and value of tree fruits, nuts and grapes, 1840–1950; area, and value of sales of
CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. II. General Report—Continued

horticultural specialties, 1899-1949; quantity and value of forest products of farms, 1849-1949.

Data for geographic regions, divisions and States present: value of fruits and nuts sold, 1950, 1945, and 1940; farms reporting, acreage and quantity of berries and other small fruits harvested; land in fruit orchards, vineyards, and planted nut trees, farms reporting and acres; farms reporting, apples, peaches, pears, cherries (sour and sweet), and plums and prunes, apricots, nectarines and quinces, figs, oranges, grapefruit, lemons and limes, number of trees. Peach and apple trees of bearing age, not of bearing age, and quantity harvested, classified by number of trees of bearing age; farms reporting grapes, number of vines, and quantity harvested, and value. Also data for pecans; almonds, filberts, walnuts; tung nuts and miscellaneous orchard fruits and nuts; farms reporting area and value of sales for horticultural specialties; value of specified forest products cut or produced on farms, value of all forest products sold; farms reporting and quantity of specified forest products cut; farms reporting number of maple trees tapped and quantity of maple syrup and sugar. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. IX. Value of Farm Products. 91 p. 50 cents.

This chapter presents data on the total value of farm products sold, classified by source of income. The statistics are presented as totals for the United States, three major regions, nine geographic divisions, and for all States.

Data show: farms reporting sales of farm products, and value of sales, by major sources; value of: all crops sold, by major groups; and all livestock and livestock products sold, by major groups, Censuses of 1950, 1945, and 1940; specified field crops and specified livestock and livestock products sold, 1949; number of farms by value of sales groups, 1950 and 1945.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this report.

Ch. X. Size of Farm. 205 p. $1.

Presents statistics for farms classified by size as measured by the total land area in the farm. The data include such items as: number of farms, all land in farms, value of farm land and buildings (averages only), land use, specified characteristics of farm operators, specified farm facilities and equipment, farm labor, specified farm expenditures, principal classes of livestock, major crops, and sales of farm products.

Statistics are presented as totals for the United States, for three major regions, nine geographic divisions, and for each of the 48 States. Data in the chapter include comparative data from earlier censuses for number of farms, land in farms, land use and average value of land and buildings.

Data for the United States show: farms classified by acres of improved land, 1870 and 1860; number of farms—under 8 acres in size, percent of all farms, minimum value of products, and index numbers of prices received by farmers; those under 10 acres in size with land in farms, and by size of farm, 1880-1950; all land in farms by size of farm, average value of farms (land and buildings), per farm, per acre, by size of farm, and specified classes of land in farms, according to use, by size of farm, 1900-50; farms and farm characteristics by size of farm, 1950.

Data for geographic regions, divisions and States present: average acreage per farm based on all land in farms, 1850-1950; number of farms, all land in farms, value of farms, 1950, 1945, and 1940, and specified classes of land according to use, 1949, 1944, and 1939; number of farms by size of farm, 1880-1950. Percent distribution of farms, all land in farms and average acreage per farm, by size of farm, average acreage of cropland harvested per farm reporting and percent distribution of total land pastured, by size of farm; farms reporting other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold, with percent of farms reporting in each size of—farm group, operators reporting off farm work of 100 days or more, with percent of operators reporting in each size-of-farm group, 1950.

Similar data for 1950 are shown for farms reporting: telephones, electricity, milking machines, grain combines, corn pickers, pick-up hay balers, silos, motortrucks, automobiles, tractors, no tractor, horses or mules, tractor and no horses or mules, cattle and calves, all cows, hogs and pigs, chickens four months old and over, corn for all purposes, wheat threshed, land from which hay was cut, family workers, hired workers; expenditures for machine hire and hired labor, feed for livestock and
Vol. II. General Report—Continued

poultry, livestock and poultry purchased and gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil; value of farm products sold and selected farm characteristics by farm size groups.

The introduction includes sources of data, presentation of statistics, other published data, classification of farms by size, history of classification of farms by size, and size of farm as a measure of enterprise.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. XI. Color, Race, Tenure of Farm Operator. 269 p. $1.25.

Presents statistics for farms by color, race, and tenure of the farm operator. Statistics are presented as totals for the continental United States, for three major regions, nine geographic divisions and for each of the 48 States and the District of Columbia.

Data for the United States show: tenure classes included in the reports for each census, with the number of farms in each class, 1880-1950; number, acreage and value of farms, by color and tenure of operator, 1950; average value of farms (land and buildings), by color and tenure of operator for the United States and the South, 1900-50; specified classes of land in farms according to use, by color and tenure of operator, 1900-50; commercial and other farms, by color and tenure of operator for the United States and the South, 1950; owned and rented lands, by tenure of operator, 1925-50; land rented from others and land rented to others, by class of tenant, 1950; part owners and tenants related to landlord, 1950 and 1930, and part owners and tenants with landlord living on a farm, by color and class of tenant, 1950; tenants related to landlord for the North and West, 1950, 1930 and 1925; full owners with grazing permit, for specified States, 1950; number of nonwhite farm operators and land in farms, by race, 1900-50; and by race and tenure, 1930-40.

Data for geographic regions, divisions and States show: number of farms, land in farms, and cropland harvested, 1950, 1945 and 1940, with specified classes of land according to use, and value of farms, 1950, by tenure of operator (color and tenure for the South); owned and rented lands by tenure of operator, 1950; farms and land in farms of negro operators, classified according to use; farms of nonwhite operators other than negroes—farms and land in farms classified according to use; average value of land and buildings per farm and per acre, by tenure of operator, 1950; farms reporting cropland, crops harvested and land pastured, average acreage by tenure of operator, 1950; commercial and other farms reporting other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold, and operators of commercial and other farms reporting off-farm work of 100 days or more, 1950. Commercial and other farms reporting specified farm facilities, equipment and products, family workers, hired workers, and selected expenditures; and value of farm products sold with average per farm reporting, by tenure of operator. Also includes selected characteristics of commercial farms operated by: full owners, part owners, managers, all tenants, cash tenants, share-cash tenants, crop-share tenants, livestock-share tenants, croppers, and percent distribution of commercial farms, by size of farm for each tenure group, 1950.

The introduction includes sources of data, presentation of statistics, a discussion of other published data, history of census classifications by color and tenure of farm operator, and definitions and explanations of terms used.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. XII. Economic Class of Farm. 165 p. 75 cents.

Characteristics of farms and farm operators by economic class of farm. There are no comparative figures by economic class of farm for earlier census years. Statistics presented here are for the United States, three major regions, nine divisions and the 48 States.

Farms and farm characteristics by economic class are shown for the United States. For geographic regions, divisions and States, data by economic class are shown for: number of farms, average value of land and buildings, land in farms; farms reporting—cropland harvested, and acreage, land pastured and total acreage, other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold for operators of commercial and other farms, and off-farm work of 100 days or more with percent of operators reporting in each economic class group; and farm operators, 65 years old and over. Commercial and other farms reporting specified farm facilities and equipment; acreage on commercial and other farms of corn for all purposes, wheat threshed, and land from which hay
Vol. II. General Report—Continued

was cut; family workers, hired labor, expenditures for—gasoline and other petroleum fuel, machine hire, hired labor, feed for livestock and poultry, livestock and poultry purchased; value of all farm products sold with average per farm reporting, and percent distribution by economic class. Percent distribution of number of farms, by size of farm and by tenure of operator for each economic class group; selected characteristics for each economic class of farm and part-time, residential and abnormal farms; and number and percent distribution by tenure of operator for part-time, residential and abnormal farms.

The introduction gives sources of data, presentation of statistics, basis of classification and definitions and explanations used. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. XIII. Type of Farm. 185 p. $1.

Data are presented for farms and farm characteristics by type of farm, for the United States. For the geographic regions, divisions and States data are shown for: number of farms by type; average value of land and buildings per farm and per acre, land in farms by type of farm; farms reporting crop land harvested, land pastured, and acreage by type of farm; operators of commercial and other farms reporting, other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold, work off farm 100 days or more, with percent of operators reporting in each type-of-farm group; commercial and other farms reporting specified farm facilities and equipment, with percent of farms reporting in each type of farm group; number and percent distribution by type of farm for cattle and calves, cows, and number of chickens 4 months old or over; acreage on commercial and other farms of corn for all purposes, wheat threshed and land from which hay was cut, with percent distribution by type of farm. Similar data are shown for: family workers, hired workers, expenditures—for gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil; for machine hire, hired labor, feed for livestock and poultry, for livestock and poultry purchased; value of all farm products; also, percent distribution of number of farms by size of farm, by tenure of operator, and by economic class for each type-of-farm group; selected characteristics for each type of farm (cotton, field crop, vegetable, fruit and nut, dairy, poultry, livestock other than dairy and poultry, general, miscellaneous and part-time farms).

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Volume III, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands, comprises 18 separate State reports with statistics for counties and drainage basins, and a United States summary report. These reports are combined in a final volume. Volume III bulletins supersede reports in Series IR50–1.

Vol. III. Irrigation of Agricultural Lands (States)¹

v. p., tables, maps, charts.

Data cover: enterprises, irrigation works, farms and acreage irrigated, investment, water used, and cost. Includes an irrigation summary, 1890 to 1950 for: farms, number and acreage, number irrigated, irrigated acreage reported by farms and irrigation enterprises and total capital investment in irrigation enterprises. Characteristics of irrigation enterprises—number, type, total land irrigated, acreage irrigated by type of enterprise and by source of water, irrigation works, capital investment, total, and by type of enterprise. Data for 1949 on: enterprise characteristics; use of surface, ground, pumped and stored water; source of surface water; drainage of irrigated land; irrigation works (1950); season of irrigation; capital investment, 1950 and 1940 and indebtedness (1950); cost of water to farms and quantities of water reported, 1949. Complete system irrigation enterprises by surface, ground, gravity and pumped water; and by acreage irrigated.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. III. Irrigation of Agricultural Lands—Continued

Similar county data on the number of irrigated farms and irrigation enterprises and their characteristics is shown for 1950 and 1945 for irrigated farms, and for 1950 and 1940 for irrigation enterprises, and by drainage basins, censuses of 1950 and 1940 for irrigation enterprises.

The United States. 1031 p. $6.00.
Pt. 15. Texas. 89 p. 46¢.
Pt. 18. Wyoming. 73 p. 40¢.
Pt. 16. Utah. 75 p. 40¢.

Volume IV, Drainage of Agricultural Lands, supersedes Series DR50–1, and includes in the one book, the State reports with statistics for counties and a summary for the United States.

Vol. IV. Drainage of Agricultural Lands ¹

326 p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. February 1953. $1.50.

Data on land in enterprises, number and types of enterprises, cost of drainage, indebtedness, assessments and drainage works, for the 50 drainage-district States and the 10 county-drain States, and a summary chapter for the 40 States.

The introduction includes a history of the census of drainage, the legal basis for the 1950 Census of Drainage, the scope of the censuses of drainage and other related material. The appendix shows the drainage questionnaires used for the County-Drain States (D1) and the District-Drain States (D2); instructions for the D1 and D2 enumerators; a County List of Enterprises (Forms 702–11); and a letter to State auditors.


Vol. V. Special Reports ¹

v. p., tables, charts, maps, appendix.
Pt. 2. Multiple-unit Operations. 492 p. $2.25.

The report presents statistics for specified counties and State economic areas in 15 southern States, and Missouri, on: multiple-unit operations compared with farms not in multiple units, for the multiple-unit area, and specified data for the multiple-unit area compared with State and United States totals; number of landlord-tenant and multiple-unit operations by States and economic areas; specified averages for all farms, multiple units and farms in or not in multiple units; percentage of all farms, multiple units, and farms not in multiple units reporting specified items; also percentage of all cropland harvested; multiple-unit operations by—size of unit, with percent of cropland harvested by specified crops; color and tenure of operator; type of farm; acres of cropland harvested; number of subunits; kind of tenant in landlord-tenant operations.

The introduction includes the history of census enumeration of multiple units; description of questionnaire used; enumeration of land in more than one enumeration district or county, and a description of office procedure in connection with the enumeration. Maps illustrated the use made of acreage in farm multiple-unit operations. The appendix shows a reduced facsimile of an agriculture questionnaire typical of those used in the multiple-unit areas (Georgia); a reduced facsimile of a 1950 Landlord-Tenant Operations Questionnaire, and the Instructions to Enumerators including a list of the States and counties in the multiple-unit area.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. V. Special Reports—Continued

Pt. 3. Ranking Agricultural Counties. 69 p. 40 cents.

Presents statistics for selected items of inventory and agricultural production for the leading counties in the United States. Gives for the 100 leading counties, in each instance, the quantity and value of leading classes of livestock on farms and of poultry and poultry products sold; field crops harvested; vegetables harvested for sale, excluding Irish and sweet potatoes; and of all fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties sold, Censuses of 1950 and 1945.

A summary table presents the quantity and value of specified items of livestock and livestock products, field crops harvested, vegetables harvested for sale and fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties: United States totals, total, and percent of United States total, for the 100 leading counties in 1950; the name of the county, the county total and the percent of the United States total. Maps show the distribution of most of the products for the Census of 1950.

Pt. 4. Land Utilization; A Graphic Summary. 64 p. (no tables) 45 cents.

Presents graphically, some significant facts regarding uses being made of agricultural lands both inside and outside farm boundaries. It provides a graphic summary of changes and developments in the use of agricultural lands during the past half century.

Uses of land in the United States; land use by farm production regions and States; factors affecting land use—physical conditions, population changes, and distribution; agricultural technology and other forces; public and nonfarm private land, farms and the farm area; farm land development; land used for agriculture—cropland and classes of crops; principal crops and specified classes of livestock, pasture and grazing land, and woodland and forest. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text.

Land use in the Territories and possessions: Alaska and Hawaii—physical conditions and land use, and farms, farm land, principal crops and livestock. Puerto Rico—uses of land and specified crops harvested and their relative importance in acreage. Graphic material is not included for the possessions. This report is a cooperative study by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Pt. 5. Farm Tenure; A Graphic Summary. 95 p. 65 cents.

Presents graphically, significant facts for the various forms of tenure under which farms are held and operated and summarizes changes in farm tenure for the United States and its geographic regions since 1900. The report comprises three sections: (1) Quantity, value, and method of holding farm land; (2) Farm production—quantity and value of products (crops, livestock, and livestock products) sold; (3) Income, security and personal attributes of farm people. A guide to items on farm tenure is also included. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text. The report is a cooperative study by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.


This report summarizes, in brief, statistics published for the 1950 Census of Agriculture, and describes farm resources—farms and farm land, characteristics of farm people, livestock, farm power, equipment and roads; farm production—crops, livestock production, all farm products sold; organization and use of agricultural resources—size of farm, color and tenure of operator, economic class of farm, and type of farm; changes in agriculture from 1900–50; number and size of farms, color and tenure of operator, land in farms, cropland harvested, pasture land, irrigated land, drained land, value of farm property, farm work power, farm transportation, mechanization of farm operations and farm electrification, farm population; migration from farms, agricultural workers, farm exports, use of cropland, crops, and livestock and dairy products. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text. The report is a cooperative study by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Pt. 7. Irrigation 1950; A Graphic Summary. 35 p. 35 cents.

Presents graphically, significant facts regarding agriculture in irrigated areas, and the characteristics of irrigation enterprises and irrigated farms as indicated by the 1950 Censuses of Agriculture and Irrigation.

Irrigated farms, irrigated land by drainage basins; irrigation and land use in the 17 Western States; irrigation enterprises—number, and acreage irrigated by type (single-farm and multi-farm, incorporated and unincorporated mutual, commercial, district, United States Bureau of Reclamation and U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs); types of enterprise by States, interrelationship and size of irrigation enterprises, irrigation works and equipment, capital investment, and indebtedness and arrearage. Types and source of irrigation water; storage; measurement and cost of water to farms; and irrigation by sprinklers. Use of land in irrigated farms in 1949; size and value of irrigated farms; farms wholly irrigated, partly irrigated; and irrigated and nonirrigated crops. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text.


Presents farm-mortgage indebtedness for farms classified by tenure of farm operator, and continues a series of cooperative reports covering farm mortgage indebtedness for each census year from 1930, mortgage data for earlier censuses and the comparability of 1950 mortgage data with those for earlier census years. For farm-mortgage debt in the United States total debt is shown; also number of mortgaged farms, debt and equity per farm, acreage in mortgaged farms, value of mortgaged farms (land and buildings), debt held by principal lenders and interest rates.

Data are presented for the United States on the number, acreage, and value of farms free from mortgage, and mortgaged farms by tenure of operator, 1930–50; and total outstanding mortgage debt, also loans held by principal lenders, census years 1910–50; data for geographic regions, divisions and States show all mortgaged farms, mortgaged farms operated by full owners, by part owners, by tenants and managers, each for 1930–50; and total outstanding farm-mortgage debt, and loans held by principal lenders, January 1, 1950 and 1945. Data in this report were prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Pt. 9. Economic Class and Type of Farm; A Graphic Summary. 69 p. 40 cents.

Presents graphically some of the data showing the organization of agriculture, particularly by economic class of farm. For commercial farms, by economic class: percent distribution by size, by tenure of operator, and by type; percent distribution of total value of all farm products sold, of the number of farms, land in farms, number of cows, value of all farm products sold, and number of farm workers, and of the major uses of land. Also for commercial farms, by economic class: yield per acre of specified crops; specified expenditures per dollar of farm products sold; percent of farms reporting telephone, electricity, electric hot-water heater, home freezer, electric washing machine, and average of last monthly electric bill; and percent of farms reporting tractors, motortrucks, and automobiles, by age of newest model.

For all farms, by economic class: number reporting irrigation and acreage of land irrigated; age of operator (percent under 25 years of age and percent 65 years of age and over); percent of farm operators reporting that other income of family exceeded value of agricultural products sold; and off-farm work (percent of operators reporting specified number of days of off-farm work).

Also shown graphically are counties classified by major source of income, type-of-farming areas (based on type accounting for 50 percent or more of commercial farms), number of farms by type, multiple-unit operations, acreages of various crops harvested, and products sold. This report was prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Pt. 10. Farms and Farm Characteristics by Economic Subregions. 85 p. 50 cents.

Presents a summary for selected items from the 1950 Census of Agriculture by 119 economic subregions, and also statistics for economic class and type of farm for 19 economic areas located in the principal type-of-farming areas of the United States.

The report presents data on the number of farms classified by type, by economic class, and by size of farm, by tenure of operator, farm operators classified by age, and color or
Vol. V. Special Reports—Continued

race, years on farm, and off-farm work, equipment on farms, and farm expenditures; selected crops harvested, number of livestock and value of farm products sold, by source.

The introduction includes a description of the sample for the 1950 Census, and the adjustment of the sample; the reliability of the sample; method of estimation; and large-farms. Describes the presentation of statistics for State economic areas and economic subregions.

1-10.1 1950 CENSUSES OF AGRICULTURE, POPULATION, AND HOUSING

SPECIAL STUDIES

Farms and Farm People 1

103 p., tables, charts, maps. 50 cents.

A special cooperative study of population, income, and housing characteristics, by economic class of farm. Prepared by the Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce, and the Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, for the purpose of bringing together data to show characteristics of the farm operator families, their housing, and other items, such as amounts and sources of family income by selected farm characteristics, including economic class of farm and net cash income of farm families.

Low production farms: by economic class of farm, age of operator, days of off-farm work and occupation, and tenure of operator; schooling of farm operator, kind of road on which farm located and distance to trading center, by number of days of off-farm work of operator.

Income of farm operator families in 1949: distribution of farm operator families, rural-farm families, and all families, by total money income in 1949; percentage of farm operator families reporting income from various sources, by economic class of farm; value of farm products sold, farm expenditures, and income of farm operator and other family members by source, by economic class of farm.

Population in farm operator households: by economic class of farm, age, sex, and color; marital status and median years of school completed of farm operator; dependency ratios and fertility ratios for farm-operator households, by economic class of farm.

Housing facilities and equipment, and home food-production practices of farm operator families: family and housing characteristics and equipment for commercial and other farms, by family income, by tenure of operator; home food-production practices and family and farm characteristics of commercial and other farm operators, by presence of home gardens (with by race in the South).

1-20. COTTON GINNING REPORTS


See descriptive text for Report on Cotton Ginning (below).

A/C-O-ICG Report on Cotton Ginning. Preliminary

Eleven releases during season with an additional end-of-season report (see above) issued in March of the following year. Each report 1 p., table, January 16, August 16—September 16, 1953.

Number of bales of cotton ginned from the season’s growth prior to specified date, comparative statistics, corresponding date for two preceding years for 18 named cotton-growing States; United States summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton also given. Quantity shown in running bales.

NOTE.—A post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon application to the Bureau of the Census.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Consolidated Cotton Report

1 p., table. 5 monthly reports, each year, August–December. August 10, September 8, 1953.

Statistics on ginning (running bales), indicated total production (bales, 500 pounds gross), condition (percent of normal), indicated acres left for harvest, and indicated yield of lint cotton (pounds per acre for harvest), for first of each month in which report is released. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Cotton Ginned From the Crop of 1952. Press release


Cotton ginnings from the 1952 crops, with comparative figures for 1951 and 1950. Quantities shown in running bales and equivalent 500-pound bales, for 18 named States and the United States totals. Linters are not included.

Cotton Ginned Prior to (specified date) in (specified State): Crops of 1952 and 1951


Reports are released pertaining to five specified dates during each cotton-ginning season, with an additional end-of-season report. They contain preliminary figures by counties for cotton, ginned from the year’s crop prior to the specified dates, with comparative figures for the previous year’s crop. Ten States are covered by separate reports, with an additional report for “Specified State” (all other cotton-growing States, see below). Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

Alabama
Arkansas
Georgia
Louisiana
Mississippi
North Carolina

Oklahoma
South Carolina
Tennessee
Texas
Arizona, California, Florida, Illinois, Kentucky, New Mexico, Virginia.

Cotton Production and Distribution; year ending July 31, 1952 (Bulletin 189)


Summary of available cotton statistics for the year ending July 31, 1952 and previous years. Figures show for the United States: supply and distribution of cotton and linters; cotton production; consumption and stocks of cotton and linters and active cotton spindles; United States exports by country of destination, and imports by country of origin of cotton and linters; cottonseed and cottonseed products, crushings, production, shipments, average yield, exports and imports of cottonseed oil, cake and meal, and world production, consumption and stocks of cotton, by country. Figures since 1870 are in running bales, previous to then in 500-pound gross bales. Foreign cotton is shown in equivalent 500-pound gross bales.

Figures in this report are taken from the Facts for Industry reports, M15–1, M15–3, M17–1, M17–2 (see section 5–2), the Foreign Trade Division reports FT 110 and FT 410 (see section 3–4 and 3–5), and the Agriculture Division reports on cotton ginning.

Cotton Production in the United States: Crop of 1952


Comparative summary of United States production of cotton and linters, crops of 1899–1952; State data on production and ginnings of cotton, with percentages and rank, production of linters, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates during the season, 1949–52; and on percent of total cotton ginned prior to specified dates, average gross weight of the several kinds of bales, and number and gross weight of upland

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Cotton Production in the United States: Crop of 1952—Continued

square bales for which weights were obtained, 1950–52; county data on number of ginneries in 1952; quantity of cotton, exclusive of linters, ginned from the crops of 1950–52; cotton, grown, 1950–51, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates and total for the season, crop of 1952.

1–90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Data showing characteristics of dairy, poultry and field crop farms for selected State economic areas and for New England States.

Minor civil division data for selected counties in Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

Special tabulations including all farms reporting hired labor expenditures of $2,500 or more in 1949.

Special tabulations of county data, for the 1950 Census of Agriculture showing value of products sold, automobiles, and trucks.
Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, and 1948. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects.

Current reports are issued monthly showing national estimates of the dollar volume of retail sales and trends in retail sales and wholesale sales and inventories. An annual retail survey is taken from which will be produced national estimates of the dollar volume of inventories, the ratio of sales to inventories and the amount of charge and installment plan receivables as of the end of the year, by kinds of business in the United States. Other reports are issued on special topics, such as the Canned Food Report and the report on Petroleum Products—Secondary Inventories and Storage Capacity.

2-21. CURRENT RETAIL TRADE REPORT

Monthly Retail Trade Report; Retail Sales


The monthly report includes (1) estimated dollar sales of all retail stores and Group II retail stores (i.e., stores of organizations of 11 or more retail stores), United States by kind of business, current month, and each month of the previous 12-month period, including the comparative figure for the current month a year ago, sales for the year to date and for the corresponding period of the preceding year; (2) percentage change in sales for current month from the same month a year ago and from the preceding month, and year-to-date from the like period a year ago for all retail stores, the United States by kind of business; for “large” retail stores of organizations of 1 to 10 stores, the United States and 28 named Census Sample Areas, by kind of business; and for selected cities and Census Sample Areas for all kinds of business combined. The January 1953 issue includes the 12-month accumulated sales for 1952 and 1951, in total for all retail stores and for Group II stores by kind of business.

Annual Retail Trade Report: 1952

4 p., tables. September 2, 1953. 10 cents.

Estimated dollar volume of merchandise inventories and receivables for December 31, 1952, percentage changes in inventories, sales-inventory ratios. This is the first annual report in this series to provide data on retail store receivables, charge account and installment, by kind of business for the United States.

2-22. CURRENT WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report; Sales and Inventories


Sales and inventory trends and stock-sales ratios of merchant wholesalers are shown by kinds of business and geographic division. Number of firms reporting and

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
Monthly Wholesale Trade Report—Continued

their reported dollar sales and inventories for the current month are shown as a measure of coverage on which trend data are based. Percent change in sales and inventories, current month from preceding month, and from same month preceding year and sales for year to date from preceding year. Stock-sales ratios, current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Data are for about 36 kinds of business. Chart shows trends in sales and inventories of merchant wholesales. Price effective with February 1953 issue.

2-23. CURRENT TRADE STUDIES

Trends in the Wines and Spirits Trade

4 p., tables, charts. November, December 1952; January—April 1953

Trends in gallonage sales and inventories of wines and distilled spirits wholesalers by State. Data shown for the District of Columbia and 28 States which do not have State control or monopoly distribution at the wholesale level. Percent change current month from preceding month and from same month preceding year to date from preceding year; also stock-sales ratios expressed as days of supply. Percent change in sales of large retail liquor stores (packaged goods) and eating and drinking places for selected areas, current month from preceding month and from same month preceding year, and year to date from preceding year. Imports for consumption of distilled spirits and wines, by type, and by quarters, current and two preceding years.

Note.—This series has been discontinued with the April 1953 issue.

2-24. OTHER CURRENT BUSINESS REPORTS

Canned Food Report

4 p., tables, charts. January 1—July 1, 1953. 10 cents per single copy; 50 cents for one season’s reports.

Total stocks of wholesale distributors and warehouses of retail multi-unit organizations, of 33 specified canned foods (15 vegetables, 12 fruits, 6 fruit juices) on hand, current period. Data are shown, in total and by two can sizes (sizes smaller than No. 10 and sizes No. 10 or larger)—in actual cases, for the current period and preceding period, and as a percentage change, current period from same period preceding year. Data on canners’ stocks supplied by canners associations are also included for these same dates if available. Also included—canners’ carryover, pack and total supply from the beginning of season for the current season, and total supply for the two previous seasons.

Note.—The sample for the Canned Food Survey was revised effective with the November 1, 1952, survey. Data shown for November 1 and subsequent dates are not comparable to those shown in the series prior to November 1, 1952. See text of January 1, 1953, report for further explanation.

Petroleum Products—Secondary Inventories and Storage Capacity


Inventories and storage capacity of liquid fuels (gasoline, kerosene, distillate fuels and residual fuels) at the secondary level—total supplies of petroleum jobbers and secondary supplies of petroleum refiners, by Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Inventories, current month, and the same month a year ago are measured monthly. Storage capacity—covered in the January 31 report—is measured every third month.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
2-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Photostats of 1948 Census of Business enumeration maps; also photostats of boundary descriptions of the enumeration districts.

Tabulation of retail large stores and multiunits, and the small single units sample, presenting for each, three groupings of selected merchandise line data for the Company sales areas; also a tabulation for each area of the single units total universe, and sample universe for the kinds of business involved in the merchandise line tabulation.

Tabulation of retail stores by city size within each State for four selected kinds of business—from the 1948 Census of Business reports.
3. FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Statistical data on United States exports and imports of merchandise and of gold and silver are collected from shippers' export declarations and import entries. These forms are filed by exporters and importers with Collectors of Customs and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, etc.) of United States exports and imports by commodity, country of destination and origin, customs districts through which merchandise enters and leaves the United States; trade with United States Territories and possessions. The data also show the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, domestic to foreign port of routing, of shipments by vessel, the nationality of the carrier, for shipments by vessel, and the number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing port in the foreign trade of the United States.

Monthly and quarterly figures are preliminary and subject to revision. Preliminary annual data are available in annual reports for most series of monthly reports. All data for the year are summarized in the final report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, latest issue, 1946.

A Catalog of Foreign Trade Statistical Publications may be obtained free, on request.

3-2. SUMMARY OF FOREIGN COMMERCE

Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States


Contains information on imports and exports by commodities, countries, customs districts and economic classes on a cumulative basis through each quarter, with some data for the preceding year.

3-3. CURRENT SUMMARY REPORTS

FT 810 Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade


Quantity by customs district of lading, and total value. Data not included in export statistics.

FT 900 Total Trade


Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of imports (general; imports for consumption), each month of current and preceding calendar years. Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of general imports, by commodity groups, current and preceding month.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
FOREIGN TRADE

FT 900-P Preliminary (Estimated) Export Total


Preliminary estimates of the total value of exports and imports for the month, issued prior to the completion of the actual compiling process. The compiled export and import totals are issued regularly in Report FT 900, about two weeks later than FT 900-P.

FT 930 Trade by Commodity


Value of United States exports of domestic merchandise and of imports for consumption of merchandise, by economic classes and leading commodities, current and preceding month, same month preceding year with monthly average for two preceding years.

— Supplement. Trade by Commodity

9 p. April 23, 1953.

Presents listings of the commodity numbers which are being used in compiling the 1953 export and import data shown in tables 1 and 2, respectively, of Summary Report FT 930, above.

FT 950 Trade by Country


Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and value of general imports by country of origin. Data are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and monthly averages for two preceding years.

FT 970 Trade by Customs District


Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, and general imports of merchandise by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month.

FT 975 Vessel Entrances and Clearances: Calendar Year 1952


Number and net registered tonnage of American and foreign-flag vessels entered and cleared, with cargo and in ballast, in the foreign trade of the United States, by customs district and port of entry.

3-4. CURRENT REPORTS ON EXPORTS

FT 410 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Commodity by Country of Destination (in two parts)


Data for individual commodities (approximately 2,900 included in Parts I and II) show quantity and value exported by country of destination, for commodities in

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
3-4. CURRENT REPORTS ON IMPORTS

FT 110 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Commodity by Country of Origin


Value and quantity of individual commodities (approximately 5,700), the total imported from all countries; and for each commodity, information on the amount for each country from which imports are $10,000 or more.

FT 120 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Country of Origin by Subgroup


Value of imports of approximately 100 commodity subgroups of which imports are $10,000 or more; and total value of all commodities imported from approximately 130 countries.

3-6. CURRENT REPORTS ON TRADE WITH TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

FT 800 United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii)


Net quantity, value, and shipping weight of individual commodities, shipped to and from the Continental United States to individual territories and possessions except Alaska and Hawaii; and commodities shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands; and commodity totals every quarter for the smaller possessions. Data not included in export statistics.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
3-7. CURRENT REPORTS ON TRADE IN GOLD AND SILVER

Statement 2402  United States Gold and Silver Movements in (current month) ¹


Gold and silver export and import data for ore and base bullion, refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U. S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars), current and preceding month, and same month preceding year. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Annual presents totals for the current year and for previous years.

NOTE.—Weekly reports (Statement 2401) are also available at 10 cents a copy or $2 for an annual subscription.

3-8. WATER-BORNE COMMERCE

There will be two annual reports for 1952 for Reports FT 972, FT 973, FT 976 and FT 981, listed below; one will be designated January–December 1952, the other, Calendar Year 1952. The January–December 1952 report will be on a “statistical year” basis covering the statistics available by January 1, but not necessarily including all transactions through December and possibly including some for the last months of 1951. The Calendar Year 1952 reports will include all transactions from January 1 through December 31, 1952.

FT 972  Water-Borne Trade by United States Port. Summary report* ²


Shipping weight and value of exports of foreign and domestic merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, and of general imports of merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of unlading; total outbound and inbound shipments of merchandise in the water-borne commerce of the United States, current and preceding month, monthly average preceding year.

FT 973  Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area: January–December 1952 (fiscal year). Summary report* ²


Annual statistics for 1952, similar to monthly data presented in FT 973–E and FT 973–I, below.

FT 973–E  Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Exports. Summary report* ²


Shipping weight of United States export of domestic and foreign merchandise on dry cargo and tanker vessels by type of service, trade area and flag of vessel, current and preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

* In order to achieve economies in printing and distribution, effective with April 1953 statistics Summary Reports FT 972, 973–I, 973–E, 976, and 981 will be consolidated into a single report, which will be designated as Report No. FT 985, United States Water-Borne Foreign Trade.

² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
FT 973-I Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Imports. Summary report* 2

Shipping weight of United States general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels by trade area, type of service and type of vessel and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current and preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FT 976 Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel Under the United States Foreign Aid Programs and “Special Category” Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel. Summary report* 2

Shipping weight of controlled cargo exported under special foreign aid programs such as Mutual Defense Assistance, Civilian Supply, etc., shown by U. S. port of lading, by flag of vessel, by type of service, and totals for each.

FT 981 Shipping Weight and Dollar Value of Merchandise Laden on and Unladen From Vessels at United States Ports During the Intransit Movement of the Merchandise From One Foreign Country to Another. Summary report* 2

Data shown by customs district and port of lading and unlading, for dry cargo and tanker vessels, current month.

FT 985 Water-Borne Foreign Trade Statistics. Summary report* 2

Shipping weight and value of U. S. water-borne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, outbound in-transit merchandise, and shipments of Department of Defense controlled cargo and “special category” non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of lading. Shipping weight and value of U. S. water-borne general imports and inbound in-transit merchandise, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of unlading. Shipping weight of U. S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by trade area, type of service, and amount carried on U. S. flag vessels. Shipping weight of U. S. general imports of merchandise on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by trade area and amount carried on U. S. flag vessels. Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U. S. Foreign Aid Programs, and “special category” non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel—coastal district of lading by type of service and amounts carried on U. S. flag and foreign flag vessels.

* In order to achieve economies in printing and distribution, effective with April 1953 statistics Summary Reports FT 972, 973–E, 973–I, 976, and 981 will be consolidated into a single report, which will be designated as Report No. FT 985, United States Water-Borne Foreign Trade.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
Special Statistical Reports on United States Water-Borne Foreign Commerce


A special one-time report which presents a summarization on a quarterly basis for 1951 and January–September 1952, of data published in the monthly reports FT 972 and FT 973, above. Includes information on the distribution of water-borne exports and imports between United States Coastal Districts and Foreign Trade Regions for July–September 1952, summarized from monthly shipping tabulations. (Final release in this series.)

3-9. MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Foreign Trade Statistics Notes


Supplements the United States reports currently issued on imports, exports, and shipping. Also provides information on unusual transactions appearing in the statistics, special import and export programs, changes in the type of shipments included in the statistics, problems of commodity and country classification, problems of evaluation, changes in the kind of foreign trade and shipping statistics compiled and published, listings of foreign trade and shipping statistics reports compiled on a cost basis and other similar information.

Classifications

Schedule K. Code Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country: January 1953 Edition


Supersedes the January 1952 Edition.

Schedule P. Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States. Effective January 1, 1953


Schedule Q. Commodity Classification for Compiling Statistics on Shipments From the United States to United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii). Effective January 1953


Condensation of the 2900 commodity classifications appearing in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States into approximately 500 summarized commodity classifications.

This schedule was prepared with the assistance of the Office of the Governor, Bureau of the Budget, San Juan, Puerto Rico, for use in compiling the statistics on shipments of merchandise to U. S. Territories and possessions as published in the monthly issues of Report FT 800, United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii).

*Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
Changes in Classifications:

7 p., tables. March 6, 1953.
This bulletin contains minor changes in Schedule A effective August 4, and October 11, 1952, and errata to the Schedule.

20 reprint pages. March 6, 1953.
This bulletin consists of reprints of 20 pages containing major changes in commodity classifications and any minor changes occurring on these same pages.

1 p., table, April 3, 1953.

The bulletin is in five separate sections: (A) reprint pages for the numeric part of Schedule B; (B) "write-in" changes for the numeric part of Schedule B; (C) reprint pages for the Schedule B index; (D) "write-in" changes for the Schedule B index; (E) Supplement to the Schedule B index.

1 p., table. April 8, 1953.


1 p., table. April 3, 1953.

3-10. FOREIGN TRADE AND SHIPPING STATISTICS REPORTS ON A COST BASIS

A number of reports containing information not shown in the regularly published foreign trade statistical reports are specially prepared for subscribers on a cost basis.

Recurring cost reports for which arrangements have been made for preparation in 1953 are listed below together with the annual cost of each. When there is more than one subscriber to a report, the total cost is divided among the subscribers. No refunds are made if new persons subscribe to a recurring monthly report during the period of the report. The cost to new subscribers is established at the beginning of the annual period.

In addition to recurring monthly reports, there are listed below new one-time reports covering specified periods with the total cost of the report indicated. These reports are usually typed, or in manuscript form, while a few are processed.

Persons interested in subscribing to any of these reports should write to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Special Monthly Reports for 1953

FT 502 U. S. Shipments of Wine (Schedule B Commodity Number 175000) to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination. Price per subscriber $48.

FT 503 U. S. Shipments of Distilled Spirits (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 171600 and 171900) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and Guam, Commodity by Territory of Destination. Price per subscriber $114.

FT 509 United States Exports of Bakery Products and Wheat Cereal Foods Ready to Eat of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 107810 and 108000), Commodity by Country of Destination by District of Exportation. Price per subscriber $132.

FT 513 United States Exports of Penicillin, Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 813564, 813566, 813568, 813570, 813571, and 813572), Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. Price per subscriber $12.

FT 513-Supplement. U. S. Shipments of Penicillin, Streptomycin, and Dihydrostreptomycin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 813564, 813566, 813568, 813570, 813571 and 813572) to Puerto Rico. Price per subscriber $11.


FT 515 United States Exports of Barley Malt of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 101300). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $48.

FT 520 United States Exports of Chewing Gum of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 163510), by Country of Destination. Advance data. Price per subscriber $66.

FT 521 United States Exports of Woven Felts, New, Wholly or Chief Weight Wool and/or Wool-Like Specialty Hair, of Domestic Origin, by Individual Items (Schedule B Commodity Number 366400), by Country of Destination. Price per subscriber $252.


FT 526 United States Exports of Wallboard and Insulating Wallboard of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 484650 and 484750), Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. Price per subscriber $108.


FT 531 United States Exports of Plywood and Millwork (Doors, Wood, or Wood Frame) of Domestic Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 421740, 421760, 421848, 421853, 421863, 422620, and 422690), Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. Price per subscriber $120.


FT 537 United States Exports of Crude and Synthetic Rubber of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 200100, 200300, 200901, 200903, 200904, 200905, and 200998), Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. Price per subscriber $156.
FT 538 U. S. Shipments of Pencils, Except Mechanical (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 930410 and 930420) to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination. Price per subscriber $90.

FT 539 U. S. Shipments of Certain Leathers (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 030050, 030450, 030470, 030550, 030570 and 031210) to Puerto Rico. Price per subscriber $51.

FT 540 United States Imports of Fresh or Frozen Tuna Fish, Tuna Fish in Oil, and Bonito and Yellowtail in Oil, for Consumption by Three Leading Countries of Origin. Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $182.


FT 542 United States Imports of Certain Shelled and Unshelled Nuts for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption and Entries into Warehouse, by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $120.

FT 543 United States Imports of Fresh or Frozen Tuna Fish, Tuna Fish in Oil, and Bonito and Yellowtail in Oil, for Consumption by Three Leading Countries of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $72.


FT 547 United States Imports of Natural and Synthetic Menthol (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 8127 100 and 8127 200), by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $18.

FT 548 United States Imports of Tuna, Antipasto, and Smoked Pollock, Not in Oil or in Oil and Other Substances, in Airtight Containers Weighing with Contents Not Over 15 Pounds Each for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Number 0067 200) by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $54.


FT 552 United States Imports of Items Described as Slipper Socks, Ski Socks, or Leather Soled Slippers With Woolen Uppers for Consumption (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0067 200) by Country of Origin Except China and Hong Kong. Price per subscriber $86.

FT 553 United States Imports of Items Described as Tuna Fish for Consumption (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0067 200), Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $180.


FT 556 United States Imports of Cement for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5181 000–5182 500), Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $24.

FT 557 United States Imports of Items Described as Tuna Fish for Consumption (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0067 200), Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $180.

FT 558 United States Imports of Items Described as Tuna Fish for Consumption (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0067 200), Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $180.
FOREIGN TRADE

FT 564 United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Warehouse, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption, and Withdrawals from Warehouse for Exportation of Figs, Fresh, Dried, or in Brine, by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $60.

FT 567 United States Imports from Canada of Certain Sardine Products for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0063 200 through 0063 390, 0067 740 and 0067 760). Advance data. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 568 U. S. General Imports of Cigarette-Making Machines and Tobacco-Cutting Machines (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 7800 330) and Cigar-Making Machines (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 7800 340), from Sweden, United Kingdom, Germany and Czechoslovakia. Price per subscriber $48.


FT 571 United States Imports of Salmon, Not in Oil or in Oil and Other Substances in Airtight Containers Weighing, With Contents, Not Over 15 Pounds Each for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Number 0067 100), by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $90.

FT 572 United States Imports of Casein or Lacterine, and Mixtures in Chief Value Thereof, n. s. p. f. for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Number 0943 000) by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $90.


FT 586 U. S. Imports of Copper and Its Related Products for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption, and Entries into Bonded Warehouse, Customs District by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber (Quarterly) $220.

FT 587 United States Imports of Barley Malt for Consumption, County of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $42.


FT 592 United States Imports of Cigarettes-Filter Tobacco, Manufacturers' Rolls, Cigars, Cigarettes, and Accessories, by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $72.

FT 593 United States Imports of Diamonds, Jewels, Clocks, etc., for Consumption (totals only), and United States Imports of Diamonds, Precious and Semiprecious Stones, Synthetic and Imitation Stones, etc., for Consumption, with Country of Origin Detail, During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures For Both Years. Price per subscriber $40.

FT 595 United States Imports of Machine Knives for Immediate Consumption (Showing Types of Machine Knives Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6130 910, 6130 920, and 6130 930), Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $72.

FT 597 United States Imports of Sugar, Refined Sugar, and Sugar Syrups (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1610 756 through 1610 000) for Immediate Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $72.

FT 602 United States Imports for Consumption and United States Exports of Certain Fats, Oils, and Oil-Bearing Materials of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0036 000, 0036 100, 1387 000, 1389 000, 1423 100, 1423 200, 1427 000, 2240 700, 2260 010; Schedule B Commodity Numbers 003500, 137510, 137550, 142100, 142200, 142300, 143400, 143600, 221000, 222100, 224903, 224912, respectively). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $20.

FT 603 United States Imports of Crude and Refined Glycerine, Rayon and Special Grade Chemical Woodpulp for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 4602 200, 8290 000, 8291 100), and United States Exports of Certain Naval Stores, Gums and Resins, Cotton, Woodpulp, Sulphur, and Glycerine of Domestic Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 211000–211510, 300405, 300406, 300600, 460110, 571410, 571500, 821450. Exports as reported under Schedule B Numbers 571410, 571500, to Canada shown separately). Quantity only. Advance data. Price per subscriber $60.
SPECIAL REPORTS 3-10

FT 604 United States Imports of Certain Animal, Fish, and Vegetable Oils, Oilsseeds, and Glycerine (by types) (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0803 500, 0808 000, 0808 300, 0808 800, 0815 600, 0821 100, 2232 000, 2238 100, 2238 500, 2239 130, 2293 150, 2242 500, 2243 000, 2245 000, 2248 000, 2257 100, 8290 000, 8291 100), and United States Exports of Certain Oils, Greases, and Glycerine of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 0819 50, 0819 90, 0857 00, 0857 08, 2236 000, 2236 100, 2239 130, 2239 150, 2248 000, 8314 50). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $120.

FT 605 United States Imports, by Types, and Exports of Certain Vegetable Oils (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2254 000, 2260 000, 2260 010, 2260 020, and 2260 020, and Schedule B Commodity Numbers 1449 20, 2231 00, 2232 00, 2249 01, 2249 03, and 2249 12). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $12.

FT 613 United States Exports of Tea of Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 1505 00). Commodity totals. Preliminary data. (For months of March, June, September, and December only). Price per subscriber $12.

FT 616 United States Exports of Radio Apparatus and Parts of Domestic Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 7076 00, 7076 25–7076 50 and 7078 00–7078 100), by Country of Destination. Monthly and quarterly cumulative data. Price per subscriber $40.

FT 629 U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise on Dry Cargo (Liner and Irregular or Tramp) and Tanker Vessels from the Port of New York to Ports in Belgium, by Schedule S Commodity Arrangement. Price per subscriber $25.

FT 634 U. S. Water-borne Inbound and Outbound Cargo in Foreign Trade Unladen from and Laden on Vessels at the Ports of New York and Baltimore. Shipping weight in pounds from Table 3 of Report FT 972. Advance data. Price per subscriber $36.

FT 638 United States Imports of Trocus Shells for Consumption (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0962 800) by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $72.


FT 663 United States Imports of Dead or Creosote Oil for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 666 United States Imports of Fluorspar for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 667 United States Imports of Swiss Watches and Watch Movements for Consumption, by Number of Jewels, Country of Invoice, Quantity and Value Detail; United States Imports of Platinum for Consumption, by Country of Origin; and United States Imports of Silver (Fine Troy Ounces) and Industrial Diamonds for Consumption (Commodity totals) During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per subscriber $175.

FT 672 U. S. Imports of Items Described as Wallboard and Hardboard (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 4740 190) for Consumption, Country of Origin by Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $84.


FT 681 United States Imports of Unground Black Pepper, Unground White Pepper, Ground Black and White Pepper, Ground or Unground Paprika, Coriander Seed, Unground Sage, and Unground Ginger Root Not Preserved or Candied, for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $198.

FT 682 United States General Imports of Vanilla Beans, Country of Origin by Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $42.

33
FOREIGN TRADE

FT 684  United States Imports of Beryl Ore or Beryllium Ore for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $60.


FT 686  U. S. Imports of Bicycle Chains (included in Schedule A Commodity Number 7040 090) for Consumption by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $84.


FT 689  United States Imports of Copper, Lead and Zinc for Immediate Consumption and Entries into Bonded Warehouse by Country of Origin. Quantity only. Price per subscriber $150.


FT 699  U. S. Imports of Ajinomoto and Other Mono-sodium Glutamate Preparations (Schedule A Commodity Number 1250 780) for Consumption, Country of Origin by Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $30.

FT 1000  U. S. Water-borne Foreign Trade—Foreign Trade Area by U. S. Coastal District (For Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Services, Separately, Total Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of U. S. Flag of Registry). Price per year per subscriber $30.

FT 3003  United States Exports of Motion-Picture Screens and Specially Fabricated Parts, n. e. c., of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 902200), Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 3004  United States Exports of Certain Musical Instruments and Parts of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 924700, 924800, 929500, and 929700), Showing Commodity By Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $84.

FT 3005  United States Exports of Metal Lath of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 618981), Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $30.

FT 3006  United States Exports of Coin-Operated Phonographs of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 923500) Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $27.

FT 3007  United States Exports of Pyroxylin-Coated or Impregnated Fabrics, Book Cloth, and Other Resin- and Plastic-Coated or Impregnated Fabrics of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 391410, 391500 and 391710), Showing Commodity by Country Totals with Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $48.

FT 3008  U. S. Exports of Lacquers, Paints, and Varnishes (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 843310-844210) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per year per subscriber $132.

FT 3009  U. S. Exports of Certain Batteries, Spark Plugs, Starting, Lighting and Ignition Equipment and Specially Fabricated Parts and Accessories, n. e. c. (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 701300, 709050, and 709220) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $90.

FT 3010  U. S. Exports of Playing Cards (Schedule B Commodity Number 956500) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $39.

FT 3011  U. S. Exports of Typewriters and Parts (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 777000, 777100, 777200, 777420, 777495, and 777500) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $138.
FT 3012 U. S. Exports of Certain Baby Foods (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 003905, 124970, 134750, and 163600) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country Totals with Values under $1,000. *Price per subscriber $60.*

FT 3013 U. S. Exports of Addressing Machines and Specially Fabricated Parts and Accessories, n. e. c. (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 776207 and 776218) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country Totals with Values Under $1,000. *Price per subscriber $42.*

FT 3014 U. S. Exports of Flat Glass and Glass Bricks and Blocks (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 521210, 521510, 521700, 521800, 522010, 523098, and 523150) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals With Values Under $1,000. *Price per year per subscriber $102.*

FT 3015 U. S. Exports of Cigarettes (Schedule B Commodity Number 262200) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000. *Price per subscriber $39.*

FT 3016 U. S. Exports of Flat Glass (Schedule B Numbers 521210, 521510, 521700, 521800, 522010, and 523098) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals With Values Under $1,000. *Price per year per subscriber $96.*

FT 3017 U. S. Exports of Paint-Spraying Machines, n. e. c. and Specially Fabricated Parts and Accessories, n. e. c. (Schedule B Commodity Number 772000) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000. *Price per year per subscriber $42.*

FT 3018 U. S. Exports of Water Meters and Specially Fabricated Parts, n. e. c. (Schedule B Commodity Number 774200) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000. *Price per year per subscriber $36.*


FT 5001 U. S. Imports of Figs, Fresh, Dried or in Brine, and Fig Paste (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1324 020, 1324 040, and 1324 100), for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Warehouse for Consumption and Withdrawals from Warehouse for Exportation, Commodity by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. *Price per subscriber (May–December 1953 only) $112.*


FT 5003 U. S. Imports of Jute Webbing (Schedule A Commodity Number 3250 700) for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber $36.*

FT 5004 U. S. Imports of Crude Potassium Chloride, Potassium Sulfate, Potassium Nitrate, Potassium-Sodium Nitrate, and Calcined Magnesium Sulfate (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 8521 000, 8525 000, 8525 100, 8527 500, 8527 900, and 8559 200) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District by Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber (April–December 1953 only) $72.*

FT 5005 U. S. Imports of Flat Glass (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5200 400 through 5250 100) (Terminal “O” Classification Only) for Consumption. Commodity Quantity Totals. *Price per year per subscriber (April–December 1953 Only) $5.*

FT 5006 U. S. Imports of Spectacle Lenses for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption, and Entries into Bonded Warehouse (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5290 120, 5290 130, and 5290 160) Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber $56.*

FT 5000 Shipments of Electric Household Washing Machines from the United States to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii) (Schedule B Commodity Code Numbers 706812 and 706814), Commodity by Territory. *Price per subscriber $90.*
FT 8501 U. S. Shipments of Varnishes (Schedule B Commodity Number 844210) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, Commodity by Territory of Destination. Price per subscriber $60.

FT 8502 U. S. Shipments of Certain Baby Foods (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 003905, 124970, 134780, and 163600) to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination and (the following report)

FT 8502 Supplement U. S. Shipments of Baby Foods Soups (Included Under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 003905 through 124970) to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination. Price per year per subscriber (May–December 1953 Only) $60.

FT 9000 United States Imports of Nylon, Perlon, and Other Synthetic Fibers of the Polyamide Type, for Consumption (Included Under Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3800 000 through 3812 400), Presenting Separate Breakdown for Rayon-Plus-Acetate and for Non-Cellulosic Man-made Fibers, by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $240.

FT 9002 U. S. Imports of Wheat Protein (Gum Gluten) (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 1250 090), for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $40.

FT 9003 U. S. Imports of Polyvinyl Chloride (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 8170 600) for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $40.

FT 9501 U. S. Exports of Motion Pictures, Screens, and Specially Fabricated Parts, n. e. c. (Schedule B Commodity Number 902200) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. Price per year per subscriber $156.

Reproduction of Number 2 Vessel Import and Export Summary Cards for Water-borne Trade Between Selected U. S. and Foreign Ports, and Cards Covering Total Inbound and Outbound In-transit Trade Unladen and Laden at the U. S. Customs Area (Including Conformance Tabulations for Vessel Imports and Exports Showing Port-to-Port Shipping Weight by Schedules T and S Commodities for Liner, Irregular and Tanker Services, Separately). Price per year per subscriber $1,987.

Reproduction of Number 2 Vessel Import and Export Summary Cards for Water-Borne Trade on Dry Cargo Vessels between U. S. South Atlantic and Gulf Coast Ports and Foreign Ports in Europe, Africa, and Asia (Including Tabulations Showing Total Port-to-Port Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of U. S. Flag of Registry, Liner and Irregular Services Separately for Water-Borne General Imports, Exports and Inbound and Outbound In-transit Trade). Price per subscriber $1,000.

SPECIAL REPORTS FOR SPECIFIED PERIODS

Reproduction of Selected Number 2 Export, Import, and In-transit Summary Cards for U. S. Water-borne Trade on Dry Cargo Vessels with Specified Trade Areas in Europe, Asia, and Africa, January 1953. Price per subscriber $250.

Shipments of Electric Household Washing Machines from the United States to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), (Schedule B Commodity Code Numbers 706812 and 706814), Commodity by Territory: August–December 1951. Price per subscriber $30.

U. S. Exports by Vessel of Raw Quartz Crystals (Schedule B Commodity Number 595050) of Domestic and Foreign Origin by Foreign Port of Unloading: July–December 1951, and Calendar Year 1952. Price per subscriber $27.

U. S. Exports of Asphalt Roofing (Schedule B Commodity Number 969300) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $10,000: January–December 1952. Price per subscriber $15.

U. S. Exports of Corn Starch (Schedule B Commodity Number 103800) of Domestic Origin, Showing the Number of Containers by Type, Net Quantity and Dollar Value by Type of Container, by Country of Destination, December 1952, January and February 1953. Price per subscriber $127.

U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption through Customs Districts of Sabine, Galveston, Laredo and El Paso, Customs District by Country of Destination, and Customs District by Country of Origin Arrangement, respectively, and (next report listed)

U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Showing Commodity by Country Totals with Values Under $1,000 (Schedule B Commodity. Numbers 957000, 957100, 958000, 958100 and 959198); January–December 1952. Price per subscriber $38.

U. S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise Showing Those Schedule B Commodity Classifications for Which Venezuela Ranked Within the First Five Countries (Exclusive of OEEC Countries) in Value of Exports Received During the Calendar Years 1951 and 1952 and Schedule B Commodity Classifications for Which Shipments to Venezuela Represented from 10 to 20%, 20 to 30%, 30 to 40%, 40 to 50%, and 50% and Over of Total U. S. Domestic Exports of the Commodity During the Calendar Years 1951 and 1952. Price per subscriber $1,020.


U. S. Exports of New and Used Truck, Bus, and Automobile Tires (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 206000 and 206200) of Domestic Origin Through the Port of New York to Iran, Commodity by Type (New and Used Shown Separately), Monthly January–March 1947. Price per subscriber $87.

U. S. Exports of Paint Brushes (Schedule B Commodity Number 982501) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $10,000: January–December 1952. Price per subscriber $15.

U. S. Exports of Parts and Accessories, n. e. c., Specially Fabricated for Addressing Machines (Schedule B Commodity Number 776218) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $10,000, November 1951–December 1952. Price per subscriber $17.50.


U. S. Exports of Teeth, Dentures, and Bridges (Schedule B Commodity Number 915200) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $10,000: January–December 1952. Price per subscriber $15.

U. S. Exports of Vitamin A (Bulk) (included Under Schedule B Commodity Number 811910) of Domestic and Foreign Origin to Japan: Calendar years 1950 to 1952. Price per per subscriber $81.


U. S. General Imports by Vessel and Total General Imports of Unmanufactured Greek Tobacco (Schedule T Commodity Number 280), by Country of Shipment: Calendar Years 1950 and 1951. Price per subscriber $25.

U. S. General Imports, Exports, and In-Transit Shipments of Merchandise on Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Services, Separately, between U. S. Gulf Coast Ports and Selected Caribbean Area Ports by Commodity (Value, total shipping weight and amounts carried on vessels of U. S. flag of registry) Calendar Year 1952. Commodity and value information not included for in-transit shipments. Price per subscriber $635.

U. S. Imports of Bananas (Schedule A Commodity Number 1301 000) for Consumption, by Country of Origin, Calendar Years 1932-1943; by Customs District of Entry, Calendar Years 1932-1948; and by Country of Origin and Customs District of Entry, Calendar Years 1944-1949. Price per subscriber $50.

U. S. Imports of Commodities Described as Titanium Dioxide or Titanium Pigments (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 8380921) for Consumption. Quantity only. Calendar years 1950 and 1951. Price per subscriber $15.


U. S. Imports of Merchandise Described as Rauwolfia Serpentina Roots (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 2210 860) for Consumption, from India, Quantity only—Calendar Year 1952 and First Quarter 1953. Price per subscriber $60.

U. S. Imports of Commodities for Consumption Into the Customs Districts of New Orleans and Galveston from Sweden, Norway, West Germany, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg, France, Switzerland and Italy, Customs Districts by Country of Origin by Commodity: Calendar Year 1952. Price per subscriber $136.

U. S. Imports of Monkeys (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0906 900) for Consumption from Central America, Mexico, and South America, by Country of Origin and Species, Calendar Year 1952. Price per subscriber $180.

U. S. Imports of Nitrogenous Fertilizers (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 8500000 through 8509800) and Certain Potash Fertilizers (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 8527500 and 8527900) into Seven Western Customs Districts from Canada and Total for All Other Countries: Calendar years 1948-50 and October-December 1952. Price per subscriber $36.

U. S. Imports of Nylon, Perlon, and Other Synthetic Fibers of the Polyamide Type (Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3800000 through 3809800) and Certain Potash Fertilizers (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 8527500 and 8527900) into Seven Western Customs Districts from Canada and Total for All Other Countries: Calendar years 1948-50 and October-December 1952. Price per subscriber $80.

U. S. Imports of Salt in Bags, etc. and in Bulk, for Consumption, by Ports of Entry Included in the Atlantic Coast Customs Districts: July–December 1952. Price per subscriber $24.


U. S. Shipments of Condensed Milk (Schedule B Commodity Number 006100) to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands, by Territory of Destination, Calendar Year 1952. Price per subscriber $36.

U. S. Shipments of Razor Blades (Schedule B Commodity Number 611300) to Puerto Rico: Calendar Year 1952. Price per subscriber $30.

U. S. Shipments of Varnishes (Schedule B Commodity Number 844210) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and Guam, by Territory of Destination, Calendar Year 1952. Price per subscriber $60.


U. S. Water-borne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Laden Aboard Dry Cargo Vessels at (1) South Pacific and North Pacific Coastal Districts, Separately, to Selected Far Eastern Countries of Unloading and (2) Atlantic, Gulf Coastal Districts and Territories, Separately, to Thailand (shipping weight in pounds) : Statistical Years 1949-51. Price per subscriber $80.

U. S. Water-borne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Laden on Dry Cargo Vessels at Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Areas (combined) and Unladen at New Zealand by Schedule "S" Commodities (shipping weight in thousands of pounds): Statistical Year 1951. *Price per subscriber $140.*

U. S. Water-borne General Imports and Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port by Foreign Port by Shipping Commodity Group by Country (copies of IBM numeric tabulations SM 352 and SM 752) and


U. S. Water-borne Inbound and Outbound In-transit Shipments by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port by Foreign Port by Shipping Commodity Group (photostat copies of IBM tabulations SM 353 and SM 753): July 1952-June 1953. *Price per subscriber $720.*


4. GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and benchmark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. In current reporting, primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, and enterprise finances), and public employment (number of employees and amount of payroll). A two-page release entitled "Census Bureau Publications on Governments, as Scheduled for the Fiscal Year 1954" is available upon request.

During the past century, a Census of Governments has been taken at 10-year intervals—most recently for 1942—providing more complete and detailed information on State and local governments than is reported currently. Public Law 767 of the 81st Congress, approved September 7, 1950, requires that such a census be taken for the year 1952 and thereafter at 5-year (rather than 10-year) intervals. However, funds for taking the 1952 Census were not made available by the Congress.

4-1. STATE FINANCES

G-SF52 State Finances: 1952

No. 1. Summary of State Government Finances in 1952


Summary financial data for the 48 States for the 1952 fiscal year. Tables provide the following, by State: summary financial aggregates; general revenue by source; total expenditure by character and object; general expenditure by function; capital outlay and intergovernmental expenditure; insurance trust revenue and expenditure; debt outstanding and long-term debt issued and redeemed; fiscal year, population, and income payments. Per capita amounts are also shown for selected general revenue, general expenditure, and debt items.

No. 2. Compendium of State Government Finances in 1952


Detailed State financial data are reported for the fiscal year 1952. Includes a National summary of State finances for 1950–52 and summarizes financial aggregates, by State.

Revenue items are shown for the following, by State: per capita amounts and percent distributions, by source; tax revenue, by type of tax; sales and gross receipts and license taxes in detail; intergovernmental revenue, by source and function; charges and miscellaneous general revenue and current charges, by source; insurance trust revenue, by type of system and source.

Expenditure items are shown for the following, by State: summary, by character and object, and by type and function; per capita amounts and percent distributions, by function; capital outlay, in total and for selected functions; intergovernmental expenditure, in total, for selected functions, and by type of receiving government; detail of amounts for public safety, public welfare, education, highways, health and hospitals, nonhighway transportation, natural resources, general control, and other functions.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
No. 2. Compendium of State Government Finances in 1952—Continued

Debt items are shown for the following, by State: debt outstanding, debt issued, and debt retired, by term and character; and long-term debt outstanding and original long-term debt issued, by function.

Also shown, by State are: cash and security holdings; income and expense statement and selected transactions of State alcoholic-beverage systems; finances of State administered public-employee retirement systems, State unemployment-compensation funds, State administered workmen’s compensation systems, and miscellaneous State administered insurance trust systems; percent changes from 1951 to 1952 in revenue, expenditure, and debt; and States’ fiscal years, populations, and income payments.

Text gives comparisons of data, definitions of terms, and discussion of sources and terminology.

No. 3. Revenue and Expenditure of Selected States in 1952


Advance release of fiscal 1952 data for the first 26 States for which such figures were available. Tables provide the following, by State: summary financial aggregates, total expenditure by character and object, general revenue by source, general expenditure by function, capital outlay and intergovernmental expenditure, insurance trust revenue and expenditure, and fiscal year, population, and income payments. Per capita amounts are also shown for selected general revenue and general expenditure items.

G–SF53 State Finances: 1953

No. 4. State Tax Collections in 1953


Summary tables show State tax collections by type of tax for 1942–53 and total tax amounts for each State (1942 and 1950–53) with percent changes (1952 to 1953 and 1942 to 1953) 1953 per capita amounts, and 1953 collections as percent of 1952 income payments. Tables also show, for 1953, the major tax sources, with a breakdown of sales and gross receipts and licenses, by State. In addition, this report shows the fiscal years, population, and income payments for each State and definitions of taxes as classified for this report.

4-2. CITY FINANCES

G–CF51 City Finances: 1951

No. 2. Compendium of City Government Finances in 1951

126 p., tables, charts. January 1953. 50 cents.

Final report of detailed financial data for cities of 25,000 or more for the fiscal year 1951. Summary data, by population groups, with percent changes, 1950 to 1951, and per capita amounts. Individual-city data (481 cities) showing income and outgo aggregates; total expenditure by character and object; general revenue by source; general expenditure by function; debt outstanding, issued, and retired; finances of city-operated utilities; and finances of city employee-retirement systems. There are also tables showing per capita amounts of selected financial items, by city; financial data for selected urban towns and townships; and the fiscal years of the 481 cities.

G–CF52 City Finances: 1952

No. 1. Summary of City Government Finances in 1952


Tables show totals comprising the cities having over 25,000 inhabitants in 1950, as to their revenue, expenditure, and debt. Such data are shown for the fiscal years

---

3 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
No. 1. Summary of City Government Finances in 1952—Continued
1950–52 with percent change (1951 to 1952) and 1952 per capita figures. Major items are also shown for 1951 and 1952 by each of six population-size groups, as follows: general, utility, and employee-retirement revenue and expenditure aggregates; general revenue by source; expenditure data by character, object, and function; utility finances by type of utility; city employee-retirement system finances; and debt outstanding, issued, and retired. The report also provides totals on a State-area basis and definitions of selected terms.

4–4. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT

Public Employment in (specified month)
4 p., tables, charts. Quarterly. No. 4. October 1952. 5 cents.
Total number of public employees (Federal, State, and local), school and nonschool, number of full-time employees, and amount of monthly payroll, by month for the current and preceding year, and yearly (showing figures for reported month only) back to 1940.

No. 6. City Employment in 1952
Tables show city employment by population group: historically, for 1940–52; and by function for the month of October 1952. Number of employees and amount of payroll are shown for each city of more than 10,000 inhabitants for the month of October 1952. The text analyzes and explains the data for various city functions and describes procedures used for this report.

No. 7. State Distribution of Public Employment in 1952
Tables show number of public employees and amount of payrolls: historically, in terms of national totals by type of government, for October 1940–52; and functionally, for each State as of October 1952, by level and type of government. Percent distribution figures are also shown, by function and by State, for State and local government payrolls in October 1952.

Public Employment in (specified month)
Information similar to reports in Series G–GE52, Government Employment: 1952, above, but for later periods.

4–5. SPECIAL REPORTS

G–SS State and Local Government Special Studies
No. 30. Retirement Coverage of State and Local Government Employees
12 p., tables, chart. March 1953. 10 cents.
Special study of number of State and local government employees covered by retirement plans. Tables provide number and percent of employees covered by State or local retirement plan, Federal old-age and survivors insurance plan, and with no retirement coverage. Figures are shown for education and nonschool employees, by State, showing both State and local government numbers.
This report is based upon a survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance of the Social Security Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
No. 31. Governments in the United States in 1952
Tables show, for each State, the total number of governmental units by type; number and population of municipalities, counties, and townships, by population size group; number and pupil enrollment of school districts, by enrollment size group; and number of special districts, by function. The number of governmental units is also shown by county area.
The text describes criteria used in classifying governmental units and the procedure used in preparing this report.

No. 32. Revised Summary of State Government Finances, 1942–1950
71 p., tables, chart, appendix. 35 cents.
The classification structure applied in Census Bureau reporting on governmental finances was recently revised extensively, effective with reports of fiscal 1951 data. The new structure provides some financial information not available from the former framework of Census reporting and takes account of certain relatively recent changes in functional responsibilities of State and local governments. However, until release of the present report, the shift has resulted in noncomparability of Census statistics on State finances for 1951 and later years with data published for earlier years. This publication, therefore, is intended to meet widespread demands for historically consistent financial data on State governments.
Tables show, for alternate even-numbered fiscal years 1942–1950, national totals of State government finances, with per capita figures (1942, 1950, and 1952) and percent change (1942 to 1952) in the major items of State finance. The amounts are also presented, State by State, for the same items and for the same fiscal years.
Revenue items are shown by total, general revenue, liquor stores revenue (where applicable), and insurance trust revenue. General revenue from taxes is shown by type of sales and gross receipts tax, type of license tax, individual income, corporation net income, property, death and gift, severance, and other; intergovernmental revenue is shown by source, and separate figures are given for charges and miscellaneous general revenue. Insurance trust revenue is shown by employee retirement, unemployment compensation, and other.
Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year is shown by total, long-term (full faith and credit; nonguaranteed), short-term, and net long-term by total and by full faith and credit only.
Expenditure figures are shown by total and by character and object, with separate figures for general expenditure by function.

3 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
5. INDUSTRY DIVISION

Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the Facts for Industry series. This series of releases makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

Annual surveys of manufactures have been taken each year since 1949. They cover a sample of manufacturing establishments and bring up to date the statistics on employment, earnings, man-hours, value added, inventories, expenditures for new plant and equipment, and classes of products, which are shown in more detail in the quinquennial Census reports.

The Census of Manufactures, first taken in 1810 and now quinquennial (last taken for 1947) provides detailed data on manufacturing by geographic areas, by industries and by subjects.

5-2. FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

In the numbering of the Facts for Industry series, the letter "M" is used for Manufactures, the first two digits represent the group classification at the two-digit level of the Standard Commodity Classification, and the specific survey is shown by the letter following the group classification numbers.

Annual data are available in annual reports for most series of monthly or quarterly reports. In addition there are reports which are issued on an annual basis but are not a summary of the data appearing in any monthly, quarterly or semi-annual series.

M13A Hardwood Veneer and Plywood


Hardwood plywood production by type of core and by geographic region, by type of core and by face species; consumption of veneer and core lumber in the fabrication of hardwood plywood, by origin of material; consumption and stocks of glue at hardwood plywood mills by type of glue, data for current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year. Production of hardwood plywood (except package and container) by plant class, and by type of core, current quarter.

Summary for 1952 gives production of hardwood plywood by type, by core, by geographic region; hardwood plywood (except container and packaging type) by type, by core and by face species; production by type of core of non-wood-face plywood, each for 1951 and 1952. Consumption of core lumber in the manufacture of hardwood plywood, July–December 1951, and 1952; consumption of glue, 1951, and 1952; and stocks (at hardwood plywood plants) of glue, by type, March 31 and December 31, 1951, and December 1952.

NOTE.—Data for hardwood veneer production were discontinued on a quarterly basis after the second quarter 1952. They will be issued on an annual basis beginning with the annual report for the calendar year 1952.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M13B Softwood Plywood


Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of softwood plywood; consumption and stocks of logs, current and preceding month and same month preceding year; consumption and stocks of glue, current and preceding month. Summary for 1952 presents data by months, 1952 and 1951, by years, 1947–50; production and end-of-year stocks of softwood plywood and consumption and stocks of logs for California, Oregon, and Washington, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1941.

M13C Red Cedar Shingles


Production, shipments, and mill operations, red cedar shingles and shakes, current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives data by years, 1949–52, and by months for 1952. Published since 1936.

M13G Lumber Production and Mill Stocks: 1951


M14A Pulp, Paper, and Board


Receipts, consumption, and end-of-month inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture by kinds of material, of pulpwood by pulpwood regions, current and preceding month. Wood pulp: production, consumption, and end-of-month inventories by grades, current and preceding month. Wood pulp supply: production, transfers, shipments, and producers' end-of-month inventories by grades; receipts, consumption and end-of-month inventories in paper and board mills by grades; receipts (domestic and imported) at paper and board mills by grades. Consumption and inventories of wood pulp and production of paper and board at integrated, partially, and nonintegrated paper and board mills; receipts, consumption and end-of-month inventories of wood pulp by grade in other than paper and board manufacture, current month. Production of pulp, paper and board; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, each by mill classes, current month. Production of paper and board by grades, current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives production of wood pulp and consumption of wood pulp, pulpwood and other fibrous materials used in the manufacture of paper and board by kinds; paper and board production in the United States current year (preliminary) and two preceding years. Published since 1943.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M14D Wood Pulp, Paper and Board: 1951


Receipts, consumption and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture by kind of materials; of pulpwood by pulpwood regions, 1951 and 1950; base and actual production by major grades of wood pulp, paper and board, 1951 and 1950; wood pulp production, consumption and inventories by grades, 1951 and 1950; wood pulp supply, 1951: production, transfer, shipments (domestic and export) and producers inventories, by grades, paper and board mill receipts, consumption and inventories by grades; receipts at paper and board mills (domestic and imported) by grades; consumption and inventories at integrated, partially integrated and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grades.

Consumption by mill classes of pulpwood, wood pulp and other fibrous materials, 1951; production of wood pulp by geographic divisions and States, 1951 and 1950 and by grades, 1951; production of paper, paperboard, wet machine board, construction paper and board by geographic division and State, 1951 and 1950; production of paper and board by grades, 1951, 1950 and 1949. Data in this report continue an annual series established by the Bureau of the Census in 1930.

M15-1 Cotton and Linters; Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports, and Active Cotton Spindles. Preliminary


Cotton (exclusive of linters): average consumed per working day, consumed during current month and same month preceding year and aggregate for both years; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and active cotton-consuming spindles; end of current month and of same month preceding year; and totals for each of 18 named States, the New England States, and other cotton-growing States combined. Exports, imports, world supply and distribution.

Linters: consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments, in public storage, at compresses and oil mills. Same period data. Exports and imports. Published since 1912.

M15-3 Cotton System Spinning Activity. Preliminary


Cotton system spinning spindles: in place end of current month; consuming 100 percent cotton and consuming other than cotton—active last working day and spindle hours during period; spindle hours operated on all fibers—total hours and average per working day; for each of 13 named States, the New England States, and other cotton-growing States combined. Published since 1912.

M15A Cotton Broad Woven Goods


Includes a comparative summary of production data for broad woven fabrics and for tire cord and fabric by type of fabric, current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter a year ago and percent change current quarter from preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago. Production of: broad woven fabrics (cotton, rayon and acetate, woolen and worsted except felt, and other fiber) by type of loom on which produced, current quarter: cotton broad woven goods by type of goods and looms operating; cotton, rayon and nylon tire cord and fabric by type of fabric and looms operating; current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago; machinery in place and active by shift and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
**M15C Synthetic Broad Woven Goods**


Summary of production by class of fabric: rayon and acetate broad woven fabrics, by types; nylon broad woven fabrics; and other synthetic and silk fabrics; current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year, and percent change current quarter from preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago; production of cotton, rayon and/or acetate, woolen and worsted (except felt), and other fibers by type of loom on which produced, current quarter; quarterly production of synthetic broad woven fabrics by type of fabric, and number of looms operating, end of current quarter; machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter; yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics, and stocks of filament rayon yarn on hand owned by reporting plants; consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers, all for current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter preceding year. Published since July 1943.

**M15D Carded Cotton Sale Yarn: 1952**


Carded cotton yarn produced for sale by type of yarn, 1951, and by quarters, 1952 with percent change 1952 from 1951. Carding machines, spinning spindles, and twisting spindles in place and active (used in the production of carded cotton yarns) end of quarter, by quarters, 1952. (Final issue in this series.)

**M15E Burlap: United States Stocks, December 31, 1951 and 1952**


Stocks of burlap, spot and afloat, by type of firm and type of burlap (width and weight), December 31, 1951 and 1952.

**M15H Wool Manufactures**


Woolen and worsted machinery by type of loom or spindle, and by worsted comb: number in place end of current month, and in operation during month, and weekly average hours operated; consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep on woolen or worsted systems; scoured or greasy basis: fibers consumed, by type of yarn, and tops and noils combed, and yarns spun on woolen or worsted systems; weekly average, current and preceding month and same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years. Much of the data have been published since 1934.

The summary for 1952 presents 1952 and 1951 data on: machinery activity; raw wool consumption; fibers consumed for spinning on woolen and worsted systems; production of tops and noils; yarns spun on woolen or worsted systems; and production of woolen and worsted woven fabrics. Production of broad woven goods is given for selected years from 1921–52.

**M15K Knit Cloth for Sale: 1952**


Shipments of knit cloth for sale, by type of fabric; yarns consumed in the production of knit cloth for sale, by type of yarn, 1952 and 1951; and percent of change, 1952 from 1951.

---

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M15S Tufted Textile Products and Woven and Knitted Cotton Rugs: 1951

Sales and dollar value of tufted textile products, including tufted robes and bedspreads, and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting; production in pounds and square yards of tufted rugs and carpeting and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting; and consumption of yarns and fabrics used in the manufacture of tufted products and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting by type of fabric. Most of the data are shown for January 1–December 31, 1951 and January 1–June 30, 1952.

M16A Flour Milling Products

Wheat flour production; offal production; wheat ground; daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity and flour extraction rate (percent); current and specified prior months.

Wheat flour production, by 19 named States, other States combined, current and preceding month, and monthly averages for previous years. Rye ground; rye flour produced; and offal produced; current and specified prior months with monthly averages for previous years. Quarterly data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills for current and preceding quarters are shown in March, June, September and December reports. Summary for 1952 presents summary data on commercial wheat milling production, 1940–52; by months, by States, and by capacity groups, 1952 and 1951; commercial rye milling production by months 1952 and 1951; and production and mill stocks of wheat flour by quarters, 1947–52. Published since 1923.

M16C Confectionery (Including chocolate products)

Estimated dollar sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products by kind of business, by geographic division and specified State; for current and preceding month and same month preceding year, with percent changes; and year to date figures with percent change. Poundage and dollar sales of selected manufacturers—wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers by type of confectionery (package, bar, bulk, and 5¢ and 10¢ specialties), current month, same month preceding year; and cumulative total for two years, with percent changes.

The summary for 1952 presents the poundage and dollar figures mentioned above, by months, 1952.

M17–1 Fats and Oils Preliminary

Receipts, crushings, end-of-month stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipments and transfers, end-of-month stocks, of primary products, except crude oil at crude oil mill locations, current and preceding month. Factory production, consumption, factory and warehouse end-of-month stocks of primary materials (vegetable oil; animal fats; fish and marine mammal oils; foots, raw and acidulated soap stock), and of secondary products by type, current and preceding month. Receipts, crushings, stocks of cottonseed, and of soybeans at oil mills; production and stocks of cottonseed products, and of soybean products at oil mill locations for 12 to 14 named States, others combined. Published since 1919.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M17-1.a Fatty Acids


Distribution of 1952 fatty acid production data by old and new classifications. Will enable users of the data for fatty acids published in the Facts for Industry, Series M17-1, "Fats and Oils," to develop measures of comparability between the statistical series for fatty acids released prior to January 1953 and those issued monthly since that date.

M17-2 Fats and Oils; Consumption by Uses


Total factory consumption of animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses in: refining, processes other than refining (fat splitting, hydrogenation, sulphonation, winterizing, pressing, deodorizing, and other processing); production of edible products (shortening, oleomargarine, etc.); and inedible products (soap, chemicals, paint and varnish, lubricants and greases, linoleum and oilcloth, etc.); primary materials (vegetable oils, animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, roots, raw and acidulated soap stock); and for secondary products. Published since 1919.

M17J Margarine

(Formerly Oleomargarine. Title changed effective with June 1953 report.)


For colored and uncolored margarine: Production and producers' shipments, beginning and end-of-month stocks, and production by type of package, current month and preceding month; production totals to date, current and preceding year, and annual production for three years. Data showing margarine production and quantities of fats and oils consumed in the manufacture of this product for earlier years appear in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1, Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. Summary for 1952 gives production of margarine and consumption of fats, oils (by kind of fat or oil), and other selected ingredients in the manufacture of oleomargarine for 1952, 1951, and 1950. Published since July 1950.

M19A Inorganic Chemicals; United States Production


Primary production of specified inorganic chemicals and basis, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intracompany transfer, and for sale, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Data for chlorine and alkalies also include shipments, producing plant consumption and plant stocks for current and preceding month. Published since 1941.

M19D Superphosphate


Production, receipts, disposition and stocks for normal (18 percent A. P. A.), concentrated (45 percent A. P. A.), and wet-base goods (18 percent A. P. A.); current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives production, disposition and stocks, classified by type, by months, 1952 and 1951, and by years, 1943–52. Published since 1928; comparable data published since 1942.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M19J Paint, Varnish and Lacquer (total factory shipments)


Estimates of total factory shipments based on data from a sample of approximately 250 companies. Trade sales and industrial sales of paint, varnish and lacquer; current month, preceding month, same month preceding year; total sales, current and preceding months, same month preceding year.

Summary for 1952 presents total factory shipments—total sales, trade sales and industrial sales, by months, 1952; total factory shipments, adjusted totals by months, 1951; and a summary of sales of 680 manufacturing establishments, by months, 1951, and by years, 1947–51.

NOTE.—There was no summary report for 1951.

M19M.1 Gelatin


Production, shipments, end-of-month stocks, by pounds, classified by raw material, and type (edible, technical, pharmaceutical, photographic) for current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 covers production, shipments and stocks of gelatin for 1952 and 1951 by months.

Statistics are collected by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority and compiled from reports of all known manufacturers (13 plants) producing gelatin.

M19M.2a Animal Glue (Hide)


Production, shipments, and end-of-month stocks (pounds) by grade, for current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives for hide glue: production and shipments by type, by years, 1947–52; production, shipments and end of month stocks, by months, 1952 and 1951.

Statistics are prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority and compiled from reports of all known manufacturers of hide glue.

M21-1 Iron and Steel Castings

(The Formerly Iron and Steel Castings and Steel Ingots. Title changed effective with April 1953 report.)


Shipments and end-of-month unfilled orders for sale and own use: gray iron castings, miscellaneous gray iron castings, molds for heavy steel ingots, chilled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipe and fittings and soil pipe and fittings, malleable iron castings and steel castings; carbon steel and alloy steel specialties, railway specialties and other carbon steel and other alloy steel castings, current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Production of steel castings and ingots by type of furnace, current and preceding month. Estimates are made from a sample survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Mines. The summary for 1952 gives shipments and unfilled orders (for sale and own use) of iron and steel castings, by type, and production by type of furnace, 1952 and 1951; monthly shipments (for sale and own use) of gray iron and malleable iron castings and steel castings, by type, and monthly production of steel castings and ingots by type of
M21-1 Iron and Steel Castings—Continued

Furnace, 1952; also shipments of iron and steel castings, and production of steel ingots by State and census region, 1952.

Beginning with the April 1953 release, no data are reported for the production of steel castings and ingots by type of furnace.

M21C Iron and Steel Foundries and Steel Ingot Producers (Report on Products Shipped and Materials Used)


Ferrous castings: shipments and unfilled orders for sale and own use by type of casting; steel castings and ingots—production by type of furnace, current and preceding month and same month preceding year; consumption of scrap and pig iron by type of furnace, current and preceding month; iron and steel scrap—stocks, production, receipts, consumption, and shipments by grades, current month; pig iron, coke and fluorspar—receipts, consumption and stocks, current and preceding month; shipments of iron and steel castings; production of steel ingots and pig iron, and consumption of iron and steel scrap and pig iron by State and geographic region, current month; consumers' stock of pig iron, coke and fluorspar on hand by State and geographic region, current month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Mines.

M22C Steel Forgings


Shipments for sale and own use by type of forging and end of month unfilled orders, by type of forging and grade of steel, current and preceding month and same month preceding year; steel consumed in forging, by type of forging and by mill shape, current month. Summary for 1952 gives monthly shipments and consumption data, for sale and own use (large producers only), by type of forgings and grade of steel, and consumption of steel by mill shapes and grade of steel, 1952. Published since 1943.

M24-1 Aluminum and Magnesium Wrought Products


Producers' monthly net shipments of four major types of aluminum wrought products (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; powder, flake, and paste) and magnesium wrought products; number of active companies; current month, preceding month, same month preceding year; cumulative totals for two years. Includes total figures for both industries and represents complete coverage of the products. Summary for 1952 gives producers net shipments, by type, by years, 1948-52 and by months, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1942.

M24-2 Aluminum Products: July 1951-December 1952


Net shipments of aluminum mill shapes and forms (total all shapes; and plate, sheet and strip; rolled structural shapes; rod, bar and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms and tubing; powder, flake and paste) by form on which data were collected; and net shipments to consumers by producers, distributors and importers by shape. Data shown by month, July 1951 to December 1952 with total figures for July-December 1952. Published since 1942.

*Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M24E Nonferrous Castings


Shipments for sale and own use, and unfilled orders for sale by type of casting, current month and preceding month. The data in the September–December 1952 report is shown for months only. Estimated totals are derived from a sample survey. Summary for 1952 presents monthly shipments and unfilled orders by type and method of casting, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1942.

M25A Steel Boilers: 1952


New orders for steel boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over, annual totals 1943–52; number of boilers and square feet of heating surface for stationary power boilers, steel heating boilers and marine boilers, all by types. Published since 1927.

M26B Clay Construction Products


Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) of: unglazed brick (common and face) for the United States, geographic divisions and States, and clay construction products (except unglazed brick) by type of product for the United States and geographic divisions, current and preceding month. Same data by Structural Clay Products Institute regional marketing areas for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile. Summary for 1952 presents similar production and shipments data for 1952 and 1951, and for 1952 by months. Published since 1928, comparable data for some products since September 1943.

M26D Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products


Quantity of shipments by type of product; current and preceding month, same month preceding year, and cumulative totals for two years. Summary for 1952 shows shipments of asphalt and tar roofing, siders and saturated felts, 1948–52, and shipments and tonnage of product by months for 1952 and 1951. Published since 1928, comparable data since September 1943.

M27C Refractories: 1952


Value of shipments by class of product (clay and nonclay) and totals, 1948–52; production, quantity and value of shipments by product, 1952 and 1951, and number of active plants in 1952.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M31B Farm Pumps

Quantity and value of shipments of domestic water systems, pumps and windmills; current and preceding month, and cumulative total current year. Data are collected from reports of all known producers of these products. Summary for 1952 gives same data by product, by years, 1948–52, by class of product by years, 1922–52 and by product by months, 1952 and 1951.

M31E Fans, Blowers and Unit Heaters

Value of shipments and orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters and accessory equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter. Data include the fan and blower group (total), centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, axial fans, each by type, parts for fans and blowers; unit heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat transfer coils, by type; and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators; and air washers. Summary for 1952 shows same data by quarters, 1952 and 1951, and number of companies reporting. Published since January 1931.

M32B Electric Lamps

The annual release for 1952, included here, is the final issue in the annual series, Electric Lamps. Beginning with 1953 the series will be issued on a quarterly basis with an annual summary. Data present value of shipments of electric lamps, total, domestic and for export, 1947–52 and total production (quantity), shipments (except shipments to other lamp manufacturers), total, domestic and for export, and beginning of quarter and end-of-quarter stocks (quantity) for the current quarter. The summary for 1952 gives similar data for 1952, but also includes data on shipments to other lamp manufacturers, total, domestic and for export, for the current year.

M34C Metalworking Machinery (except machine tools): 1952

Quantity and value of shipments by class of product 1952, 1951, 1950: presses (including forging); forging machines (except presses); punching and shearing machines (power and manual); bending and forming machines (power and manual); riveting machines (except hand-held portable type); metal-container-making machines; die-casting machines; wire-weaving and wire-fabricating machines; drawing machines and draw benches.

Quantity and value of shipments of individual types of metalworking machinery (except machine tools), and number of companies; quantity and value of shipments of selected classes of products by geographic division and State: 1952, 1951.

M36A Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment)

Total shipments (quantity and value) by type of equipment, and shipments for export (for other than power cranes and shovels); current quarter and preceding quarter.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M36A Construction Machinery—Continued

Data are shown for: power cranes and shovels; road construction and maintenance machinery; construction machinery for mounting on tractors; wheel-type tractors; and tracklaying tractors by horsepower; trucks and trailers, off highway type; and portable well and blast hole drills and other excavating and earthmoving equipment. Published since 1943.

M36M Home-Type Radio Receivers and Television Sets, Automobile Radios, Phonographs, and Record Players: 1952

2 p., table. October 2, 1953. 10 cents.

Quantity and value of manufacturer’s shipments of complete sets only, by type, 1952 and 1947. Data are presented for the various models and kinds of home-type radio receivers, home-type radio-phonograph combinations, automobile radios, home-type television receivers, electronic phonographs and record players. Comparable data for 1947 are presented where available. Separate figures are noted on the number of TV chassis and radio receiver chassis sold separately in 1952.

This survey was conducted with the sponsorship of the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association.

M37B Tractors (Except Garden Type)


Quantity of tractors shipped by type of tractor and type of fuel system; and quantity and value of shipments (domestic and for export) by type, and by horsepower rating, current quarter and preceding quarter.

M42A Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines


Shipments by plants manufacturing complete civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, current month, three months moving average, cumulative totals for two years; quantity and value of exports of civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, current and preceding month and cumulative totals for two years. Summary for 1952 gives quantity and value of shipments, 1947-52; and of exports, by month, 1952 and 1951. Includes shipments by plants manufacturing civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, 1952 and 1951. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1946.

M42D Backlog of Aircraft Orders

2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly 10 cents. Annual subscription, including M42A, Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines and M42E, Aircraft Propellers, $1.60. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1952; First quarter, Second quarter 1953.

Backlog (value) end of quarter, net new orders and net sales during quarter by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines and propellers, current quarter. Backlog (value) reported by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines and propellers, current and preceding quarters. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1949.

---

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M42E Aircraft Propellers


Value of shipments of aircraft propellers and parts, military and civil, and other products of plants producing propellers, by quarters, current year and preceding year; number of civil aircraft propellers shipped by months, current year and preceding year. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1948.

M45F Truck Trailers


Production (units) and shipments (units and value) for total trailers, current and preceding year by months; quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of complete trailers (vans, tanks, pole and logging, platforms, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers, and all other trailers) and converter dollies, and trailer chassis only (for sale separately), current and preceding month. Summary for 1952 presents production (units) and shipments (units and dollar value) data for 1947–52 and production and shipments by type of trailer, 1952 and 1951, by months.

M51B Mechanical Stokers


Factory sales of five classes of stokers, current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and cumulative totals for two years; includes definitions of classes. Summary for 1952 shows factory sales by class, 1942–52, by year, and 1952 and 1951, by month. Published since 1923.

M51H Plumbing Fixtures


Value of shipments of vitreous china; glazed earthenware, concrete and composition; and metal plumbing fixtures, current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year. Production, shipments, and stocks of plumbing fixtures current quarter and preceding quarter. Summary for 1952 presents value of shipments by type of material by year and by quarters, 1952 and 1951, and 1948–50, by years; production, shipments and end of quarter stocks, by type of fixture, by quarters, 1952 and 1951; and shipments of selected types of plumbing fixtures, 1948–52. Published since 1948.

M51N Heating and Cooking Equipment


Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M51N Heating and Cooking Equipment—Continued

Quantity and value of shipments and quantity of inventories: for selected classes of products of nonelectric heating and cooking equipment and of electric ranges and water heaters, current month and preceding month; and for heating and cooking equipment, by product, current month. More detailed product data were published in this series for periods prior to June 1953, at which time the survey was curtailed to its present form.

Data published on oil burners since 1929; on warm air furnaces since 1944; on cooking and heating stoves since 1943; on water heaters since 1944; and on radiators and convectors since 1945.

M52A Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment: 1952

6 p., tables. July 9, 1953. Annual. 10 cents.2

Formerly Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment. Quantity and value of: shipments of air-conditioning equipment, components and accessories for air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, 1948–52; condensing units; compressors and compressor units, heat exchange equipment and self-contained air-conditioner units and other air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, each for 1952 and 1951.

M54A Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1951 and 1950


Household furniture and bedding products values of shipments by product. Household furniture and bedding products, value of shipments by major type of product by geographic division and States. Value of shipments of upholstered, wood, metal and other household furniture for individual products, by geographic division and M54A Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1951 and 1950—Continued selected States. Quantity and value of shipments of individual bedding products by geographic division and selected States. All data for current and previous year. Number of establishments and value of shipments by size of establishment, current and previous year, and by major type of product shipped, current year.

M67B Men's Apparel


Total and average weekly cuttings of men's selected garments, cumulative totals to date, current year, previous year and percent change current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year. Published since 1944.

M67C Knit Underwear and Nightwear


Dollar value of net shipments of knit underwear and nightwear by selected States or area; quantity of shipments by major type of garment; cumulative totals to date; production (quantity) and shipments (quantity) of knit cotton/wool underwear and nightwear by item; current and preceding month, and same month preceding year. Published since 1943.

M67D Gloves and Mittens: 1952


Pairs of dress and work gloves and mittens produced in 1952, by material and type, total, men's and boys', and women's and misses'. Comparative figures for 1952 and 1951 (revised), and percent of change, 1952 from 1951.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M67H Women's, Misses' and Juniors' Outerwear


For each principal women's outerwear industry (coat and suit, unit-price dress, dozen-price dress, blouse, and skirt) shows value of shipments, total returns, and returns as percent of gross shipments, current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year, with percentage change, current quarter from same quarter preceding year. Production distribution by price line and by kind of fabric used in women's principal outerwear garments, year to date, current and preceding year. Includes a summary—dollar shipments for all industries; cuttings of specified garments: dresses sold at a unit price; suits, untrimmed coats, fur-trimmed coats, dresses sold at a dozen price; blouses and waists; and skirts, current quarter and same quarter preceding year with percent of change, and cumulative totals, current and preceding years.

M68A Shoes and Slippers


Production (summary) by kind of footwear, current and preceding month, same month preceding year, percent of change, current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year, and percent of production by type of outsole, current month. Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) by geographic division and States, current and preceding month, same month preceding year, cumulative totals for two years and percent of change in value of shipments, current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year. Production by kind of footwear, by type of upper and outsole, current month. Published since 1921.

Summary for 1952 presents production (quantity), civilian and military, 1950, 1951 and 1952 with percent of change, 1952 compared with 1951 and percent of production by type of outsole, 1952; shipments of shoes and slippers, by geographic divisions and States, 1950–52; monthly production by kind of footwear (military and civilian), by geographic divisions and States, 1952 and 1951; and production (military and civilian) by kind of footwear, by type of upper and type of outsole, 1952.

M75A Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails


Shipments, end-of-month stocks and unfilled orders for sale and own use; heavy type steel shipping barrels for sale only; light type for sale and own use. Shipments, current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years; end-of-month stocks, current month; end-of-month unfilled orders, current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Types of products defined.

Summary for 1952 presents revised figures for 1952 and 1951. Data show: shipments for sale and own use, by type of product, 1948–52; monthly shipments, stocks and unfilled orders of heavy-type steel shipping barrels and drums, 1952 and 1951; total monthly shipments and stocks, monthly shipments and stocks for sale and unfilled orders of light-type steel barrels and drums, 1952 and 1951; monthly shipments, stocks and unfilled orders of steel shipping packages, kegs and pails, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1924.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M75C Commercial and Home Canning Closures


Shipments and production of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years. Raw materials consumed in the production of commercial and home canning closures, including tin mill products, molding compounds used for plastic caps, aluminum, and rubber, current and preceding month.

Summary for 1952 gives monthly shipments, production of commercial and home canning closures by type of product and monthly consumption of selected raw materials used, by type of material, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1941.

M75D Metal Cans


Shipments for sale and own use by type of product packed (nine food cans and four nonfood cans), current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years. Shipments for sale and own use by type of product packed, for the United States and Hawaii, by geographic divisions, current and preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago in the March, June, September and December reports. Data are in terms of short tons of steel consumed in the manufacture of cans.

Summary for 1952 presents monthly shipments, by type of product packed, 1952 and 1951, and quarterly shipments of food and nonfood cans by geographic regions, 1952 and 1951. Includes combined total figures for the United States and Hawaii. Data for Hawaii are also included in the figures for the Pacific region. Published since 1943.

M77C Glass Containers


Quantity of shipments (direct exports and domestic), production, and stocks, domestic by type of container; shipments for current and preceding month and same month preceding year; production and end-of-month stocks for current and preceding month. Summary for 1952 gives shipments and production, 1948–52, shipments, production and end-of-month stocks, each by type of container, by months, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1945.

M77E Pressed and Blown Glassware (Except Glass Containers): 1952


Value of shipments by class of product, 1948–52; and quantity and value of shipments, 1952 and 1951.

NPAF-1 Consumption and Inventories of Steel, Copper, and Aluminum in Metalworking Industries: First quarter 1951—Second quarter 1952


Estimates are shown on total consumption (including purchases, interplant transfers, and produced and consumed in the same establishment) and inventory of carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, copper, and aluminum by shape and form for each quarter January 1951–June 1952; and on consumption of carbon steel, alloy and stainless steel combined, copper, and aluminum, by selected industries and industry groups, for each quarter, 1951.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
NPAF-1 Consumption and Inventories of Steel, etc.—Continued

Estimates cover the major metal consuming industries in the four broad industrial groups: Fabricated metal products; Machinery (except electrical); Electrical machinery; and Transportation equipment; also includes the consumption and inventory of steel in the Iron and Steel Forgings Industry.

Data tabulated from surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority. Surveys included approximately 8,000 of the larger establishments in the metalworking industries and a representative sample of the smaller plants.

5-3. ANNUAL SURVEYS OF MANUFACTURES

Statistics on manufacturing are collected in detail in the Census of Manufactures. During the intercensal period, the Annual Surveys provide up-to-date basic statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups, important individual industries, and for geographic divisions and States. The annual survey covers approximately 45,000 plants out of a total of more than 250,000. Included are all large plants, accounting for approximately two-thirds of the total manufacturing employment in the United States, and a sample of the much more numerous small plants.

The Annual Survey program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacture, etc.), for industry groups and selected industries; general statistics for geographic divisions and States, cross-classified by major industry group; value of shipments for classes of products; data on selected metals consumed, by selected industries; expenditures for new plant and equipment, for industry groups and for States; value of manufacturers' inventories, for industry groups and selected industries; and selected general statistics for industries, cross-classified by size of establishment.

The Annual Surveys of Manufactures employment data have been coordinated with the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance employment figures for consistency in classification, coverage, and statistical accuracy.

Fuels Consumed and Electric Energy Purchased: 1950

23 p., tables, appendix. May 1953. 20 cents.

Report shows estimates for 1950 with comparable 1947 Census statistics on the cost of fuels consumed and the quantity and cost of electric energy purchased by manufacturing establishments. Includes figures for industries, United States totals, geographic divisions, States and groups of industries within State. Report contains a Technical Appendix, which discusses the estimating procedures used.


Advance report


1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1951

253 p., tables, appendices, map. $2.25 (Buckram).

This report is a compilation of the 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures releases MAS-51-1 through MAS-51-8 with two additional summary historical tables; general explanations text and technical appendices; as well as a "Product Statistics" chapter (containing a recapitulation of the data available in the individual commodity "Facts for Industry" series).

8 p., tables. February 6, 1953. 20 cents.

Estimates of value of shipments during 1951 and 1950 for more than 600 classes of manufactured products with comparable data from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. The values presented for 1951 and 1950 are based on manufacturers' reports received in the 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures conducted by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the National Production Authority.

31 p., tables. March 11, 1953. 30 cents.

This report provides data on employment, man-hours of production workers, payrolls, cost of materials, value of products shipped and value added by manufacture. Also shown are data tabulated in prior annual surveys and corresponding figures compiled in the 1947 Census of Manufactures.


Includes a summary of consumption and cost of carbon steel, alloy and stainless steel, aluminum, and copper and copper-base alloys, 1951, 1950, 1949, and 1947 by manufacturers of metal products. Estimated quantity and cost figures for the major metal producing industries within four broad industrial groupings: (1) Fabricated metal products, (2) Machinery (except electrical), (3) Electrical machinery, and (4) Transportation equipment. Data on the consumption and cost of such metal mill shapes and castings by metal fabricating establishments for 1951 are based on estimates prepared from the survey "Reported Plant Operations" (NPAF-1 and NPAF-103); the estimates for 1950 and 1949 are comparable figures tabulated from the 1950 and 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures. Corresponding figures shown for 1947 were compiled from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. The 1951 estimates include quantities produced and consumed in the same establishments, as well as purchases and interplant transfers. Data for prior years exclude quantities produced and consumed in the same establishments.

7 p., table, map. March 12, 1953. 15 cents.

This report shows measures of manufacturing activity—employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, and value added by manufacture for 1951 distributed by geographic divisions and States. Includes data tabulated in prior annual surveys and corresponding figures compiled in the 1947 Census of Manufactures.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.


Preliminary estimates of the general statistics relating to manufacturing activity during 1951, 1950, 1949, and 1947. Estimates of employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, and value added by manufacture are shown by selected major industry groups, for each geographic division and State in the following separately numbered reports:

1. New England States.
2. Middle Atlantic States.
3. East North Central States.
4. West North Central States.
5. South Atlantic States.
6. East South Central States.
7. West South Central States.
8. Mountain States.


3 p., table. March 12, 1953. 10 cents.

Total cost of fuels and electric energy purchased for use in manufacturing plants, by industry group, 1951, 1950, and 1947.


51 p., table. March 26, 1953. 35 cents.

Estimates of the number of establishments, employment, and value added by manufacture, distributed by employment size class of establishments, are shown for selected industries and major industry groups for 1951 and 1950.


Estimates of value of shipments during 1952, 1951, and 1950 for more than 600 classes of manufactured products, with comparable data from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. The values presented for 1952, 1951, and 1950 are based on manufacturers' reports received in the 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures.

5–90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Metal Cans: Manufacturers' Quarterly Shipments, by Type and Geographic Division, 1952.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.

61
6. POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

A Census of Population has been taken every 10 years since 1790 and a Census of Housing has been taken along with the Census of Population since 1940. These censuses were last taken as of April 1, 1950.

The Current Population Survey is conducted monthly. Through enumeration of a scientifically selected sample of the population, information is obtained currently on employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, and other subjects. Also available are estimates of the personal and family characteristics of the population, mobility of the population, income, housing conditions, etc.

Estimates of population for postcensal and intercensal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken at the request and expense of the local governments involved.

6-11. 1950 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Results of the 1950 Census of Population were made available in published form as rapidly as data were tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures and advance releases of final statistics were issued in unbound multiltthed form identified as Series PC reports. Detailed final data are being presented in bound volumes. The material presented in these volumes are available as paper-covered preprints (bulletins) of the various chapters.

Requests for announcements of reports should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places, and other constituent areas. The volume includes Series P-A, P-B, and P-C bulletins and comprises a separately-bound part for each State, the District of Columbia, and a United States summary. Parts 51–54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population ¹

v. p., tables, map.

Population totals for the State, urban and rural, and for cities of 10,000 or more from earliest census to 1950; in groups of places according to size, 1900–50; population and area of counties, urban and rural, 1930–50; counties by minor civil divisions, 1930–50; all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 or more, 1950 and 1940; incorporated places of 5,000 or more, by wards; and urbanized areas, 1950. Characteristics of the population for the State, for each county, for the rural-non-farm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area; with limited data presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500. Subjects include the age and sex of the population, race, nativity, citizenship, school enrollment,

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population—Continued

years of school completed, marital status, changes in residence between 1949 and 1950, number of married couples, families and households, country of birth of the foreign-born white, employment status, major occupation and major industry groups, and income of families and unrelated individuals. Separate statistics are presented for the nonwhite population for areas in the southern States.

The report also includes: detailed characteristics of the population for large areas; the State, urban and rural; cities and standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 or more; distribution of the population by sex and single years of age; and cross-classifications of sex and age by race, nativity, citizenship, marital status, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, educational attainment, employment status, occupation, industry, and individual income; and data on occupation, industry, and income, cross-classified with each other and race, class of worker, etc. Separate cross-classifications are shown for the non-white population in areas with 50,000 non-white inhabitants or more. Occupation and industry statistics are presented also for cities of 50,000 to 100,000.

---

Pt. 24. Mississippi. 237 p. $2.25
Pt. 25. Missouri. 335 p. $2.75
Pt. 26. Montana. 175 p. $2.00
Pt. 27. Nebraska. 235 p. $2.25
Pt. 28. Nevada. 35 p. $1.75
Pt. 29. New Hampshire. 139 p. $1.75
Pt. 31. New Mexico. 168 p. $2.00
Pt. 34. North Dakota. 171 p. $2.00
Pt. 37. Oregon. 205 p. $2.00
Pt. 39. Rhode Island. 196 p. $2.00
Pt. 40. South Carolina. 230 p. $2.25
Pt. 41. South Dakota. 187 p. $2.00
Pt. 42. Tennessee. 390 p. $2.75
Pt. 43. Texas. 270 p. $2.25
Pt. 44. Utah. 185 p. $2.00
Pt. 45. Vermont. 255 p. $2.25
Pt. 46. Virginia. 372 p. $2.75
Pt. 47. Washington. 270 p. $2.25
Pt. 48. West Virginia. 262 p. $2.25
Pt. 49. Wisconsin. 261 p. $2.25
Pt. 50. Wyoming. 145 p. $1.75

---

FINAL BULLETINS

Series P-B Bulletins, General Characteristics, are preprints of Chapter B, Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and the United States. The bulletins present statistics on the general characteristics of the population of the State, its counties, standard metropolitan areas, urban places, and other constituent areas. The data in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series PC-12 reports and, in part, figures shown in Series PC-5, PC-6, and PC-7 reports. The price for a complete set of 54 P-B bulletins is $28.30.¹

P-B General Characteristics (State)¹

v. p., tables, map. (Preprints of Chapters B of Volume II)

Characteristics of the population for the State, for each county, for the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, for each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area; limited data are presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants. Subjects include age and sex, race, nativity, citizenship, school enrollment, years of school completed, marital status, changes in residence between 1949 and 1950, number of married couples, families and households, country of birth of the foreign-born

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
P-B General Characteristics—Continued
white, employment status, major occupation and major industry groups, and income of families and unrelated individuals. Separate data are presented for the nonwhite population in the southern States.

1. U.S. Summary. 100 p. $1.00
2. Alabama. 159 p. 55c
3. Arizona. 107 p. 50c
4. Arkansas. 159 p. 50c
5. California. 159 p. $1.50
6. Colorado. 101 p. 50c
7. Connecticut. 185 p. $1.00
8. Delaware. 99 p. 45c
9. Dist. of Columbia. 93 p. 45c
10. Florida. 190 p. $1.00
11. Georgia. 157 p. 65c
12. Idaho. 75 p. 50c
13. Illinois. 162 p. 70c
14. Indiana. 161 p. 65c
15. Iowa. 113 p. 50c
16. Kansas. 104 p. 50c
17. Kentucky. 186 p. 55c
18. Louisiana. 147 p. 60c
19. Maine. 83 p. 40c
20. Maryland. 121 p. 55c
21. Massachusetts. 219 p. $1.00
22. Michigan. 199 p. $1.00
23. Minnesota. 138 p. 60c
24. Mississippi. 101 p. 45c
25. Missouri. 159 p. 65c
26. Montana. 75 p. 40c

27. Nebraska. 107 p. $1.00
28. New Hampshire. 75 p. 40c
29. New Jersey. 159 p. 65c
30. New Mexico. 89 p. 45c
32. North Carolina. 155 p. 60c
33. North Dakota. 75 p. 40c
34. Ohio. 535 p. $1.50
35. Oklahoma. 139 p. 60c
36. Oregon. 101 p. 50c
37. Pennsylvania. 351 p. $1.50
38. Rhode Island. 101 p. 50c
39. South Carolina. 110 p. 50c
40. South Dakota. 75 p. 40c
41. Tennessee. 195 p. $1.00
42. Texas. 278 p. $1.25
43. Utah. 101 p. 30c
44. Vermont. 75 p. 40c
45. Virginia. 165 p. 70c
46. Washington. 146 p. 60c
47. West Virginia. 133 p. 60c
48. Wisconsin. 117 p. 55c
49. Wyoming. 75 p. 40c
50. Guam, Virgin Islands of the.
51. Alaska. 88 p. 55c
52. Hawaii. 138 p. 60c

Series P-C Bulletins, Detailed Characteristics, are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. This series includes separate bulletins for each State, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and a United States summary bulletin. The bulletins contain detailed statistics on the characteristics of the population for: States; the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of States; cities and standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, with some data for cities of 50,000 to 100,000 inhabitants. Statistics in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series PC-5, PC-6 and PC-7 reports. The 53 bulletins are priced at $35.15 a set.1

P-C Detailed Characteristics (various areas)1

Distributions of the population by sex and single years of age, and cross-classification of sex and age; by race, nativity, citizenship, marital status, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, educational attainment, employment status, occupation, industry, and individual income. Also data on occupation, industry, and income cross-classified with each other and with race, class of worker, and other population characteristics. Selected separate cross-classifications are shown for the nonwhite population for each area with 50,000 nonwhite inhabitants or more. Occupation and industry statistics are presented also for cities of 50,000 to 100,000.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

64
Series P-D bulletins, *Census Tract Statistics*, which will not be bound into a single publication, comprise Volume III of the 1950 Census of Population. The 64 bulletins cover tracted cities and their adjacent tracted areas, where the latter exist. Each bulletin presents by census tracts, information from the Censuses of Population and Housing. Statistics presented in this series supersede those shown in Series PC-10. The price for a complete set of 64 bulletins is $21.70.1

**P-D Census Tract Statistics (specified city)**

v. p., tables, maps.

Basic population and housing characteristics for tracted areas from the 1950 Censuses of Population and of Housing. Population items include: age, sex, race and nativity, marital status, years of school completed, country of birth, married couples and households, residence in 1949, employment status, occupation, class of worker, and family income in 1949. Housing data include: occupancy and tenure, type of structure, condition and plumbing facilities, year built, persons per room, heating fuel, refrigeration equipment, television, contract monthly rent, and value of one-dwelling-unit structures.

Separate data are presented for nonwhites and the dwelling units which they occupy, for each tract having 250 nonwhites or more within tracted areas containing 10,000 nonwhites or more. Limited data are presented for tracted areas containing 10,000 or more white persons with Spanish surnames in California, Colorado, and Texas, for each tract having 250 or more white persons with Spanish surnames. Maps defining the boundaries of the tracts are in each bulletin.

1. Akron, Ohio. 32 p. 20¢
2. Buffalo, N. Y. 47 p. 25¢
3. Chicago, Ill. 302 p. $1.50
4. St. Louis, Mo. 78 p. 40¢
5. Cincinnati, Ohio. 24 p. 30¢
6. San Diego, Calif. 35 p. 30¢
7. Columbus, Ohio. 45 p. 20¢
8. Pittsburgh, Pa. 138 p. 65¢
9. Akron, Ohio. 144 p. 40¢
10. Dayton, Ohio. 86 p. 20¢
11. Detroit, Mich. 141 p. 65¢
12. Toledo, Ohio. 50 p. 20¢
13. Los Angeles, Calif. 233 p. $1.25
14. New York, N. Y. 610 p. $3.00

This series is complete.

Series P-E Bulletins, *Special Reports*, are preprints of the chapters of Volume IV, 1950 Census of Population. The reports treat in detail various characteristics of the population and special segments of the population, as indicated below. Other planned reports in the series will cover occupational and industrial characteristics, characteristics of families, nativity and parentage, mobility of the population, and fertility.

**P-E Special Reports**

v. p., tables. (Preprints of Chapters of Population Volume IV.)

No. 1A Employment and Personal Characteristics

149 p., tables, charts. 70 cents.

Detailed statistics on employment status of the population in relation to various personal characteristics, such as age, race, nativity, marital status, household relationship, school enrollment, and size of place. Hours worked during census week for employed persons by personal characteristics; weeks worked in 1949 by labor force status and by employment status, each by personal characteristics; and weeks worked in 1949 by labor force status for married women, with husband present, by age and color. Data are for the country as a whole, urban and rural, 1950. Comparative data for the United States, 1940, on single years of age by labor force status. Charts show labor force status of persons 14 to 74 years old, by single years of age and sex, 1950, and labor force participation rates by age group and sex, 1950 and 1940, each for the United States.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
P-E Special Reports—Continued

No. 2C Institutional Population
215 p., tables. $1.
Total population and total institutional population, by color and sex, by regions, divisions, and States, 1950, and same classifications for persons 14 years old and over, 1950 and 1940. Age of persons in institutions, by type of control of institution, color, and sex, United States, regions, and States, 1950, for: correctional institutions, mental hospitals, tuberculosis hospitals, homes for the aged and dependent, homes and schools for the mentally handicapped and for the physically handicapped, homes for neglected and dependent children, and public training schools for juvenile delinquents. Statistics for all institutions combined, United States, 1950, by age and sex, on: total inside and outside standard metropolitan areas, urban and rural nonfarm; race, nativity, and citizenship; school enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old; years of school completed by those 25 years old and over; marital status of those 14 years old and over, by color; mobility status and farm residence in 1949 of those 1 year old and over; and income received in 1949; and characteristics of institutional population, by type of institution and type of control, by age and sex, United States, 1950. Total institutional population by age, color, and sex, for selected counties and urban places, 1950.

No. 2D Marital Status
68 p., tables, chart. 40 cents.
Detailed family status of persons 14 years old and over, by marital status, age, and sex, and single years of age of these persons, by marital status and sex, United States and rural-farm areas, with separate data for nonwhite for the country as a whole and for rural-farm areas. Income received in 1949, for the noninstitutional population 14 years old and over reporting on income, by marital status, family status, age, and sex, United States and rural-farm areas, with separate data for nonwhite for the country as a whole. Characteristics of children: single persons under 18 years old by family status, age, color, and sex, for the United States, total and rural-farm. All data relate to 1950.

No. 3B Nonwhite Population by Race
92 p., tables, map. 50 cents.
Statistics for each of the nonwhite races—Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and other nonwhite races—on age, sex, marital status, years of school completed, employment status, major occupation group, and income are presented for regions and their urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts by age and for those selected States, urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of States, and standard metropolitan areas in which there are appreciable concentrations of any of the minor races. For Indians, the data are shown for Indian agency areas rather than standard metropolitan areas. Citizenship, country of birth, and age of the foreign-born nonwhite population, by race, same areas. All data relate to 1950.

No. 3C Persons of Spanish Surname
74 p., tables. 45 cents.
Statistics on the characteristics of persons of Spanish-American and Mexican descent in five southwestern States (Texas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California) which are identified, for purposes of this report, as persons having Spanish surnames. Characteristics for which statistics are presented include age, sex, nativity and parentage, marital status, employment status, years of school completed, major occupation group, and income. Statistics are presented for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts, selected standard metropolitan areas, urbanized areas, and urban places. Statistics on nativity, citizenship, and country of birth are given for all counties in the five States and all places of 10,000 or more. Housing data for the States, urban and rural, include water supply, toilet facilities, condition and plumbing facilities, number of persons, persons per room, contract and gross monthly rent, and value of one-dwelling-unit structures.
P-E Special Reports—Continued

No. 3D Puerto Ricans in Continental United States

22 p., tables. 20 cents.

Persons of Puerto Rican birth, by color and sex, for selected areas (Northeast: New York State, New York City, remainder of State, remainder of region; North Central; South; West), 1950 and 1940. Persons of Puerto Rican birth and of Puerto Rican parentage, by age, color, and sex, for the United States and New York City, 1950. Characteristics of persons 14 years old and over of Puerto Rican birth and of Puerto Rican parentage, by age and color, for the United States and New York City, 1950. Characteristics include age, color, sex, marital status, years of school completed, employment status, major occupation group, and income.

No. 4A State of Birth

112 p., tables, map. 55 cents.

Statistics for the total native population, by color and sex, on State of residence, 1950, by State of birth. (State of birth includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, other possessions, etc., and born abroad of American parents.) Statistics on State of residence, 1950, by geographic division of birth and State of birth by division of residence, 1950, are presented by age, color, and sex. Data are presented for the United States, regions, divisions, and States. Also shown are the net gain or loss through interregional, interdivisional, and interstate movement.

No. 5A Characteristics by Size of Place

68 p., tables, map, chart. 40 cents.

Statistics on the age, sex, nativity, race, and, by color and age, on the mobility status, years of school completed, marital and family status, employment status, major occupation group, and income of the population, by size of place. For the population living in urbanized areas, the classification is made by the size of the urbanized area rather than by the size of the incorporated place within the urbanized area; and separate figures are presented for the population in central cities and in the urban fringe of the urbanized areas. Statistics are given for the United States as a whole, with selected data (age, race, nativity, mobility, and major occupation group, by the size of place and sex) for regions. Chart shows children under 5 years per 1,000 women 20 to 44 years old, by size of place, for the United States. All figures relate to 1950.

No. 5B Education

133 p., tables, map, chart. 60 cents.

Statistics on years of school completed, by age, sex, and other characteristics, such as race and nativity, mobility status, marital status, employment status, major occupation group, and income, for the United States, the South, and the North and West combined, with data on ethnic characteristics and residence in 1949 of children 5 to 13 years old enrolled in school, by year of school in which enrolled and age. Urban-rural residence of children 5 to 13 years old enrolled in school, by year of school in which enrolled, age, and color, for the United States, by regions, with urbanized areas and other urban areas by size of place. All data relate to 1950.

ADVANCE REPORTS

Series PC-14 comprises 21 reports which present final figures for particular population characteristics for the United States as a whole, or for various types of areas.
PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics *(various areas)*

No. 7. School and Kindergarten Enrollment by Age, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions and States: 1950

*2 p., tables. 5 cents.*

Statistics supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. School and kindergarten enrollment is shown by age groups from 5 to 29 years of age. Data on school and kindergarten enrollment for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

No. 8. Marital Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: April 1, 1950

*2 p., tables. 5 cents.*

Marital status by color and sex for the United States, urban and rural, 1950, for the United States, 1890–1940; and marital status by sex, by census regions, census divisions, and States, 1950. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. Data for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

No. 9. Class of Worker and Major Occupation Group, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950

*4 p., tables. 5 cents*

Class of worker of employed persons and major occupation group of the experienced civilian labor force, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural; class of worker of employed persons, by sex, by census regions, census divisions, and States; and major occupation group of employed persons, by census regions, census divisions, and States. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, No. 2, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. Data for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

No. 10. Industry Group of Employed Persons, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950

*4 p., tables. 5 cents.*

Employed persons: by industry groups and sex, urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm; by major industry group, by census divisions, census regions, States, and United States totals, also for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico. Data in this report supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-7, No. 2. The tables are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B.

No. 11: Labor Force in the United States, by States: 1950

*4 p., tables. 5 cents.*

Employment status of persons 14 years old and over: by color and sex, for the United States, urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm; by sex, by census divisions, census regions, States, and Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico. Data show: number and percent of population 14 years old and over in the labor force; total number employed; number unemployed; percent unemployed in the civilian labor force; and number not in the labor force. Statistics supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, and Series PC-7, No. 2, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B.

---

*Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.*
PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics—Continued

No. 12: Family Income in 1949 for the United States, by States

2 p., tables. 5 cents.

Income in 1949 for families and unrelated individuals; for families; and for persons; urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm, with United States totals. Income in 1949 for total families and unrelated individuals by geographic regions, divisions, and States, and for Hawaii by income-size groups and also for nonreported income. Data are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B and supersede the corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, and Series PC-7, No. 2.

No. 13 Racial Composition of the Population, for the United States, by States: 1950

4 p., tables. 5 cents.

Race by sex, for the United States, urban and rural, 1950, and for the United States, 1890 to 1940; and race for regions, 1950 and 1940, and for divisions and States 1950. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, Nos. 1–10, and Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3; and advance data published in Series PC-12, Nos. 1–39.

No. 14 Education Attainment of the Population 25 years Old and Over, by States: 1950

3 p., tables. 5 cents.

Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over, by regions, divisions, and States, with separate figures by color and sex for the United States, urban and rural, 1950, and years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over for the country as a whole, 1940. The present data include corrections of data originally published in the Series P-B U. S. Summary bulletin, General Characteristics.


4 p., tables. 5 cents.

Country of birth of the foreign-born white population, for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions, divisions, and States, 1950; and for the country as a whole, 1870 to 1940. These data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, Nos. 1–10, and Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3.

No. 16 Age by Color and Sex, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and Age by Sex, for States, 1950

6 p., tables, map. 10 cents.

Age by color and sex, United States, urban and rural, and age by sex, for divisions and States, 1950. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, Nos. 1–10, and Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3; and advance data published in Series PC-12, Nos. 1–39.

No. 17 Mobility of the Population—State of Residence in 1949 and 1950

59 p., tables. 30 cents.

PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics—Continued

No. 17. Mobility of the Population—Continued

States or origin and destination, for States. Nonwhite migrants and out-migrants, by type of migration, urban-rural residence in 1950, and sex, with individual contiguous States of origin and destination. Tables presented are preprinted from the special report, Series P-E, No. 4B, Mobility of the Population—States and State Economic Areas.

No. 18. Detailed Occupation of the Experienced Civilian Labor Force: 1950

8 p., tables. 10 cents.

Detailed occupation of the experienced civilian labor force and of employed persons, by sex, for the United States, 1950. The table is preprinted from the Series P-C United States Summary bulletin, Detailed Characteristics of the Population.


2 p., tables. 5 cents.

Married couples, families, unrelated individuals, households, and quasi households, for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions, divisions, and States, 1950. Figures for married couples are classified as "With own household," or "Without own household." Data for families and households are shown by number, population in family or household, and population per family or household. Figures for quasi households are shown by population in quasi households, institutional population, and other population. The tables are preprinted from the Series P-B United States Summary bulletin, General Characteristics of the Population, and supersede, in part, preliminary sample data published in Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3.

NOTE.—A special study, Farms and Farm People, based on data from the 1950 Censuses of Agriculture, Population, and Housing, is described in section 1–10.1

6–12. 1950 CENSUS OF HOUSING

Results of the 1950 Census of Housing are made available as they are tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures and advance releases of final statistics have been issued in unbound multilithed form identified as Series HC reports. Detailed data will be presented in a series of bound volumes. The materials presented in Volumes I and II are also being made available as paper-covered preprints (bulletins) of the various chapters.

Requests for announcements of reports should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

FINAL REPORTS

Volume III, Farm Housing Characteristics, presents in a single book (bound form only) analytical data for occupied dwelling units in the rural-farm segment of the dwelling unit inventory, for the United States and for each of the 119 economic subregions.

Vol. III, Farm Housing Characteristics; United States and Economic Sub-regions

311 p., tables, map. 1952. $2.50 (Buckram).

Presents analytical data for occupied dwelling units in the rural-farm segment of the dwelling unit inventory. Shows interrelationships of number of rooms and condition and plumbing facilities with selected housing and household characteristics.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office. Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. III, Farm Housing Characteristics—Continued

The statistics are provided for the United States and for each of the 119 economic subregions. Subregions usually are combinations of two or more counties having relatively homogenous agricultural conditions.

Includes a summary of findings: inventory-farm and nonfarm distribution, regional distribution, relation of number of farm dwelling units to number of farms; size of farm house in relation to year built, condition and plumbing facilities, kitchen sink, cooking and heating fuels, persons per room, and age of head of household; condition and plumbing facilities in relation to year built, electric lighting, heating equipment, type of household, and income.

Detailed tables for the United States and economic subregions show number of rooms in owner-, renter-, and rent-free-occupied dwelling units, 1950, with same data for nonwhite-occupied dwelling units for the United States and for each of the 36 economic subregions having 15,000 nonwhite inhabitants or more. Economic subregions are identified by number. A map showing the location of the economic subregions of the United States, 1950, and a list of counties in the economic subregions accompanies the text.

Volume IV, Residential Financing, Mortgaged Nonfarm Properties, presents data relating to the characteristics of the financing of the residential nonfarm properties for the United States, for each of the four geographic regions and for each of 25 large standard metropolitan areas. The data are based on tabulations from the Residential Financing Survey which was part of the 1950 Census of Housing, taken as of April 1, 1950.

Vol. IV, Residential Financing, Mortgaged Nonfarm Properties (2 parts)1

Presents results of a sample survey of characteristics relating to the financing of residential nonfarm properties. Data are presented in terms of mortgaged properties, first and junior mortgages, and outstanding mortgage debt for both owner-occupied and rental properties. Includes type of mortgage holder, characteristics of first and junior mortgages, purpose of financing and refinancing, characteristics of the owner-occupant and his household, and the physical and financial characteristics of the property. Part 1 presents detailed characteristics of the United States and the four geographic regions. Part 2 presents data for 25 large standard metropolitan areas and comparable data for the United States. The data are based on tabulations from the Residential Financing Survey which was part of the 1950 Census of Housing, taken as of April 1, 1950.

v. p., tables, maps, appendix.

Pt. 1. The United States.
684 p. $4.25 (Buckram).

Pt. 2. Large Standard Metropolitan Areas and Comparable Data for the United States
850 p. $5.25 (Buckram).

FINAL BULLETINS

Series H-A Bulletins are preprints of Volume I, General Characteristics, of the 1950 Census of Housing. There is a separate bulletin for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a summary report for the United States. The series present basic data on practically all subjects for which information was collected in the 1950 Census of Housing. Statistics in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series HC-1 through HC-5, HC-7, and HC-8. The price for the 54 reports is $27.65.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

71
H-A General Characteristics of Housing (State) ¹

v. p., tables, maps.

Data for the State, each county, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area. Limited data are presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants. Included are statistics on dwelling units by occupancy and tenure, vacancy status, type of structure, color of occupants, condition and plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, year built, water supply, toilet and bathing facilities, electric lighting, heating equipment, kitchen sink, refrigeration equipment, radio, television, contract or gross monthly rent of rental unit, and value and mortgage status of owner-occupied nonfarm dwelling units. Separate figures are presented for dwelling units occupied by nonwhite households in the Southern States and for those occupied by Spanish surname households in the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas.

1. U. S. Summary. 191 p. $100
2. Alabama. 99 p. 55¢
3. Arkansas. 99 p. 55¢
4. California. 161 p. $1.00
5. Colorado. 83 p. 50¢
7. District of Columbia. 35 p. 25¢
8. Florida. 111 p. 60¢
9. Georgia. 172 p. $1.00
10. Illinois. 151 p. 70¢
11. Indiana. 111 p. 50¢
12. Kansas. 100 p. 50¢
13. Kentucky. 124 p. 65¢
14. Louisiana. 102 p. 55¢
15. Maryland. 68 p. 35¢
16. Massachusetts. 84 p. 55¢
17. Michigan. 120 p. 60¢
18. Mississippi. 103 p. 55¢
19. Missouri. 123 p. 60¢
20. Nebraska. 87 p. 45¢
21. New Jersey. 108 p. 50¢
22. New Mexico. 58 p. 40¢
23. New York. 146 p. 65¢
25. North Dakota. 63 p. 55¢
26. Ohio. 154 p. 65¢
27. Oklahoma. 102 p. 60¢
28. Oregon. 68 p. 35¢
29. Pennsylvania. 172 p. 75¢
30. Rhode Island. 72 p. 55¢
31. Tennessee. 115 p. 60¢
32. Texas. 280 p. $1.75
33. Utah. 68 p. 50¢
34. Washington. 71 p. 50¢
35. Wisconsin. 99 p. 50¢
36. West Virginia. 70 p. 50¢
37. Wisconsin. 99 p. 50¢
38. Wyoming. 70 p. 50¢
39. Puerto Rico. 50 p. 60¢

Series H-B Bulletins are preprints of Volume II, Nonfarm Housing Characteristics, of the 1950 Census of Housing. The series consists of 162 separate bulletins, one for each of the 152 standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, one for each of the nine geographic divisions, and one for the United States. Each bulletin presents various housing characteristics cross-classified by monthly rent, value, number of rooms, type of structure, condition, type of household, family income, etc. Data for cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more are included in the bulletin for the standard metropolitan areas containing those cities. The price for a complete set of the 162 bulletins is $31.20.²

H-B Nonfarm Housing Characteristics (various areas) ¹

v. p., tables.

Housing and household characteristics of owner-occupied and renter-occupied nonfarm dwelling units, 1950: value; contract and gross monthly rent; condition and plumbing facilities; number of rooms; type of structure by tenure; income in 1949 of primary families and individuals; age and sex of head of household; value-income ratio for owner-occupied, and gross rent as percentage of income for renter-occupied dwelling units; and type of household.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Akron</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany-Schenectady-Troy</td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque</td>
<td>N. M.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton</td>
<td>Pa.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altoona</td>
<td>Pa.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>N. C.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>Ga.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic City, N. J.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>Ga.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>Tex.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Md.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baton Rouge</td>
<td>La.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont-Port Arthur</td>
<td>Tex.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binghamton</td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham</td>
<td>Ala.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>Mass.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgeport</td>
<td>Conn.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockton</td>
<td>Mass.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Rapids</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>S. C.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>W. Va.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>N. C.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga</td>
<td>Tenn.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>S. C.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Ga.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpus Christi</td>
<td>Tex.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>Tex.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>Colo.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duluth (Minn.-Superior (Wis.))</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>N. C.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Paso</td>
<td>Tex.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie</td>
<td>Pa.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall River</td>
<td>Mass.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Worth</td>
<td>Tex.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno</td>
<td>Calif.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston</td>
<td>Tex.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensboro-High Point</td>
<td>N. C.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenville</td>
<td>S. C.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlin Town-Middletown</td>
<td>Ohio.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrisburg</td>
<td>Pa.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>Conn.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>Tex.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>(Ky.)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Miss.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville</td>
<td>Fla.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstown</td>
<td>Pa.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>Mo.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxville</td>
<td>Tenn.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Pa.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansing</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Mass.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>Ky.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>Nebr.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little-Rock-North Little Rock</td>
<td>Ark.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorain-Elyria</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>Calif.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville</td>
<td>Ky.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>Mass.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubbock</td>
<td>Tex.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon</td>
<td>Ga.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>Wis.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis</td>
<td>Tenn.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>Fla.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>Wis.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis-St. Paul</td>
<td>Minn.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile</td>
<td>Ala.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>Ala.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashville</td>
<td>Tenn.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Bedford</td>
<td>Mass.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Britain-Bristol</td>
<td>Conn.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Conn.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>La.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York-Northeastern New Jersey</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk-Portsmouth</td>
<td>Va.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City</td>
<td>Okla.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha</td>
<td>Neb.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando</td>
<td>Fla.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Pa.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poenix</td>
<td>Ariz.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>Pa.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Maine.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Oreg.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>R. I.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racine</td>
<td>Wis.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>N. C.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>Pa.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Va.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke</td>
<td>Va.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>Calif.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saginaw</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Mo.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Lake City</td>
<td>Utah.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### H-B Nonfarm Housing Characteristics—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Characteristics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio, Tex.</td>
<td>80 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Bernardino, Calif.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, Calif.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.</td>
<td>50 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jose, Calif.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savannah, Ga.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scranton, Pa.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>50 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shreveport, La.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sioux City, Iowa.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend, Ind.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane, Wash.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Ill.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Mo.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Ohio.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield-Holyoke, Mass.</td>
<td>50 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford-Norwalk, Conn.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton, Calif.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse, N. Y.</td>
<td>50 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, Wash.</td>
<td>50 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute, Ind.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo, Ohio.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topeka, Kans.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenton, N. J.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulsa, Okla.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utica-Rome, N. Y.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury, Conn.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterloo, Iowa.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeling (W. Va.-Steubenville (Ohio).</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wichita, Kans.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes-Barre-Hazelton, Pa.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, Del.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston-Salem, N. C.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester, Mass.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Pa.</td>
<td>20 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngstown, Ohio.</td>
<td>30 p</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADVANCE REPORTS**

Series HC–8 presents advance data from the Housing Series H–A bulletins. There is a separate report for each State and the District of Columbia, and a United States summary bulletin. The price for a complete set of 50 reports is $2.²

**HC–8 Housing Characteristics (for the State, its Standard Metropolitan Areas, and Urban Places of 10,000 or more)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v. p., tables.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A summary of selected housing characteristics for each State (urban, rural non-farm, and rural farm), for each standard metropolitan area, and for each urban place of 10,000 inhabitants or more within the State. Characteristics for dwelling units include number, percent built in 1940 or later, condition and plumbing facilities, heating equipment, mortgage status, value, monthly rent, median number of rooms, number occupied, and the population and median number of persons in dwelling units.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. United States. 3 p.
5. California. 4 p.

35. Ohio. 4 p.
43. Texas. 4 p.

This series is complete.

Series HC–9 consists of miscellaneous reports presenting advance data on various subjects from the 1950 Census of Housing.

**HC–9 Housing Characteristics (various subjects)**

No. 3. Housing Inventory and Home Ownership for the United States, by Regions, Division, and States: 1950.

6 p., tables, charts. 10 cents.

Data on occupancy, tenure, and race of occupants, United States, urban and rural, 1950. Occupied dwelling units by tenure and color of occupants, and population per occupied dwelling units by color of occupants, United States, urban and rural, 1950 and 1940. Tenure of dwelling units, 1950 and 1940; and owner occupancy by color of occupants and by urban-rural residence, 1950, each by regions, divisions, and States.

² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
HC-9 Housing Characteristics—Continued


7 p., tables, charts. 10 cents.

Contract monthly rent of nonfarm renter-occupied and selected vacant dwelling units, gross monthly rent of nonfarm renter-occupied dwelling units, and value and mortgage status of nonfarm owner-occupied dwelling units and value of selected vacant dwelling units, each for the United States, urban and rural, 1950. Financial characteristics of nonfarm-occupied dwelling units, for regions, divisions, and States, urban and rural, 1950 (median contract and gross monthly rent of renter-occupied units, and median value of one-dwelling-unit structures and percent mortgaged of owner-occupied units).

No. 5. Year Built and Type of Structure for Dwelling Units in the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950.

4 p., tables. 5 cents.

Dwelling units by type of structure and occupancy and by year built, United States, urban and rural, 1950. Percent of dwelling units in 1-dwelling-unit detached structures and in structures built in 1940 or later, by regions, divisions, and States, urban and rural, 1950. Type-of-structure classifications include: 1 dwelling unit, detached; 1 dwelling unit, attached; 1 and 2 dwelling unit, semidetached; 2 dwelling unit, other; structures by number of dwelling units; and trailers.


6 p., tables, chart. 10 cents.

Condition and plumbing facilities by occupancy and color of occupants, and plumbing facilities for all dwelling units and for dwelling units occupied by nonwhite persons, United States, urban and rural, 1950. Condition and plumbing facilities for all dwelling units, by regions, divisions, and States, urban and rural, 1950. Facilities include water supply, toilet facilities, and bathing facilities.


7 p., tables, charts. 10 cents.

Dwelling units by number of rooms and occupancy, number of persons and tenure, and persons per room, for the United States, urban and rural, 1950. Median number of rooms, median number of persons, and percent of occupied dwelling units with 1.01 or more persons per room, for regions, divisions, and States, nonfarm and farm, 1950.


4 p., tables, charts. 5 cents.

Occupied dwelling units by type of heating and cooking fuel, for the United States, urban and rural, and percent distribution by regions, divisions, and States, 1950. Heating equipment distributed by central heating, noncentral heating, each by coal, gas, liquid fuel, and other fuel or not reporting fuel; cooking fuel distributed by gas, electricity, coal or wood, and liquid, other, or none.


4 p., tables, chart. 5 cents.

Electric lighting, kitchen sink, refrigeration equipment, radio, and television, for the United States, urban and rural, 1950. Percent of all dwelling units with electric
HC-9 Housing Characteristics—Continued


lighting, mechanical refrigeration, radio, and television, for regions, divisions, and States, nonfarm and farm, 1950.

NOTE.—A special study, Farms and Farm People, based on data from the 1950 Censuses of Agriculture, Population, and Housing, is described in section 1-10.1.

6-20. CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

P-20 Population Characteristics

No. 43. School Enrollment: October 1952. Advance data.


Enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5–34 years old—total enrollment and percent of population by type of school in which enrolled, veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States, October 1952.

No. 44. Marital Status and Household Characteristics: April 1952.

20 p., tables. September 6, 1953. 15 cents.

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, United States, for the civilian population April 1952 and March 1950, and for total population April 1940. Percent distribution of white and nonwhite civilian population by marital status, by age and sex, United States, April 1952. Households, families, subfamilies, and quasi households, and population in these units, by age, for the United States (with figures for the urban and rural parts for 1952): civilian population, April 1952 and March 1950, and total population, April 1940. Households, families, subfamilies, married couples, parent-child groups, and unrelated individuals, by type, for the United States, and for the urban and rural parts, April 1952. Characteristics of households and of families by type, for the United States, and for the urban and rural nonfarm parts, April 1952. Families by type, by age of head and number of own children under 18 years old; and ever-married women by marital status, number of children ever born; and number of own children under 18 years old in household: United States, April 1952. Characteristics of all subfamilies and of husband-wife subfamilies, and of unrelated individuals by type: United States, and the urban and rural nonfarm parts, April 1952.

No. 47. Mobility of the Population of the United States: April 1952.

16 p., tables. September 27, 1953. 10 cents.

For the civilian population 1 year old and over: mobility status and type of mobility, by color and sex, United States, April 1952 and 1951, March 1950, and April 1949 and 1948; place of residence and age by mobility status, type of mobility, and sex, age by year of last move and sex, percent distribution by year of last move, by color and sex, and year of last move by relationship to head of household and age, each for the United States, April 1952.

For the civilian population 14 years old and over: employment status by mobility status, type of mobility, and sex, and marital status by year of last move, age, and sex, each for the United States, April 1952.

For males 25 years old and over: total money income and percent distribution by total money income, each by year of last move and age, United States, April 1952.

*Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

P–25 Population Estimates

No. 67. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: April 1, 1950 to November 1, 1952

1 p., tables. January 9, 1953. 5 cents.
Estimated population including and excluding armed forces overseas by months, April 1, 1950 to November 1, 1952. Estimates for April 1950 through July 1952 presented in this report supersede the corresponding estimates in Series P–25, No. 61.

No. 68. Estimates of the Population Under 18 Years Old, By States: July 1, 1950 and 1951

3 p., table. February 11, 1953. 5 cents.
Estimated number of children under 18 years of age for the United States, by geographic region, division, and by State, July 1, 1951, July 1 and April 1, 1950 and amount or percent of increase or decrease, April 1, 1950 to July 1, 1951.

No. 69. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: April 1, 1950 to January 1, 1953

1 p., tables. March 6, 1953. 5 cents.
Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Estimates for April 1950 through July 1952 supersede corresponding estimates published in P–25, No. 61.

No. 70. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1950 to 1952

4 p., tables. March 24, 1953. 5 cents.
Estimated total population of census divisions, regions and States, July 1, 1952 and April 1, 1950 (Census) and percent or decrease, April 1, 1950 to July 1, 1952, and estimated total and civilian population of census divisions, regions and States, July 1, 1951, and July 1 and April 1, 1950.

No. 71. Estimates of the Total Population of the United States: 1940 to 1950

6 p., tables. April 1, 1953. 5 cents.
Estimated total population of the United States including armed forces overseas, population residing in the United States and the civilian population for each July 1, 1940 to 1949, with figures for April 1, 1940 and 1950; and January 1 dates in 1940 to 1950 decade. Net change (amount and percent) births, deaths, net civilian migration and net movement of armed forces, July 1, 1940 to 1949, with figures for April 1, 1940 and 1950.

No. 72. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1940 to 1949

8 p., tables. May 1953. 10 cents.
Estimated total and civilian population, July 1, 1940–49; components of change in total and civilian population, April 1, 1940–April 1950; civilian population, April 1, 1940–July 1, 1942, July 1, 1942–July 1, 1945, and July 1, 1945–April 1, 1950; and average annual net civilian migration April 1, 1940–April 1, 1950. Data are presented for geographic regions, divisions and States.

No. 73. Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1950, 1951, and 1952

Estimates of the total population residing in continental United States, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1950 to 1952, and April 1, 1950; and of the total population of continental United States including armed forces overseas, by age, color, and sex: April 1, 1950 and July 1, 1950 to 1952; estimates of the civilian population of continental United States, by age, color, and sex: April 1, 1950 and July 1, 1950 to 1952; percent distribution by age of the estimated total resident population of continental United States, by age, color, and sex, July 1, 1952 with comparative figures for April 1950.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.

77
No. 74. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1953
1 p., tables. June 6, 1953. 5 cents.
Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later dates.

No. 75. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to June 1, 1953.
1 p., tables. July 20, 1953. 5 cents.
Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in P-25, No. 65.

1 p., table. July 22, 1953. 5 cents.
Total and civilian population of the Territories and possessions, as of July 1, 1950 to 1952, with figures for April 1950. (Total population figures for April 1, 1950, are from the 1950 Census.) The civilian estimates for April 1 and the estimates for both total and civilian population July 1, 1950, supersede the corresponding estimates published in Series P-25, No. 52.

No. 77. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to July 1, 1953.
1 p., tables. August 14, 1953. 5 cents.
Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in P-25, No. 65.

6 p., tables. August 21, 1953. 10 cents.
Projections of the population of the United States (total; male; female), including armed forces overseas, by five-year age groups, each fifth year, July 1, 1955 to 1975, with figures for July 1, 1950. Four series of projections are given, which differ only in the projections of persons born after April 1, 1953, and involve four different assumptions with regard to future age-specific fertility rates.

No. 79. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to August 1, 1953.
1 p., tables. September 16, 1953. 5 cents.
Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in P-25, No. 65.

P-28 Special Censuses

Special Census (specified city or area)
p. 1–2, each report.
Population, total, and by sex, of city or area, and number of occupied dwelling units as of date special census was taken. These censuses are taken at the request and expense of the place involved. Many of the reports show: amount and percent of population increase or decrease from April 1, 1950 to date census was taken.

No. 458. Fairborn, Ohio, Territory Annexed to, October 23, 1952.
No. 459. Milan, Ind., December 1, 1952.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.

78
Special Census—Continued
No. 462. Hayward, Calif., December 4, 1952.
No. 463. Indio, Calif., December 8, 1952.
No. 464. San Jose, Calif., October 24, 1952.
No. 466. South Gate, Calif., November 11, 1952.
No. 467. Santa Ana, Calif., October 23, 1952.
No. 470. Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census in 1952.
No. 476. La Habra, Calif., March 3, 1953.
No. 478. Denmark, S. C., February 16, 1953.
No. 481. Culver City, Calif., February 12, 1953.
No. 484. Gardena, Calif., February 17, 1953.

19 p., tables, map. June 15, 1953. 15 cents.²

Statistics on the total population and housing characteristics for city as a whole were published in release No. 437 of this series. Data shown in this release are the result of additional tabulations.

No. 486. Skokie, Ill., March 5, 1953.
No. 488. La Grange, Ill., May 6, 1953.
No. 489. Westchester, Ill., April 28, 1953.
No. 490. Hinsdale, Ill., April 1, 1953.
No. 491. La Grange Park, Ill., March 29, 1953.
No. 492. Downers Grove, Ill., March 27, 1953.
No. 493. Markham, Ill., April 3, 1953.
No. 494. Western Springs, Ill., April 1, 1953.
No. 495. Matteson, Ill., April 10, 1953.
No. 496. Clarendon Hills, Ill., April 14, 1953.
No. 499. Mount Prospect, Ill., April 22, 1953.
No. 502. La Mesa, Calif., March 13, 1953.
No. 503. Livermore, Calif., March 21, 1953.
No. 504. Huntington Beach, Calif., March 24, 1953.
No. 507. Manhattan Beach, Calif., April 3, 1953.
No. 509. Upland, Calif., April 15, 1953.
No. 511. Redwood City, Calif., April 21, 1953.
No. 513. King City, Calif., April 28, 1953.

² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.

79
Special Census—Continued
No. 517. San Carlos, Calif., May 7, 1953.
No. 528. West Covina, Calif., April 30, 1953.
No. 531. Palm Spring, Calif., March 5, 1953.
No. 539. Plessmoor, Ill., May 26, 1953.
No. 543. Orange, Calif., June 17, 1953.
No. 545. Pleasanton, Calif., June 18, 1953.
No. 547. Redondo Beach, Calif., June 30, 1953.
No. 553. Park Forest, Ill., July 28, 1953.

P-50 Labor Force

Note.—Effective with reports issued after June 30, 1953, in Series P-50, P-57, and P-60, the three series were placed on an annual subscription basis at $1.50 for all three series combined. Subscriptions are handled by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C. Single copies of the reports issued subsequent to June 30 may be obtained from that agency at 10 cents each for Series P-50 and P-57 and 15 cents each for Series P-60. Reports in these series issued prior to July 1 may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, as indicated.

No. 43. Work Experience of the Population in 1951


Work experience during 1951 by: age, sex, color, residence, weeks worked, full-time or part-time status, major occupation group, major industry group, and class of worker; and current employment status.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
No. 44. Marital and Family Characteristics of the Labor Force in the United States: April 1952


Employment status of civilian population 14 years old and over, by marital status and sex, April 1952 and 1951; labor force status of: civilian population 14 years old and over, by marital status, age and sex, and by marital status and sex, by color, urban and rural; women ever married, by marital status and color, by number with own children under 6 years old and from 6–17 years old, urban and rural, and major occupation group of employed persons 14 years old and over, by marital status and sex, April 1952.


29 p., tables, chart. July 1953. 20 cents.

Report gives detailed figures for persons 14 years of age and over, on employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population by sex, 1952; persons employed in nonagricultural industries and in agriculture, by hours worked during the survey week; civilian labor force and employed persons, by age and sex; those employed in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries by age and sex, by class of worker and sex, by average number of hours worked; unemployed persons and those not in the labor force, by age and sex; unemployed persons by duration of unemployment; employed persons with a job but not at work, by reason for not working; employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by color and sex, and of male veterans of World War II; employed persons by major occupation group, by sex (quarterly months). Also included are gross changes in employment status, by sex; in the civilian labor force by age and sex; in agricultural and in nonagricultural employment by type of change and sex; and in unemployment, by type of change and sex.

Text tables give summary estimates on employment status for 1952, 1951, 1950, and 1944; annual average labor force participation rates by age and sex, for 1952, 1951, and 1944; civilian labor force participation rates by age, sex, and color, annual averages, 1952; occupational distribution of the experienced civilian labor force, by sex, annual averages, 1952 and 1951; employed persons by major industry group, age, and sex, annual averages, 1952; persons at work in agricultural and in nonagricultural industries, by number of hours worked, annual averages, 1952 and 1951; hours worked during survey week by wage and salary workers, by major industry group and by major occupation group, annual averages, 1952 and 1951. Unemployment rates by age and sex, major occupation group, major industry group and class of worker, for 1952, 1951, and 1950, annual averages.

Text summarizes major developments in the labor force, in employment and unemployment, and includes definitions and explanations, and a discussion of the reliability of the estimates.

No. 46. Part-Time Workers: May and November 1952


Employed persons classified as full time or part time, by sex; persons working part time, classified by full-time or part-time status, by hours worked; persons with full-time jobs who worked part time during the survey week, by reason working less than usual number of hours (these data also shown for May 1951); persons at work, classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status, also by major industry group, and by class of worker and type of industry; and unemployed persons looking for full-time or part-time work, by sex and veteran status. All data shown for May and November 1952, and for the United States as a whole.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
No. 47. Employment of Students: October 1952

8 p., tables. September 29, 1953. 10 cents. Annual subscription (Series P-57, P-50, and P-60 combined), $1.50.

Data for the United States, October 1952, on school enrollment of persons 14 to 34 years old, in the civilian noninstitutional population, by employment status, age, and sex, with comparisons for October 1951; labor force participation rates for persons 14 to 24 years old, by place of residence, school enrollment, age, and sex; employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by hours worked during survey week, school enrollment, age, and sex, and by type of employment, school enrollment, age, and sex; and school enrollment of males 18 to 34 years old, by veteran status, employment status, and age.

Note.—Effective with releases in this series bearing a July 1953 publication date, the series was placed on an annual subscription basis in combination with Series P-57 and P-60, at $1.50 per year. See Note above under P-50, Labor Force.

P-57 Labor Force

Monthly Report on the Labor Force

12 p., tables, chart. Nos. 126-134; December 1952; January-August 1953. Each report 10 cents. No. 45 and No. 47 and following reports are available from the Superintendent of Documents at 10 cents per single copy or on an annual subscription basis of $1.50 in combination with the reports in Series P-50 and P-60. No. 46 and No. 44 and previous reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. (See Note above under P-50 Labor Force.)

Civilian noninstitutional population 14 years of age and over by employment status; persons employed in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries by hours worked; by sex; survey week of current and prior months. Employment status of male veterans of World War II. Additional labor force data for current survey week includes employment status by age and sex; and by color and sex; class of worker; detailed hours worked in agriculture and nonagricultural industries; unemployed persons by duration of unemployment; employed persons with a job but not at work, by reason for not working; and hours worked by wage and salary workers by major industry group. Distribution of employed workers by major occupation group is included quarterly.

P-60 Consumer Income

See Note above under P-50, Labor Force.

No. 11. Income of Persons in the United States: 1951

32 p., tables, charts. May 1953. 15 cents.

Percent of aggregate income received by wage or salary recipients ranked by income, 1939, 1945, and 1951; median earnings of employed males, by major occupation group and age, 1951; percent distribution of persons 14 years old and over by source of income, 1951, by age and sex; median income of males, 25-34 years old, by veteran status, and labor force rate; proportion of income recipients, by age and sex, 1947-51; aggregate money income, 1944-51 and 1939-51; by sex and major occupation group; and wage or salary income of the civilian labor force, by sex and major occupation group, 1939 and 1951; aggregate income, 1951, by sex and major occupation group in April 1952; aggregate wage or salary income for selected major occupation groups ranked by income, by sex, 1939 and 1951.

Also distribution of persons by total money income in 1951, by sex, by place of residence (urban, by size of place, and rural, farm and nonfarm); by sex and color; by age, sex and veteran status; by labor force status in April 1952; by major occupation group and by major industry group in April 1952; by sex; by source of income and sex; by total income, 1944-51; by sex, urban and rural. Distribution of persons

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.

82
No. 11. Income of Persons in the United States: 1951—Continued
with wage or salary income, by wage or salary income, 1951 and 1939, by sex; median wage or salary income: by color and by major industry group, by sex, 1951 and 1939; of the experienced civilian labor force, by major occupation group, by sex, 1951 and 1939; and distribution of persons by total money earnings, by types of income, by sex, 1951.

No. 12. Family Income in the United States: 1951
27 p., tables. Annual. 20 cents.
Number of families, by family income; families and unrelated individuals by residence, age of head, and total money income, percent distribution of husband and wife families by labor force status of wife in April 1952, by family income, percent of nonfarm wives in the labor force by wage or salary income of husband, 1951 and 1939, percent of wives in the labor force in April 1952 by income of husband, by residence; by major occupation group and income of husband; median income of wife in paid labor force in April 1951, by income of husband, 1950; median income in 1951 of nonfarm husband and wife families, by size of family and age of head; median income of husband and wife families, wife 15-49 years old by number of own children under six years of age; percent of families with more than one earner, by family income, 1951, by color and residence, 1950; percent distribution of families by major occupation group of head for selected family income levels.
Distribution of families and unrelated individuals by: total money income, place of residence, age of head, type of family (urban and rural); age of head, size of family and number of earners, and color, urban and rural; and total money income of households, urban and rural, 1944-51. Distribution of families by total money income, by: source of income and age of head; number of children; labor force status, urban and rural; and industry of head of household.
Distribution of primary families and individuals, urban and rural, with wage or salary income by wage or salary income and receipt of nonwage income, 1939-51; selected characteristics of primary families and individuals with wage or salary income, 1939 and 1951; and distribution of families and unrelated individuals by type of income, 1951.

P-90 International Statistics Reports
These reports compile and evaluate population data and related information and summarize important demographic information available for foreign countries.

No. 3. The Population of Czechoslovakia
72 p., tables, charts, maps. May 1953. 40 cents.
The report presents population development and distribution: demographic and social characteristics; economically active population and prospects for population growth. Population, 1921-50—area and density, midyear 1950, crude vital rates, births and birth rates and deaths and death rates, 1921-50; population—area, and density by regions, by size of locality, 1947 and 1930. Population and population changes for cities of 25,000 or more, Czech cities, 1947, Slovak cities, 1948, all cities, 1930; population of: localities in the Czech or the Slovak regions, having 2,000-25,000 inhabitants, 1946 and 1940; Czech regions, 1947; Slovak regions, 1948, and area of all regions, 1949, for Czechoslovakia by districts; also data on internal migration; population: by age and sex, percent distribution by age, number of males per 100 females, marital status of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, by nationality, by provinces, by religious affiliation; enrollment in primary and intermediate schools, colleges and universities, and in secondary schools, persons economically active by sex, by age and sex, by major industry group, by class of worker by major industry group; employed persons in manufacturing and mining covered by compulsory health insurance; and population by age and sex. Some data are included for other selected countries.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
P-91 International Population Reports

This series presents estimates and forecasts of the total population of foreign countries, and of the population classified by sex and age.

No. 1. Population Estimates and Forecasts for Selected Countries: January 1, 1950 to 1954

4 p., table. March 16, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimates and forecasts are given for 41 countries or administrative units for July 1, 1938, and January 1 of each year, 1950 to 1954. Population data classified by sex and age are not included in this report.

Text presents methods, assumptions, sources of basic data, and the reliability of the estimates. There is also an "Appendix on General Assumptions."

6-30. SPECIAL REPORTS

Census—BAE Farm Population

No. 16. Revised Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: 1910 to 1950

9 p., tables, appendix. March 9, 1953. 10 cents.

This report supersedes Series Census—BAE, No. 16A, preliminary, issued July 18, 1951. Total population of the United States, including armed forces overseas, and farm population (revised estimates), 1910 to 1950; summary of adjustments in farm population estimates, for the United States, 1910 to 1950. Appendix discusses methods used in revising the annual farm population estimates. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

No. 18. Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: April 1950 to April 1952

4 p., tables, chart. March 9, 1953. 5 cents.

Figures in this report supersede those for these years in Census—BAE, No. 17, issued October 26, 1951. Total population of the United States, including armed forces overseas, and farm population, 1950 to 1952. Estimated civilian population living on farms, by age and sex; and by employment status, industry (agricultural and non-agricultural industries), and sex: 1950 to 1952. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

No. 19. Economic Subregions of the United States; by Donald J. Bogue, Scripps Foundation, Miami University, and Calvin L. Beale, Population and Housing Division, Bureau of the Census


The report includes a description of the procedure of delimiting economic subregions and the uses of economic subregions. Selected nonagricultural and agricultural characteristics of the economic subregions are presented. Included among the nonagricultural characteristics are the total, rural, and urban population of the economic subregions, with rates of change for census years 1900–40; percentage distribution of workers by industry of employment in 1940; selected data on manufacturing, retail trade, and services from the most recent censuses of these activities; selected demographic and social data, such as birth rates, levels of living, etc.; selected housing data from the 1940 and 1950 Censuses of Housing. Included among the agricultural statistics are such items as number of farms, acreage in farms, size of farms, farm operators by color; value of farm equipment and crops; farms by type. Also included

3 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
No. 19. Economic Subregions of the United States—Continued

is a listing of the economic subregions showing the component State economic areas and counties within each State economic area. Data similar to those appearing in the State Economic Area Bulletin are given for the groupings of State economic areas which were revised in the delimitation of the economic subregions. Finally, the bulletin lists errata found subsequent to the printing of the State Economic Area Bulletin. This is a cooperative report issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The statistical research upon which the report is based was performed cooperatively by the Bureau of the Census and the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

6-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Data on hospitalization of persons 65 years and over in March 1953; supplement to the Current Population Survey.

Family income and rent survey in the city of Chicago, Illinois.

Family income and rent survey in the city of New York, New York.

Household survey in the City of Baltimore.

Special tabulation of population characteristics, tribal affiliation, housing information, ability to speak English, and other indices of assimilation for specified Indian reservations.

Special tabulation of rent by income for the United States.

Special tabulation of socio-economic characteristics of subscribers to six national magazines based upon the 1950 Census of Population and Housing.

Training plans of Korean veterans eligible for educational benefits.

Vacancy survey of Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Newport News, Va.
7. MISCELLANEOUS

7-1. GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Catalog of United States Census Publications

Quarterly and cumulative. Quarterly and annual issues individually priced. Subscription price $1.50 (domestic) and $2.25 (foreign) for four consecutive issues and 12 monthly supplements. Annual, 1952, 134 p. 35 cents; January–March 1953, 60 p. 20 cents; January–June 1953, 93 p. 30 cents.

A classified guide and index to the contents of all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census during a calendar year.

Monthly Supplement, Catalog of U. S. Census Publications (Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases)


A listing of special publications and reports which are issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly.

NOTE.—Included with subscription to Catalog of United States Census Publications.

County and City Data Book: 1952; A Statistical Abstract Supplement

638 p., tables, maps, appendixes. May 1953. $4.25 (Buckram)

This new supplement is the Decennial Census edition and is issued as part of the publications program of the 1950 Censuses of Population, Housing, and Agriculture. It brings together 128 items of information for the United States as a whole by regions and geographic divisions, for each State, county, and standard metropolitan area; and 133 items of information for each of 484 cities with 25,000 or more inhabitants in 1950. The statistics for 1950 include agriculture, area and population, banking, city government, finances and employment, construction, education, family income, housing, labor force, vital statistics, and other subjects; for 1947 and 1950, manufactures; for 1948, trade and services; and climate. Also includes a map section, with a map for each State delineating counties and standard metropolitan areas and showing all cities of 25,000 or more population based on the 1950 Census.

Appendices: A. Lists of urban places, 1950: A–1.—Cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1950, in rank order, with 1950 population; A–2.—Urban places in 1950, alphabetically by county, with 1950 population; A–3.—Urban places in 1950, alphabetically by State, with county of location; B. County governments and related areas; C. Climate: Substituted weather stations (items 327–333); D. New England State economic areas.

County Business Patterns; Reporting Units, Employment, and Taxable Payrolls, by Industry Groups (for the United States, the States, and the counties):

First Quarter, 1951. In 10 parts; price for complete set, $8.95 1

v. p., tables, appendixes, map.

Part 1. United States Summary. 149 p. 70 cents.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
County Business Patterns—Continued
Part 7. East South Central States. 132 p. 60 cents.

Data on number of reporting units, mid-March 1951 employment, and January–March 1951 taxable wages covered under the Old-Age and Survivors Insurance program. The bulletins include four types of tables, as follows: (1) United States total data, including data for the 48 States, the District of Columbia, and Alaska and Hawaii; classified by industry group and size of reporting unit based on March 1951 employment; (1A) United States total data, as above, with Alaska and Hawaii excluded; (2) State data (each State, the District of Columbia, and Alaska and Hawaii) classified by industry group and size of reporting unit; (3) Data for 426 selected larger counties classified by industry group and size of reporting unit; and (4) Data for the remaining counties, classified by ten broad industry divisions and size of reporting unit. Part 1 includes data for the United States and all States. Parts 2 through 10 include the county statistics in addition to the United States and State totals.

This series was published by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, in cooperation with the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the data being obtained as a byproduct of employers' reports under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act.

7-2. MAPS
Congressional Districts for the 83d Congress

44 x 60 in. Approx. scale, 75 mi.=1 in. or 1:4,752,000; Projection: Albers equal-area. February 1953. 25 cents.

Includes 52 inset maps and an inset map list and arrangement guide.

Location of Irrigated Land, 1949, by Drainage Basins for the 17 Western States, and Arkansas, Louisiana and Florida

36 x 48 in. Scale approx. 47 mi.=1 in. or 1:3,000,000. 35 cents.

A composite map showing acreage of irrigated land by drainage basins.

Location of Irrigated Land, 1949, by Drainage Basins (State maps)

36 x 48 in. Scale approx. 16 mi.=1 in. or 1:1,000,000. Each map or part 35 cents.

Shows acreage of irrigated lands by drainage basins.

Arkansas
California (two parts)
Colorado
Florida
Idaho
Kansas
Louisiana
Montana
Nebraska
Nevada
New Mexico
North Dakota
Oklahoma
Oregon
Texas (two parts)
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

This series is complete.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

40 x 62 in. Approx. 50 mi. = 1 in. or 1: 3,168,000; Projection: Albers equal-area. February 1953. 35 cents.

Shows for the urban population: urbanized areas (showing extent of each area); places of 25,000 or more, places of 10,000 to 25,000, and places of 2,500 to 10,000. Shows for the rural population: places of 1,000 to 2,500, and 500 persons outside of places of 1,000 or more.

7-3. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

GEO Geographic Reports

No. 5. Land Area and Population of Incorporated Places of 2,500 or More: April 1, 1950.

Presents land area in square miles, and population figures which also are published in the Series P-A bulletins, issued in 1951 and 1952.

4 p., tables. February 1953. 10 cents.

Shows number and types of minor civil divisions and places in each State as of April 1, 1950.

1950 Census of the Americas: Population Census—Urban Area Data

v. p., tables, map.

These releases in the Business Information Service series, Department of Commerce, were prepared by the Bureau of the Census and present statistics on the population by sex, total and urban (with separate suburban data for Ecuador), for administrative, political, and/or geographic areas having 2,500 inhabitants or more. For international comparability, definition of terms used is given.

No. 1. Costa Rica. 5 p. 5 cents.
No. 2. Ecuador. 6 p. 10 cents.

Publications on Foreign Countries: An annotated accessions list prepared for official use.


A bibliography of foreign statistical publications received as a result of publication exchange arrangements of the Bureau of the Census with foreign statistical agencies. Published since 1947.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
INDEXES

CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

January–September 1953

The following indexes show by geographic areas and by subject, data contained in Census publications during January through September 1953, and included in the catalog part of this publication. There are separate indexes for Census Divisions (nine groupings of States), Census Regions (combinations of Divisions into three or four groupings), Cities, Counties, Standard Metropolitan Areas, States, Territories and possessions, and Urban and/or Rural Areas.

Each index entry (except cross references) is followed by a group classification number to facilitate reference to the specific publication. Group classification numbers shown in the upper outside corner of each page of the catalog section indicate the order of listing. The table of contents indicates the order of listing, also. The group classification system is an order of numbers assigned according to the alphabetical arrangement of six of the administrative divisions of the Bureau of the Census. There is a seventh classification, Miscellaneous, for other Bureau publications.
# INDEX TO REPORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Area</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Census Divisions</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census Regions</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Metropolitan Areas</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territories and Possessions</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and/or Rural Areas</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references only are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities when they are limited to a specific item.

## Census Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acreage in farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11, 6-12, 6-20, (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural workers</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. III)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding and furniture, household</td>
<td>5-2 (M54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berries and small fruits</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, State of, detailed statistics</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 4A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brick, unglazed</td>
<td>5-2 (M26B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckwheat harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent paid by farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 Vol. II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian population estimates</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay construction products</td>
<td>5-2 (M26B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color and tenure of farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms, including chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction paper</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking and heating fuels in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cows and cattle</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cropland harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm mortgages</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage of agricultural land</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational attainment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric energy purchased</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting, dwelling units with</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity on farms</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures, farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family workers on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes, 1900-50</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic classes</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity on</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons on</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. III)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops and vegetables</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired labor</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired machines</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land development</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land in farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock and livestock products</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanization</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, III, V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanisation of operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage debt</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage debt unmortgaged</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Farm(s)—Continued
Motortrucks, tractors and automobiles on__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Operator households__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Operators__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Operators, by race, color and tenure__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Organization and use of agricultural resources__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)

Population__________ 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Products, value__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Resources and production__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Size__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Slaughter__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Taxes__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Tenure of farm operators__________ 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Transportation__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Work off farm__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Field crops and vegetables, harvested__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Forest and woodland__________ 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Forest products on farms__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Forestry, land used for__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Fuels consumed in manufacturing__________ 5-3

Furniture and bedding, household__________ 5-2 (M54A)
Grazing and pasture land__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Grazing permits, farm operators__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Heating and cooking fuels in dwelling units__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired farm labor__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired farm machines__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horses and mules__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horticultural specialties__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Households__________ 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11

Housing__________ 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-12

Income:
Agricultural__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Families and persons__________ 6-11

Indebtedness, farm__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)

Industry group(s):
Employment__________ 6-11
Manufacturing__________ 5-3

Institutional population, detailed statistics__________ 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)

Institutional population in labor force__________ 6-11

Interest rates on farm-mortgages__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)

Inventory, Livestock, rank in inventory numbers__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Irrigated farms__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Irrigation of agricultural land__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Kindergarten enrollment__________ 6-11
Kitchen sink, dwelling units with__________ 6-12

Labor force__________ 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11
Land and buildings, value of farm__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land in farms__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land used for forestry__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land utilization, farm and nonfarm__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)

Livestock and products__________ 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Loans on farms__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Manufactures, Annual Surveys__________ 5-3
Marital status__________ 6-11
Married couples__________ 6-11
Mechanization of farms__________ 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)

Migration__________ 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)
Mortgage(s):
Farms__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Status of dwelling units__________ 6-12

Motor trucks on farms__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Mules and horses__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Nonfarm dwelling units__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Nonwhite population__________ 6-11
Nonwhite population, housing__________ 6-12
Nuts, fruits, horticultural specialties, forest products__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Oats harvested__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Occupancy and tenure, dwelling units__________ 6-12

Off farm work, farm operators__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Paper and board__________ 5-2 (M14D)
Pasture and grazing land__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Pastured, woodland__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Payroll, manufacturing__________ 5-3
Perquisites provided farm labor__________ 1-10 (Vol. III)
Pheasants raised on farms__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Pigeons, pheasants and quail raised on farms__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Piping facilities__________ 6-12
Population estimates__________ 6-20 (P-25)
Population on farms__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Private lands__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Public lands__________ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Pulpwood__________ 5-2 (M14D)

Quail raised on farms__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Race:
Farm operators__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Population__________ 6-11

Radio, dwelling units with__________ 6-12
Refrigeration in dwelling units__________ 6-12

Rent:
Cash, paid by farm operators__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Dwelling units__________ 6-12
Residence__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Roads, farms located on__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Rooms, number in dwelling units__________ 6-12
Rural population__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Rye harvested__________ 1-10 (Vol. II)

92
### Census Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sales and/or unfilled orders:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confectionery, including chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crops sold</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products sold, value</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock and livestock products.</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock-sales ratios, wholesale trade</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale trade</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share-crop farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep and lambs</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghum produced</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sows and gilts</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television, dwelling units with</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure and occupancy, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure of farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkeys, ducks, geese and their eggs</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added by manufacture</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crops sold</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm land and buildings</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products sold</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipments, household furniture and bedding</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables and field crops, harvested</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work off farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers off farm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year on farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Census Regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acres in farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By size of place and sex</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By various population characteristics</td>
<td>6-11 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural workers</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartley harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berries and small fruits</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, State of, detailed statistics</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 4A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckwheat harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent paid by farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle raised on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School and kindergarten enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 18 years</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian population estimates</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color and tenure of farm operators.</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction paper</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking and heating fuels in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cows and cattle</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cropland harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm mortgages</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages on dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage of agricultural land</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. IV, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational attainment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting, dwelling units with</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family workers on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes, 1900-50</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic classes</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity on</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment off farm</td>
<td>1-10, 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, III), 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Farm(s)—Continued

Facilities .......................... 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1
Field crops and vegetables .......... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Food production practices .......... 1-10.1
Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products .... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Gardens .............................. 1-10.1
Hired labor .......................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired machines ...................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Income .............................. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1
Labor ................................ 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Land development ................... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Livestock and livestock products ... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Mechanization of farms .............. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Mortgaged or unmortgaged ......... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Motor trucks, tractors and automo-
  biles on .................................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Operator households ................. 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1
Operators, by race, color and tenure .................................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Organization and use of agricultural
  resources ................................ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Population .......................... 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1
Products, value ........................ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Resources and production ............ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Size ...................................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Slaughter ................................ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Taxes ..................................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Tenure of farm operators .......... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Transportation ....................... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Types of ................................ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Work off farm ......................... 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1
Field crops and vegetables, harvested ....................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Finances, mortgages on dwelling
  units ..................................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Foreign-born nonwhite population by race ..................... 6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)
Forest and woodland .............. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Forest products on farms .......... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products .... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Gardens ................................ 1-10.1
Grazing and pasture land .......... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Grazing permits, farm operators ...... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hardwood plywood ................... 5-2 (M13A)
Hardwood production ............... 5-2 (M13G)
Heating and cooking fuels in dwelling
  units ..................................... 6-12
Hired farm labor ..................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired farm machines ............... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horses and mules .................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horticultural specialties .......... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Households .......................... 6-11
Households, farm operator ...... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Housing ............................... 6-12
Income:
  Agricultural ......................... 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1
  Families and persons ................ 6-11
  Farm operators ....................... 1-10 (Vol. V), 1-10.1
Indebtedness, farm .................. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Industry groups, employment by .. 6-11
Institutional population .......... 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)
Interest rates on farm-mortgages. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Irrigation of agricultural land ... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Kindergarten enrollment .......... 6-11
Kitchen sink, dwelling units with ... 6-12
Labor force .......................... 1-10, 6-11
Land and buildings, value of farm ... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land in farms ......................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land utilization, farm and nonfarm .. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Livestock and products ............. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Loans on farms ...................... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Lumber production ................... 5-2 (M13G)
Marital status:
  Farm operators ..................... 1-10.1
  Population .......................... 6-11
  Married couples ..................... 6-11
  Mechanization of farms ............ 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Migration ................................ 6-11
Mobility of the population, by size of place and sex .......... 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)
Mortgage status of dwelling units ... 6-12
Mortgages, farm ..................... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Motortruck on farms ............... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Mules and horses ..................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Nativity, by size of place and sex .. 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)
Nonwhite population:
  By race .............................. 6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)
  Farm operators ..................... 1-10
  Housing of ........................... 6-12
  Nuts, fruits, horticultural specialties, forest products .... 1-10 (Vol. II)
  Oats harvested ...................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
  Occupancy and tenure, dwelling units ....................... 6-12
  Occupation groups .................. 6-11
  Off farm work, farm operators ...... 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1
  Paper and board ..................... 5-2 (M14D)
  Pasture and grazing land .......... 1-10 (Vol. V)
  Perquisites provided farm labor ...... 1-10 (Vol. II)
  Pheasants ........................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
  Pigeons and quail ................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
  Plumbing facilities in dwelling units .. 6-12
  Plywood, hardwood .................. 5-2 (M13A)
  Population estimates .............. 6-20 (P-25)
  Poultry on farms .................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
  Private lands ....................... 1-10 (Vol. V)
  Puerto Rican birth, persons of 6-11 (P-E, No. 3D)
Pulpwood ............................. 5-2 (M14A, M14D)
Quail raised on farms. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Race 6-11
Radio, dwelling units with 6-12
Refrigeration in dwelling units 6-12
Rent, cash, paid by farm operators.

1-10 (Vol. II)

Residence 1-10 (Vol. II)
Residential nonfarm properties 6-12

Roads, farms located on.

1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1

Rooms in dwelling units 6-12
Rye harvested 1-10 (Vol. II)

Sales and/or unfilled orders:
Crops sold 1-10 (Vol. II)
Farm products sold, value 1-10 (Vol. II)
Livestock and livestock products.

1-10 (Vol. II)

School enrollment 6-11
Schooling of farm operators 1-10.1
Share-crop farms 1-10 (Vol. II)

Sheep and lambs raised on farms.

1-10 (Vol. II)

Size of place, characteristics of the population by 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)
Sorghum produced 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sows and gilts 1-10 (Vol. II)

Taxes:
Farm 1-10 (Vol. II)
Television, dwelling units with 6-12

Tenure and occupancy, dwelling units 6-12

Tenure of farm operators.

1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Toilet facilities in dwelling units 6-12
Tractors, farm 1-10 (Vol. II)
Transportation, farm 1-10 (Vol. II)

Turkey, ducks, geese and their eggs.

1-10 (Vol. II)

Unemployment 6-11

Utilization of land 1-10 (Vol. V)

Vacant dwelling units 6-12
Value:
Crops sold 1-10 (Vol. II)
Farm land and buildings 1-10 (Vol. II)
Farm products sold.

1-10 (Vol. II, V), 1-10.1

Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged.

1-10 (Vol. V)
Vegetables and field crops harvested.

1-10 (Vol. II)
Wage rates for farm labor 1-10 (Vol. II)

Water supply in dwelling units 6-12

Wheat harvested 1-10 (Vol. II)
Wood pulp 5-2 (M14D)

Woodland and forest 1-10 (Vol. V)

Work off farm of farm operators.

1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1

Workers on farm 1-10 (Vol. II)

Years on farm 1-10 (Vol. II)

Debt, government:

City 4-2

Towns and townships, selected urban 4-2

Denmark, S. C., special census 6-20 (P-28)

Des Plaines, Ill., special census.

6-20 (P-28)

Downers Grove, Ill., special census.

6-20 (P-28)

Dwelling units 6-12

Education 6-11

El Cajon, Calif., special census.

6-20 (P-28)

El Segundo, Calif., special census.

6-20 (P-28)

Electric lighting 6-12

Employee-retirement systems 4-2

Employment 4-2, 6-11

Expense, government:

City 4-2

Towns and townships, selected urban 4-2

Fairborn, Ohio, Territory Annexed to, special census 6-20 (P-28)

Fairfield, Calif., special census.

6-20 (P-28)

Farmington, Ark., special census.

6-20 (P-28)
Finances, government:
- City .................................................. 4-2
- Towns and townships, selected urban .................. 4-2

Family income ........................................... 6-11
Flossmoor, Ill., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Foreign-born population ......................... 6-11
Fuel, fuel oil dealers .............................. 2-21
Fuels used in dwelling units ............... 6-12

Gardena, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Glendora, Calif., special census ............ 6-20 (P-28)
Glenview, Ill., special census 6-20 (P-28)

Government finances:
- City .................................................. 4-2
- Towns and townships, selected urban ................. 4-2

Hawthorne, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Hazel Crest, Ill., special census ............... 6-20 (P-28)

Heating and cooking fuels ......................... 6-12
Heating equipment .................................... 6-12
Hermosa Beach, Calif., special census .......... 6-20 (P-28)

Hinsdale, Ill., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Homewood, Ill., special census 6-28 (P-28)

Household(s):
- Married couples, with or without own number .......... 6-11

Huntington Beach, Calif., special census .......... 6-20 (P-28)

Income, family ........................................... 6-11
Indio, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Industry groups ......................................... 6-11

Insurance trust revenue and expenditure ........... 4-2
Institutional population, selected cities ........... 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)

Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure ........... 4-2

Jackson, S. C., special census 6-20 (P-28)

King City, Calif., special census .................. 6-20 (P-28)

Kitchen sinks in dwelling units .................... 6-12
La Grange, Ill., special census 6-20 (P-28)
La Grange Park, Ill., special census ............... 6-20 (P-28)

La Habra, Calif., special census .......... 6-20 (P-28)
La Mesa, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28)

Labor force ............................................... 6-11
Lansing, Ill., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Livermore, Calif., special census ............... 6-20 (P-28)

Lonoke, Ark., special census 6-20 (P-28)

Madera, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Magnolia, Ark., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Manhattan Beach, Calif., special census ........... 6-20 (P-28)
Marital status .......................................... 6-11
Markham, Ill., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Married couples ........................................ 6-11

Matteson, Ill., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Maywood, Calif., special census ............... 6-20
Menlo Park, Calif., special census ............. 6-20

Migration .................................................. 6-11
Milan, Ind., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Monrovia, Calif., special census ............... 6-20

Monterey, Calif., special census ............. 6-20
Monterey Park, Calif., special census ......... 6-20

Mortgage status of dwelling units ............... 6-12
Mount Prospect, Ill., special census ............ 6-20

Nativity and citizenship ................................ 6-11
New Ellenton, S. C., special census ............ 6-20

Nonwhite population, housing ....................... 6-12
North Augusta, S. C., special census ............ 6-20

North Sacramento, Calif., special census ........... 6-20 (P-28)

Occupancy and tenure ................................ 6-12
Occupation groups ....................................... 6-11
Orange, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28)

Oxnard, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28)

Palm Springs, Calif., special census ......... 6-20 (P-28)
Palo Alto, Calif., special census ............... 6-20

Park Forest, Ill., special census ............... 6-20

Payrolls, city ............................................ 4-2
Pelzer, S. C., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Perris, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28)

Phoenix, Ariz., special census 6-20 (P-28)
Pismo Beach, Calif., special census ............ 6-20

Place of birth .......................................... 6-11
Pleasanton, Calif., special census ............... 6-20

Plumbing facilities .................................... 6-12
Race of population .................................... 6-11
Radios .................................................. 6-12

Redlands, Calif., special census ............... 6-20

Redondo Beach, Calif., special census ......... 6-20
Redwood City, Calif., special census ......... 6-20

Refrigeration equipment ............................. 6-12
Rent, contract gross monthly ....................... 6-12
Residence ............................................... 6-11
Retail trade ............................................. 2-21
**CITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Retirement systems, city</th>
<th>4-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, government:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverside, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms, persons per, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and/or unfilled orders, retail trade</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Carlos, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Clemente, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, Calif., special census: Housing characteristics</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population by age, sex and color</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Fernando, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jose, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Luis Obispo, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Mateo, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Ana, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment by age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years completed</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skokie, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonoma, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Gate, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acreage of irrigated lands</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage systems</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation of</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, place of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business patterns</td>
<td>7-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship of population, by color and sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton ginned in the U. S., 1952</td>
<td>1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County governments</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cropland harvested</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled spirits</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage of agricultural lands</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11, 7-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**South Pasadena, Calif., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |
**Spanish surname** | 6-11 |
**Stuttgart, Ark., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |
**Sunnyvale, Calif., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |

**South Pasadena, Calif., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |
**Spanish surname** | 6-11 |
**Stuttgart, Ark., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |
**Sunnyvale, Calif., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |

**Taxes, city** | 4-2 |
**Television** | 6-12 |
**Toilet facilities, dwelling units** | 6-12 |
**Tucson, Ariz., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |
**Tustin, Calif., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |

**Unemployment** | 6-11 |
**Vacant dwelling units** | 6-12 |
**Vacaville, Calif., special census** | 6-20 |
**Vallejo, Calif., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |
**Value of dwelling units** | 6-12 |
**Warren, Ark., Territory Annexed to** |     |
**Water supply** | 6-20 (P-28) |

**Westchester, Ill., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |
**Western Springs, Ill., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |
**Willistown, S. C., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |
**Yuba City, Calif., special census** | 6-20 (P-28) |

**Acres of irrigated land** | 1-10 |
**Age** | 6-11 |
**Agricultural land**:
- Drainage systems | 1-10 |
- Irrigation of | 1-10 |
**Bathing facilities in dwelling units** | 6-12 |
**Birth, place of** | 6-11 |
**Business patterns** | 7-1 |
**Citizenship and nativity** | 6-11 |
**Citizenship of population, by color and sex** | 6-11 |
**Class of worker** | 6-11 |
**Cotton ginned in the U. S., 1952** | 1-20 |
**Country of birth** | 6-11 |
**County governments** | 4-5 |
**Cropland harvested** | 1-10 |
**Distilled spirits** | 2-23 |
**Drainage of agricultural land** | 1-10 |
**Dwelling units** | 6-12 |
**Education** | 6-11 |
**Electric lighting** | 6-12 |
**Employment** | 6-11, 7-1 |
**Families and households** | 6-11 |
**Family income** | 6-11 |
**Farm(s)**:
- Irrigated | 1-10 |
- Multiple-unit operations | 1-10 |
- Population, rural-farm | 6-11 |
**Field crops, harvested** | 1-10 |
**Foreign-born population** | 6-11 |
**Fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties** | 1-10 |
**Fuels used in dwelling units** | 6-12 |
**Governmental units** | 4-5 |
**Heating and cooking fuels** | 6-12 |
**Heating equipment** | 6-12 |
**Horticultural specialties** | 1-10 |
**Households** | 6-11 |
**Income, family** | 6-11 |
**Incorporated places** | 6-11 |
**Institutional population, selected counties** | 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C) |
**Inventories and/or stocks**:
- Farm products | 1-10 |
- Wines and spirits trade | 2-23 |
**Irrigation of agricultural land** | 1-10 |
GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

Kitchen sinks in dwelling units........... 6-12
Labor force........................................ 6-11
Landlord-tenant operations................ 1-10
Livestock and products...................... 1-10
Manufacturing, persons employed in........ 6-11
Marital status................................. 6-11
Married couples.............................. 6-11
Migration........................................... 6-11
Mortgage status of dwelling units.......... 6-12
Multiple-unit operations, agriculture...... 1-10
Municipalities................................... 4-5
Nativity and citizenship.................... 6-11
Nonwhite population.......................... 6-11
Nonwhite population, housing.............. 6-12
Nuts, fruits and horticultural specialties.. 1-10
Occupancy and tenure.......................... 6-12
Occupation groups............................. 6-11
Place of birth.................................... 6-11
Plumbing facilities............................ 6-12
Quasi-household population, by color and age.......... 6-11
Race, by sex....................................... 6-11
Radios.............................................. 6-12
Refrigeration equipment........................ 6-12
Rent, contract or gross monthly............ 6-12
Residence, population....................... 6-11
Retail trade....................................... 2-21
Rooms in dwelling units...................... 6-12
Rural-farm population.......................... 6-11
Rural-nonfarm population.................... 6-11
Sales and/or unfilled orders:
Farm products.................................... 1-10
Horticultural specialties...................... 1-10
Retail trade...................................... 2-21
Vegetables....................................... 1-10
Wines and spirits trade........................ 2-23
School:
Districts......................................... 4-5
Enrollment........................................ 4-5
Enrollment, and years completed............ 6-11
Share-crop farms................................ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Spanish surname:
Households...................................... 6-12
Persons of, selected States.................. 6-11
(P-E, No. 3C)
Special districts, governments............. 4-5
Television in dwelling units.............. 6-12 (H-A)
Tenants See Landlord-tenant operations
Toilet facilities, dwelling units.......... 6-12 (H-A)
Township governments.......................... 4-5
Unemployment..................................... 6-11
Unincorporated places.......................... 6-11
Urbanized areas, dwelling units in........ 6-12 (H-A)
Vacant dwelling units......................... 6-12
Value of dwelling units....................... 6-12
Vegetables harvested for sale.............. 1-10
Wages, taxable, by industry group.......... 7-1
Water supply...................................... 6-12
Wines and spirits............................... 2-23

Standard Metropolitan Areas

Age.................................................. 6-11
Bathing facilities in dwelling units........ 6-12
Birth, place of.................................... 6-11
Citizenship and nativity........................ 6-11
Citizenship of population, by color and sex.. 6-11
Class of worker.................................... 6-11
Condition of dwelling units.................. 6-12
Dwelling units.................................... 6-12
Education.......................................... 6-11
Electric lighting............................... 6-12
Employed persons................................ 6-11
Employment........................................ 6-11
Facilities in dwelling units.................. 6-12
Families and households...................... 6-11
Family income..................................... 6-11, 6-20
Foreign born:
Nonwhite population by race................. 6-11
(PE, No. 3B)
White population............................... 6-11
Fuels used in dwelling units.................. 6-12
Heating and cooking fuels..................... 6-12
Heating equipment............................... 6-12
Households........................................ 6-11, 6-12
Income, family..................................... 6-11, 6-20
Incorporated places:
Dwelling units in................................ 6-12
Population........................................ 6-11
Industry groups.................................. 6-11
Kitchen sinks in dwelling units............. 6-12
Labor force........................................ 6-11
Manufacturing, persons employed in........ 6-11
Marital status.................................... 6-11
Married couples.................................. 6-11
Migration.......................................... 6-11
Mortgage status of dwelling units........... 6-12
Nativity............................................ 6-11
Nativity and citizenship...................... 6-11
Nonfarm dwelling units....................... 6-12
Nonwhite population........................... 6-11, 6-12
Nonwhite population, housing............... 6-12
Occupancy and tenure........................... 6-12
Occupation groups, employed persons........ 6-11

98
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Television in dwelling units</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet facilities, dwelling units</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places, population</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units in</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value, dwelling units</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply, dwelling units</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker, class of</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acreage in farms (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acreage of irrigated lands</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10, 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage systems</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation of</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic-beverage systems, State</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal fats</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrearage and indebtedness, irrigation enterprises (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles of farms (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barley harvested</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding and furniture, household</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M54A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berries and small fruits (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country of</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11, 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brick, unglazed</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M35B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckwheat harvested</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business patterns</td>
<td></td>
<td>7-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital invested in irrigated land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital outlay, State</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and security holdings, State</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent paid by farm operators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle on farms (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate products</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M16C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and nativity</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian population estimates (P-25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition of dwelling units</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confectionery, including chocolate products</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M16C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking and heating fuels in dwelling units</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn harvested</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of irrigation water</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottton:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginned</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production in the U. S., 1952</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spindles</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M15-1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm mortgages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled spirits</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basins</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10, 7-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated land</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HC-8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic areas, selected States</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement systems</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School and kindergarten enrollment</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years of school completed</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational attainment</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric energy purchased</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting, dwelling units with</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity on farms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee-retirement systems</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11, 7-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government, State</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and households</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family workers on farms</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm (s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes, 1900-50</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic classes (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrification</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

Farm(s)—Continued

Equipment 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. III)
Expenditures 1-10 (Vol. II)
Facilities 1-10 (Vol. II)
Field crops and vegetables 1-10 (Vol. II)
Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired labor 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired machines 1-10 (Vol. II)
Income 1-10 (Vol. II)
Income, farm operators 1-10 (Vol. V)
Labor 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Land development 1-10 (Vol. V)
Land in farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
Livestock and livestock products 1-10 (Vol. II)
Mechanization of operations 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)
Mortgaged or unmortgaged 1-10 (Vol. V)
Motor trucks, tractors and automobiles on 1-10 (Vol. II)
Multiple-unit operations 1-10 (Vol. II)
Operators, by race, color and tenure 1-10 (Vol. II)
Organization and use of agricultural resources 1-10 (Vol. V)
Population 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 6-11
Products, value 1-10 (Vol. II)
Resources and production 1-10 (Vol. V)
Size 1-10 (Vol. II)
Slaughter 1-10 (Vol. II)
Taxes 1-10 (Vol. II)
Tenure of farm operators 1-10 (Vol. V)
Transportation 1-10 (Vol. II)
Types of 1-10 (Vol. II)
Work off farm 1-10 (Vol. II)
Fats and oils 5-2 (M17-1)
Field crops and vegetables, harvested 1-10 (Vol. II)
Finances, State government 4-1, 4-5
Fiscal years, State governments 4-1
Flour, wheat and rye 5-2 (M16A)
Foreign-born white population 6-11
Forest and woodland 1-10 (Vol. V)
Forest products on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
Forestry, land used for 1-10 (Vol. II)
Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products 1-10 (Vol. II)
Fuels consumed in manufacturing 5-8
Furniture and bedding, household 5-2 (M54A)
Geographic reports 7-3
Ginning, cotton 1-20
Government finances, State 4-1
Governmental units 4-5
Grazing and pasture land 1-10 (Vol. V)
Grazing permits, farm operators 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hardwood production 5-2 (M13G)
Heating and cooking fuels in dwelling units 6-12
Heating equipment 6-12
Hired farm labor 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired farm machines 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horses and mules 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horticultural specialties 1-10 (Vol. II)
Household furniture and bedding 5-2 (M54A)
Households 1-10, 6-11
Housing 6-12
Income: Agricultural 1-10 (Vol. II)
Families and persons 6-11
Incorporated mutual irrigation enterprises 1-10 (Vol. V)
Incorporated places: Land area and population 7-3
Population 6-11
Indebtedness: Farms 1-10 (Vol. V)
Indebtedness and arrearage, irrigation enterprises 1-10 (Vol. V)
Industry groups, manufacturing 5-3
Institutional population 6-11
Insurance trust revenue and expenditure 4-1
Interest rates on farm-mortgages 1-10 (Vol. V)
Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure 4-1
Inventories and/or stocks: Cotton 5-2 (M15-1)
Fats and oils 5-2 (M17-1)
Flour, wheat and rye 5-2 (M16A)
Livestock, rank in inventory numbers 1-10 (Vol. II)
Wines and spirits trade 2-23
Irrigated farms 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)
Irrigated land: By drainage basins 1-10 (Vol. V)
Changes in 1-10 (Vol. V)
Maps 7-3
Irrigation enterprises 1-10 (Vol. V)
Irrigation of agricultural land 1-10
Kindergarten enrollment 6-11
Kitchen sink, dwelling units with 6-12
Labor force 1-10, 6-11
Land and buildings, value of farm 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land area, incorporated places 7-3
Land in farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land used for forestry 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land utilization, farm and nonfarm 1-10 (Vol. V)
Landlord-tenant operations 1-10 (Vol. II)
Lands, agricultural, drainage systems 1-10
Liquor store revenue and expenditure 4-1
Livestock and products 1-10 (Vol. II)
Loans on farms 1-10 (Vol. V)
Lumber production 5-2 (M13G)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statistic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, persons employed in.</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps:</td>
<td>7-2, 7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated lands, location.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor civil divisions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Places, incorporated and unincorporated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurement and cost of irrigation water</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanization of farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages, farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motortrucks on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mules and horses</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-farm irrigation enterprises</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-unit operations, agriculture</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipalities</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual irrigation enterprises, incorporated and unincorporated</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightwear, knit</td>
<td>5-2 (M67C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By race</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm operators</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing of</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuts, fruits, horticultural specialties, forest products</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oats harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation group(s):</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off farm work, farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and board</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasture and grazing land</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastured, woodland</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payrolls:</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perquisites provided farm labor</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheasants</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeons, pheasants and quail</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private lands</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public lands</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulpwood</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quail raised on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quasi-household population, by color and age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio, dwelling units with</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship to household head</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, cash paid by farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, monthly</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence, population</td>
<td>1-10, 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>4-1, 4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, State government</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads, farms located on</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural population</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rye flour</td>
<td>5-2 (M16A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rye harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and/or unfulfilled orders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confectionery, including chocolate products</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crops sold</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products sold, value</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock and livestock products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits, gallonage sales</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Districts</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment</td>
<td>4-5, 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share-crop farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep and lambs</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single-farm irrigation enterprises</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size and value, irrigated farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghum produced</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sows and gilts</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname, persons of, selected states</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special districts, governments</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spindles, cotton system spinning</td>
<td>5-2 (M15-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage of irrigation water</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television, dwelling units with</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenants, See Landlord-tenant operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure and occupancy, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure of farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township governments</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkeys, ducks, geese and their eggs</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwear, knit</td>
<td>5-2 (M67C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment compensation funds, State</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Unincorporated mutual irrigation enterprises

- 1–10 (Vol. V)

### Upholstered furniture, household

- 5–2 (M54A)

### Use of land in irrigated farms

- 1–10 (Vol. V)

### Utilization of land

- 1–10 (Vol. V)

### Value

- **Added by manufacture**
  - 5–3

- **Crops sold**
  - 1–10 (Vol. II)

- **Dwelling units**
  - 6–12

- **Farm land and buildings**
  - 1–10 (Vol. II)

- **Farm products sold**
  - 1–10 (Vol. II)

- **Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged**
  - 1–10 (Vol. V)

- **Irrigated farms**
  - 1–10 (Vol. V)

### Shipments, household furniture and bedding

- 5–2 (M174A)

### Vegetable oils

- 5–2 (M17-1)

### Vegetables and field crops, harvested

- 1–10 (Vol. II)

### Wage rates for farm labor

- 1–10 (Vol. II)

### Wages, taxable, by industry group

- 7–1

### Water, irrigation

- 1–10 (Vol. V)

### Water supply in dwelling units

- 6–12

### Wet machine board

- 5–2 (M14D)

### Wheat flour

- 5–2 (M16A)

### Wheat harvested

- 1–10 (Vol. II)

### Wines and distilled spirits, gallonage sales

- 2–23

### Wood pulp

- 5–2 (M14D)

### Woodland pastured

- 1–10 (Vol. II)

### Woodland and forest

- 1–10 (Vol. V)

### Work off farm, by farm operators

- 1–10 (Vol. II)

### Workers on farm

- 1–10 (Vol. II)

### Workmen’s compensation systems, State

- 4–1

### Yarns used in knit underwear and nightwear

- 5–2 (M67C)

### Years on farm

- 1–10 (Vol. II)

## Territories and Possessions

### Alaska:
- **Business patterns**
  - 7–1

- **Class of worker**
  - 6–11

- **Employment**
  - 6–11

- **Industry groups, employment by**
  - 6–11

- **Labor force**
  - 6–11

- **Marital status**
  - 6–11

- **Occupation groups**
  - 6–11

- **Population estimates**
  - 6–20 (P-25)

- **School enrollment**
  - 6–11

- **Unemployment**
  - 6–11

- **Wages, taxable, by industry group**
  - 7–1

### Business patterns:

- **Alaska**
  - 7–1

- **Hawaii**
  - 7–1

### Canal Zone:
- **Population characteristics**
  - 6–11

- **Population estimates**
  - 6–20 (P-25)

### Class of worker:

- **Alaska**
  - 6–11

- **Hawaii**
  - 6–11

- **Puerto Rico**
  - 6–11

### Condensed milk, special shipments report, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

- 3–10

### Country of birth, Hawaii

- 6–11

### Crops:

- **Hawaii**
  - 1–10 (Vol. V)

- **Puerto Rico**
  - 1–10 (Vol. V)

### Distilled spirits, special shipments report, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam

- 3–10 (FT 503)

### Employment:

- **Alaska**
  - 6–11, 7–1

- **Hawaii**
  - 6–11, 7–1

- **Puerto Rico**
  - 6–11

## Guam:
- **Condensed milk, special shipments report**
  - 3–10

### Distilled spirits, special shipments report

- 3–10 (FT 503)

### Varnishes, special shipments report

- 3–10 (FT S501)

### Hawaii:
- **Age and sex, population**
  - 6–11

- **Business patterns**
  - 7–1

- **Class of worker**
  - 6–11

- **Country of birth**
  - 6–11

- **Crops**
  - 1–10 (Vol. V)

- **Employment**
  - 6–11

- **Farms**
  - 1–10 (Vol. V)

- **Income, families and persons**
  - 6–11

- **Industry groups, employment by**
  - 6–11

- **Labor force**
  - 6–11

- **Land use**
  - 1–10 (Vol. V)

- **Livestock**
  - 1–10 (Vol. V)

- **Marital status**
  - 6–11

- **Married couples**
  - 6–11

- **Population estimates**
  - 6–20 (P-25)

- **Race and nativity**
  - 6–11

- **School enrollment**
  - 6–11

- **Unemployment**
  - 6–11

- **Wages, taxable by industry group**
  - 7–1
Income, families and persons, Hawaii: 6-11
Industry groups, employment by:
   Alaska: 6-11
   Hawaii: 6-11
   Puerto Rico: 6-11
Labor force:
   Alaska: 6-11
   Hawaii: 6-11
   Puerto Rico: 6-11
Land utilization:
   Hawaii: 1-10 (Vol. V)
   Puerto Rico: 1-10 (Vol. V)
Livestock:
   Hawaii: 1-10 (Vol. V)
   Puerto Rico: 1-10 (Vol. V)
Marital status:
   Alaska: 6-11
   Hawaii: 6-11
   Puerto Rico: 6-11
Married couples, Hawaii: 6-11
Occupation groups:
   Alaska: 6-11
   Hawaii: 6-11
   Puerto Rico: 6-11
Wages, taxable, by industry group:
   Alaska: 7-1
   Hawaii: 7-1
   Virgin Islands of the U.S.: 7-1
Puerto Rico—Continued
   Industry groups, employment by: 6-11
   Labor force: 6-11
   Land use: 1-10 (Vol. V)
   Livestock: 1-10 (Vol. V)
   Marital status: 6-11
   Occupation groups: 6-11
   Population estimates: 6-20 (P-25)
   Razor blades, shipments to, special report: 3-10
   School enrollment: 6-11
   Unemployment: 6-11
   Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10
   Race and nativity, Hawaii: 6-11
   Razor blades, shipments to Puerto Rico, special report: 3-10
   School enrollment: 6-11
   Unemployment: 6-11
   Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10
   Race and nativity, Hawaii: 6-11
   Razor blades, shipments to Puerto Rico: 3-10
   School enrollment: 6-11
   Unemployment: 6-11
   Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10
   Race and nativity, Hawaii: 6-11
   Razor blades, shipments to Puerto Rico: 3-10
   School enrollment: 6-11
   Unemployment: 6-11
   Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10
   Race and nativity, Hawaii: 6-11
   Razor blades, shipments to Puerto Rico: 3-10
   School enrollment: 6-11
   Unemployment: 6-11
   Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10
   Race and nativity, Hawaii: 6-11
   Razor blades, shipments to Puerto Rico: 3-10
   School enrollment: 6-11
   Unemployment: 6-11
   Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10
   Race and nativity, Hawaii: 6-11
   Razor blades, shipments to Puerto Rico: 3-10
   School enrollment: 6-11
   Unemployment: 6-11
   Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10
   Race and nativity, Hawaii: 6-11
   Razor blades, shipments to Puerto Rico: 3-10
   School enrollment: 6-11
   Unemployment: 6-11
   Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10

Urban and/or Rural Areas

Age: 6-11
Agricultural lands, drainage systems: 1-10
Bathing facilities in dwelling units: 6-12
Birth, place of: 6-11
Children, characteristics of: 6-11
   (P-E, No. 2D)
Children of married women in labor force: 6-20 (P-50)
Citizenship and nativity: 6-11
Civilian labor force, experienced, wage or salary income: 6-20 (P-60)
Class of worker: 6-11
Condition of dwelling units: 6-12
Consumer income: 6-20 (P-60)
Distribution of persons, by source and types of income: 6-20 (P-60)

Drainage of agricultural lands: 1-10
Dwelling units: 6-12
Education: 6-11
Educational attainment: 6-11
Electric lighting: 6-12
Employed persons: 6-11
Employment: 6-11, 6-20 (P-60)
Employment and personal characteristics, detailed characteristics: 6-11
   (P-E, No. 1A)
Families and households: 6-11, 6-20
Family and marital characteristics of labor force: 6-20 (P-50)
Family income: 6-11
Farms:
   Employment: 6-11
   Housing characteristics: 6-12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances, city governments</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels used in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing characteristics</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated places: Dwellings</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land area</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry group(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage or salary income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population in labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen sinks in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-20, 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land area, incorporated places</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, persons employed in</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, population distribution, U.S.</td>
<td>7-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital and family characteristics of labor force</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativiy and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By race</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm operators</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation groups</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal income, sources and types</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, by sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radios</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship to household head</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, contract or gross monthly</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, government, city</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural-nonfarm population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries, see Wage or salary income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-employment, income from_</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons of, selected States</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(P-E, No. 3C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure and occupancy, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities, city operated</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage or salary income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX TO REPORTS BY SUBJECTS

To avoid the indexing of large groups of commodities, general references only are made in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities when they are limited to a specific item.

A

Acreage in farms.............. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Acreage of irrigated lands............ 1-10
Age:
By size of place and sex........ 6-11
(P-E, No. 5A)
Farm operators.................. 1-10
General characteristics by........ 6-11
Labor force..................... 6-20
Nonwhite population by race........ 6-11
(P-E, No. 3B)
Puerto Ricans in U. S........ 6-11
(P-E, No. 3D)
School enrollment by age groups........ 6-20
(P-20)
Aged and dependent, homes for, characteristics of persons........ 6-11
(P-E, No. 2C)
Agricultural counties, ranking........ 1-10
Agricultural employment........ 6-20 (P-57)
Agricultural lands:
Drainage systems.............. 1-10
Irrigation...................... 1-10
Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment........ 5-2 (M52A)

Aircraft:
Civilian....................... 5-2 (M42A, M42D)
Engines......................... 5-2 (M42D)
Propellers..................... 5-2 (M42E)
Aircraft and aircraft engines... 5-2 (M42A)

Ajinomoto and other monosodium glutamate preparations, special import........ 3-10 (FT 699)
Alcoholic-beverage systems, State.. 4-1
Alloys, copper, drawback paid, special import report........ 3-10 (FT 585)

Aluminum....................... 5-2 (NPAF-1-1)
Aluminum consumption........ 5-3 (MAS-51-5)
Aluminum products............ 5-2 (M24-2)
Aluminum wrought products... 5-2 (M24-1)
Americas, 1950 Census of the........ 7-3
Animal fats.................... 5-2 (M17-1, M17-2)
Animal glue................... 5-2 (M19M.2a)

Antiknock compounds, special export report........ 3-10 (FT 527)

Apparel:
Men's......................... 5-2 (M67B)
Nightwear..................... 5-2 (M67C)
Outerwear..................... 5-2 (M67H)
Underwear..................... 5-2 (M67C)

Armed forces, overseas........ 6-20 (P-25)
Arrearage and indebtedness, irrigation enterprises........ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Asphalt....................... 5-2 (M23D)
Asphalt roofing, special export report........ 3-10

Automobiles, manufacture of........ 5-2
(M36M)

Automobiles on farms........... 1-10
(Vol. II, Vol. V)

Baby foods, special shipments report........ 3-10
(FT 8502)

Bakery products, special export report........ 3-10 (FT 509)

Baler and binder twine, special import report........ 3-10 (FT 555)

Bananas, fresh or frozen, special import report........ 3-10

Bananas, special import report........ 3-10

Barley harvested.............. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Barley malt, special export report........ 3-10 (FT 515)

Barley malt, special import reports........ 3-10 (FT 550, FT 587)

Barrels, steel................ 5-2 (M75A)

Bathing facilities in dwelling units........ 6-12

Batteries, spark plugs, starting, lighting and ignition equipment, special export report........ 3-10 (FT 3009)

Bedding and furniture, household........ 5-2 (M54A)

Bedsprads..................... 5-2 (M18S)

Beef pulp, dried, special import report........ 3-10 (FT 546)

Berries and small fruits........ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Bibliography, publications of foreign countries........ 7-3

Bicycle chains, special import report........ 3-10 (FT 686)

Binder and baler twine, special import report........ 3-10 (FT 555)

Birth:
Country of.................... 6-11
State of..................... 6-11 (P-E, No. 4A)

Birth rates, Czechoslovakia........ 6-20 (P-90)

Blankets, jackets, felts and belts (woolen), special import report........ 3-10 (FT 679)

Blouses and waists, women's........ 5-2 (M67H)
SUBJECT INDEX

Blowers - 5-2 (M31E)
Blown glassware - 5-2 (M77E)
Boilers - 5-2 (M51N)
Boilers, steel - 5-2 (M25A)
Brick, unglazed - 5-2 (M26B)
Broad woven fabrics - 5-2 (M15C)
Brushes, paint, special export report - 3-10
Buckwheat harvested - 1-10 (Vol. II)
Bunker oil - 3-3
Burlap - 5-2 (M15E)
Business patterns, county - 7-1

Canned food - 2-24
Canning closures, home - 5-2 (M75C)
Cans, metal - 5-2 (M75D)
Capital invested in irrigated land - 1-10 (Vol. V)
Capital outlay, State governments - 4-1
Carded cotton sale yarn - 5-2 (M15D)
Carpeting - 5-2 (M15S)
Cansel or lactarene, and mixtures, special import report - 3-10 (FT 572)
Cash and security holdings, State - 4-1
Cash rent paid by farm operators - 1-10 (Vol. II)
Castings, metal - 5-2 (M21-1, M21C, M24E, M42E, NPAF-l-1)
Cattle raised on farms - 1-10 (Vol. II)
Cement, hydraulic, special export report - 3-10 (FT 530)
Cement, special import report - 3-10 (FT 550)
Cement for consumption, special import report - 3-10 (FT 550)
Cereal, wheat, foods, special export report - 3-10 (FT 509)
Chemicals - 5-2 (M17-2)
Chemicals, inorganic - 5-2 (M19A)
Chewing gum, special export report - 3-10 (FT 520)
Chickens on farms - 1-10 (Vol. II)
Children of married women in labor force - 6-20 (P-50)
Chocolate products - 5-2 (M16C)
Cigarette-making machines, special import report - 3-10 (FT 568)
Cigarettes, special export report - 3-10 (FT 3015)
Citizenship and nativity:
General characteristics by - 6-11
Spanish surname, persons of - 6-11
(P-E, No. 3C)
Citizenship of foreign-born nonwhite, by race - 6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)
City employment - 4-4
Civilian labor force, experienced, wage or salary income - 6-20 (P-60)
Civilian population, estimates - 6-20 (P-25)
Class of worker - 6-11, 6-20 (P-57)
Clay construction products - 5-2 (M26B)
Clay refractories - 5-2 (M27C)
Cloth, See Fabrics.
SUBJECT INDEX

Cows and cattle 1-10 (Vol. II)
Cranes and shovels, power 5-2 (M36A)
Cropland harvested 1-10 (Vol. II)
Crystals, raw quartz, special export report 3-10
Customs districts 2-2, 3-3
Czechoslovakia, population characteristics 6-20 (P-90)

D

Dairy products, special import reports 3-10 (FT 570)
Death rates, Czechoslovakia 6-20 (P-90)
Debt, government:
City 4-2
Farm mortgages 1-10 (Vol. V)
Mortgages on dwelling units 6-12
State 4-1
Towns and townships, selected urban 4-2
Dependent and neglected children, homes for, characteristics of persons in 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)
Diamonds, jewels, clocks, etc., special import report 3-10 (FT 593)
Dihydrostreptomycin, streptomycin and penicillin, special export report 3-10 (FT 518)
Distilled spirits 2-23
Distilled spirits, special shipments report 3-10 (FT 503)
Distribution of persons, by source and type of income 6-20 (P-60)

Drainage:
Agricultural lands 1-10
Basins 1-10, 7-2
Irrigated lands 1-10, 7-2
Dresses, women's 5-2 (M36A)
Drills 5-2 (M36A)
Drinking and eating places 2-23
Drums, steel 5-2 (M75A)
Dwelling units 6-12

E

Earthmoving equipment 5-2 (M36A)
Eating and drinking places 2-23
Economic characteristics of nonwhite population by race 6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)
Economic characteristics of the population 6-11, 6-20 (P-60)
Economic class of farm 1-10 (Vol. V)
Economic classes, foreign trade 3-2
Economic subregions of the U. S. 6-12, 6-30
Ecuador, population 7-3

Education:
Attainment 6-11
Czechoslovakia 6-20 (P-90)
Kindergarten enrollment 6-11
Retirement systems 4-5
School enrollment:
By employment status 6-11
(P-E, No. 1A)
General characteristics by 6-11, 6-20
Years of school completed 6-11
Electric energy purchased by industry groups 5-3 (MAS-51-7)
Electric facilities on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
Electric lamps 5-2 (M32B)
Electric lighting 6-12
Electric washing machines, household 3-10 (FT 8200)
Electrical machinery 5-8
Electricity on farms 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Employed persons 6-11
Employee-retirement systems:
City 4-2
State 4-5
Local 4-5
Employment:
Class of worker 6-11
Government 4-1, 4-2, 4-4
Income from 6-20 (P-60)
Industry groups 6-11, 7-1
Labor force status 6-20 (P-57)
Manufacturing 5-3
Population 6-11
School 4-4

Status:
By school enrollment 6-20 (P-50)
By size of place, age, color, and sex 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)
By years of school completed 6-11
(P-E, No. 5B)
General characteristics by 6-11
Persons of Spanish surname 6-11
(P-E, No. 3C)
Puerto Ricans in U. S. 6-11
(P-E, No. 3D)

Status of the farm population 6-30
Engines, aircraft 5-2 (M42A, M42D)
Equipment on farms 1-10 (Vol. V)
Estimates of population 6-20 (P-25)
Estimating methods 6-11 (Vol. V), 6-30

Ethnic group(s):
Characteristics by years of school completed 6-11 (P-E, No. 5B)
General characteristics of 6-11
Excavating equipment 5-2 (M36A)
Expenditure, farm 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Expenditure, government:
City 4-2
State 4-1
Towns and townships, selected urban 4-2

Exports 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-8

107
SUBJECT INDEX

F

Fabrics:
Cotton broad woven 5-2 (M15A)
Knit cloth 5-2 (M15K)
Synthetic 5-2 (M15C)
Tire cord and fabric 5-2 (M15A)

Fabrics, impregnated, or pyroxyline-coated, special export report.
3-10 (FT 3007)

Facilities in dwelling units 6-12

Facts for Industry 5-2

Families and marital characteristics.

Families and households 6-11, 6-20

Family status 6-11 (P-E, No. 2D)

Family workers on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)

Fans, mechanical 5-2 (~131E)

Family and marital characteristics.

Facilities in dwelling units 6-11

Families and households 6-11, 6-10

Farm (s):

Age of operator 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Automobiles 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

By kind of road 1-10 (Vol. II)

Cash rent 1-10 (Vol. II)

Changes, 1900-50 1-10 (Vol. II)

Commercial farms 1-10 (Vol. V), 1-10.1

Economic classes 1-10, 1-10.1


Equipment 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. IV), 1-10.1

Employed persons 6-11

Expenditures 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1

Facilities, 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1

Field crops and vegetables 1-10 (Vol. II)

Field production practices 1-10.1

Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products 1-10 (Vol. II)

Gardens 1-10, 1-10.1

Hired labor 1-10 (Vol. II)

Hired machines 1-10 (Vol. II)

Housing characteristics 6-12

Income, by major source 1-10

Income, by major source, (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1

Irrigated 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)

Labor 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Land development 1-10 (Vol. V)

Land in farms 1-10 (Vol. II)

Livestock and livestock products.

1-10 (Vol. II)

Mechanization 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Mortgaged or unmortgaged 1-10 (Vol. V)

Motor trucks on 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Multiple-unit operations 1-10

(Vols. II, V)

Number and characteristics by economic subregion 1-10 (Vol. II)

Operator households 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1

Operators 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Operators, by race, color and tenure.

1-10 (Vol. II)

Organization and use of agricultural resources 1-10 (Vol. V)

Population 1-10, 1-10.1, 6-11, 6-30

Products, value 1-10 (Vol. II)

Pumps 5-2 (M31B)

Resources and production 1-10 (Vol. II)

Farms—Continued

Road, kind on which located 1-10

Size 1-10 (Vol. II)

Slaughter 1-10 (Vol. II)

Taxes 1-10 (Vol. II)

Tenure of farm operators 1-10 (Vol. V)

Tractors on 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Trading center, distance to.

1-10 (Vol. II)

Transportation 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1

Type of 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1

Work off farm 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1

Fats and oils 5-2 (M17-1, M17-2, M17J)

Fats, oils and oil bearing materials, special export, import report.
3-10 (FT 679)

Felt, woven, wool and/or specialty hair, special export report.
3-10 (FT 521)

Ferrous castings 5-2 (M17-1, M21-1)

Fertilizers, nitrogenous, special import report 3-10

Fiber consumption 5-2 (M15H)

Fibers, nylon perlon and synthetic, special import report 3-10

Field crops, harvested 1-10 (Vol. II)

Field crops and vegetables, harvested.

1-10 (Vol. II)

Figs, fresh, dried or in brine, special import report.
3-10 (FT 564)

Finances, government:

City 4-2

State 4-1

Towns and townships, selected urban 4-2

Fiscal years:

Foreign trade 3-7

State governments 4-1

Fish, special import and export reports.
3-10 (FT 540, FT 548, FT 562, FT 571)

Fish, tuna, and yellow tail, special import report.
3-10 (FT 540)

Fish and marine mammal oils 5-2 (M17-1, M17-2)

Flour, wheat and rye 5-2 (M15A)

Flour, wheat and rye, special import report.
5-2 (M15A)

Fluorspar 5-2 (M85A)

Fluorospar 5-2 (M21C)

Foods:

Baby, special shipments report.
3-10 (FT 5502)

Canned 2-24

Food production practices, farm 1-10.1

Wheat, special export report.
3-10 (FT 509)

Footwear 5-2 (M65A)

Foreign Aid programs 3-8

Foreign-born population 6-11

Foreign countries:

Bibliography of publications 7-3

Population estimates and forecasts 6-20 (P-90, P-91)

108
SUBJECT INDEX

Forest and woodland .......... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Forest products on farms' ..... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Forestry, land used for ...... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Forgings, steel ................. 5-2 (M22C)
Foundries, iron and steel ... 5-2 (M21C)
Fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties .......... 1-10

Fuels:
Cost of, consumed in manufacturing ... 5-3
Liquid ................................ 2-24
Used in dwelling units .......... 6-12

Furnaces 5-2 (M31E)
Furniture and bedding, household. 5-2 (M54A)

G
Gardens ................................ 1-10.1
Gasoline ................................ 2-24
Gelatin ................................. 5-2 (M19M.1)
Gin, special export report ... 3-10 (FT 535)
Ginning, cotton ..................... 1-20
Glass containers ................. 5-2 (M77C)
Glass, flat, and glass bricks and blocks, special export report ... 3-10 (FT 3014)

Glass, flat:
Special export report ... 3-10 (FT 3016)
Special import report ... 3-10 (FT 8005)
Glassware, pressed and blown 5-2 (M77E)
Gloves and mittens ............... 5-2 (M6TD)
Glue ................................. 5-2 (M13A, M13B)
Glue, animal ......................... 5-2 (M19M.2a)
Gold and silver ................. 3-6, 3-7
Government employees and payrolls ...... 4-4
Government finances :
City .................................. 4-2
State .................................. 4-1
Towns and townships, selected urban .......... 4-2
Governmental units ............... 4-5
Gray-iron castings ............... 5-2 (M21-1)
Grazing and pasture land .... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Grazing permits, farm operators .... 1-10 (Vol. V)

H
Hardware, builders, and hinges, special import report ... 3-10 (FT 8001)
Hardwood plywood ............... 5-2 (M13A)
Hardwood production ............ 5-2 (M13G)
Heaters ............................ 5-2 (M51B)
Heating and cooking fuels .... 6-12
Heating equipment ............... 5-2 (M51N)
Heating equipment in dwelling units .......... 6-12
Hinges and builders hardware, special import report ... 3-10 (FT 8001)
Hired farm labor ................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hired farm machinery .......... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Hormone substances, special import report ... 3-10 (FT 9005)
Horses and mules ................ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Horticultural specialties ...... 1-10 (Vol. II)

Household furniture and bedding ... 5-2 (M54A)
Household relationship by employment status ...... 6-11 (P-E, No. 1A)
Households .......................... 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11, 6-12
Housing ................................ 6-12
Hydraulic cement, special export report ... 3-10 (FT 530)

Import s .......................... 3-2, 3-3, 3-5, 3-8
Income:
Agricultural ....................... 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1
By family status ............... 6-11 (P-E, No. 2D)
By marital status ............... 6-11 (P-E, No. 2D)
By occupation ..................... 6-11 (Vol. II; P-C)
By size of place, age, color, and sex ............... 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)
By years of school completed .... 6-11 (P-E, No. 5B)
Consumer .......................... 6-20 (P-60)
Distribution ......................... 6-20 (P-60)
Families and persons ........... 6-11, 6-12
Farm operators .......... 1-10 (Vol. V), 1-10.1
Institutional population ......... 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)

Other than earnings ............... 6-20 (P-60)
Persons in the U. S., 1951 .......... 6-20 (P-60)
Puerto Ricans in U. S ............... 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)

Spanish surname, persons of .......... 6-11 (P-E, No. 3C)
Wage or salary, distribution ..... 6-20 (P-60)
Incorporated mutual irrigation enterprises .... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Incorporated places ............... 6-11, 7-3
Indebtedness, farm ............... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Indebtedness and arrearage, irrigation enterprises ... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Industry groups :
Manufacturing ..................... 5-3
Population .......................... 6-11, 6-20
Wage or salary income .......... 6-20 (P-60)

Ingests, steel ..................... 5-2 (M21-1, M21C)
Inorganic chemicals .......... 5-2 (M19A)
Inositol, special import report ... 3-10
Institutional population ......... 6-11
Institutions, by type, characteristics of persons in ...... 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)
Insulating wallboard, special export report ....... 3-10 (FT 526)
Insurance, compulsory health, Czechoslovakia ........ 6-20 (P-90)
Insurance trust revenue and expenditure, state ........ 4-1
Insurance trust systems, State .......... 4-1
Interest rates on farm-mortgages .......... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure .......... 4-1
International population statistics ........ 6-20 (P-90, P-91)
SUBJECT INDEX

Inventories and/or stocks:
Barrels, steel................. 5-2 (M75A)
Burlap....................... 5-2 (M15E)
Cooking equipment........... 5-2 (M51N)
Cotton and linters.......... 1-20, 5-2 (M15-1)
Drums, steel................ 5-2 (M75A)
Farm products................. 1-10
Fats and oils................ 5-2 (M17-1)
Flour, wheat, and rye...... 5-2 (M16A)
Gelatin...................... 5-2 (M19M.1a)
Glue......................... 5-2 (M13A, M13B)
Heating and cooking equipment 5-2 (M51N)
Livestock, rank in inventory numbers........... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Logs.......................... 5-2 (M13B)
Metalworking Industries.... 5-2 (NPAM-1-1)
Oleomargarine.............. 5-2 (M173)
Palls, steel................. 5-2 (M75A)
Paper and board.............. 5-2 (M14A)
Petroleum products.......... 2-24
Plywood, softwood.......... 5-2 (M13B)
Pulp and paper.............. 5-2 (M14A)
Pulpwood..................... 5-2 (M14A)
Spindles, active cotton..... 1-20
Stock sales ratios, wholesale trade.............. 2-22
Superphosphate............. 5-2 (M19D)
Wholesale trade............ 2-22
Wines and spirits........... 2-23
Wood pulp................... 5-2 (M14A)
Iron ore........................ 5-2 (M21-1, M21C, NPAM-1-1)
Irrigated farms............ 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)
Irrigated land:
By drainage basins......... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Changes in................ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Maps.......................... 7-2
Irrigation enterprises.... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Irrigation of agricultural land.......... 1-10

J
Jute, bagging and butts, special import report........... 3-10 (FT 545)
Jute webbing, special import report.... 3-10 (FT 8003)
Juvenile delinquents, public training schools for, characteristics of persons in........ 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)

K
Kerosene........................ 2-24
Kindergarten enrollment...... 6-11
Kitchen sink, dwelling units with........ 6-12
Knit cloth for sale......... 5-2 (M15K)
Knit cotton rugs............. 5-2 (M15S)

L
Labor force—Continued
Family and marital characteristics........... 6-20 (P-50)
Farm.......................... 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Income, distribution........ 6-20 (P-60)
Marital and family characteristics........ 6-20 (P-50)
Monthly report.............. 6-20 (P-57)
Occupation group............. 6-11
Part-time workers........... 6-20 (P-50)
Participation rates.......... 6-20 (P-50)
Population in................. 6-11
Status by personal characteristics......... 6-11 (P-E, No. 1A)
Status, employed persons....... 6-11
Students, employment of........ 6-20 (P-50)
Women ever married........ 6-20 (P-50)
Work experience.............. 6-20
Lacquer.......................... 5-2 (M19J)
Lacquers, paints, and varnishes, special export report........... 3-10 (FT 572)
Lactic acid...................... 5-2 (M17J)
Land and buildings, value of farm........... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land area, incorporated places........... 7-3
Land in farms.............. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Land used for forestry........ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Land utilization, farm and nonfarm........... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Landlord-tenant operations........... 1-10
Lands, agricultural, drainage systems........... 1-10
Lath, metal, special export report........... 3-10 (FT 3005)
Lenses, spectacle, special import report........... 3-10 (FT 8006)
Linoleum production........ 5-2 (M17-2)
Linters, cotton............. 5-2 (M15-1)
Liquor store revenue and expenditure........ 4-1
Liquor stores, retail........ 2-23
Livestock and products........... 1-10
Livestock on farms........ 1-10 (Vol. V)
Loans on farms............... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Local employment, government........... 4-4
Logs.......................... 5-2 (M13B)
Loom and spindle hours........ 5-2 (M15A)
Lubricants and greases........ 5-2 (M17-2)
Lumber production............ 5-2 (M13G)

M
Machine knives, special import report........... 3-10 (FT 596)
Machinery:
By type, manufacture of........ 5-9 (MAS)
Construction................ 5-2 (M38A)
Metalworking................ 5-2 (M38C)
Paint-spraying, special export report........... 3-10 (FT 3017)
Wool-manufacturing........ 5-2 (M16H)
Machinery activity, by type of spindle or loom........... 5-2 (M15A)
### SUBJECT INDEX

| Machines (cigarette-making or tobacco-cutting), special import report | Metal lath, special export report | 3-10 (FT 3005) |
| Magnesium sulfate, calcined, and potassium chloride, potassium sulfate, potassium nitrate, potassium-sodium nitrate, special import report | Metal products | 5-3 |
| Magnesium wrought products | Metals and manufactures, special export report | 3-10 (FT 525) |
| Malleable iron castings | Metalworking industries, consumption of metals | 5-2 (NPAF-1-1) |
| Malt, barley | Metalworking machinery, except machine tools | 5-2 (MS4C) |

**Man-hours of production workers** | Meters, water, special export report | 3-10 (FT 3018) |

**Man-hours or production workers** | Migration: Czechoslovakia, internal | 6-20 (P-90) |

**Manufactures, Annual Surveys** | General characteristics by | 6-11, 6-20 (P-20) |

**Manufacturing, persons employed in** | Mobility of the population by size of place | 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A) |

**Maps**: Congressional districts | **Mittels and gloves** | 5-2 (M67D) |
| Irrigated lands, location | Mobility. See Migration. |
| Minor civil divisions | Monkeys, special import report | 3-10 |

**Places, incorporated and unincorporated** | Monosodium glutamate preparations and ajinomoto, special import report | 3-10 (FT 699) |

**Population distribution, U.S.** | Mortgages: Dwelling units | 6-12 |

**Marital and family characteristics** | Farms | 1-10 (Vol. V) |

**Marital status**: By employment status | Motion pictures, screens, and specially fabricated parts, special export report | 3-10 (FT 9501) |
| By size of place, age, color, and sex | Motortrucks on farms | 1-10 |
| By years of school completed | Mules and horses | 1-10 (Vol. II) |
| Farm operators | Multi-farm irrigation enterprise | 1-10 (Vol. V) |

**Nonwhite population by race** | Multiple-unit operations, agriculture | 1-10 |
| Puerto Ricans in U.S. | Municipalities | 4-5 |

**Spanish surname, persons of** | Nativty : By employment status | 6-11 |
| Marital status, population, Czechoslovakia | By size of place and sex | 6-11 |
| Married couples | Institutional population | 6-11 |
| Measurement and cost of irrigation water | **Nativity and citizenship** | General characteristics by | 6-11 |
| Mechanical stokers | Spanish surname, persons of | 6-11 |
| Mechanization of farms | **Nightwear, knit** | 5-2 (M67C) |
| Men's apparel | Nitrogenous fertilizers, special import report | 3-10 |
| Mental hospitals, characteristics of persons | Nonfarm dwelling units | 6-12 |
| Mentally handicapped, homes and schools for, characteristics of persons | Nonferrous castings | 5-2 (M24E) |
| Menthol, natural and synthetic, special import report | Noninstitutional population, civilian | 6-20 |
| Merchandise, domestic and foreign, exports | Nonwhite population : By race | 6-11 |
| Metal cans | Farm operators | 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-20 |
| Metal industries, primary | Housing of | 6-12 |

**Nuts, fruits, and horticultural specialties** | 1-10 |
SUBJECT INDEX

Nuts, shelled and unshelled, special import report........ 3-10 (FT 542)
Nylon, perlon and other synthetic fibers, special import report........ 3-10
Nylon fabrics, broad woven... 5-2 (M15C)
Nylon tire cord and fabric... 5-2 (M15A)

Oats harvested.................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Occupancy and tenure, dwelling units... 6-12
Occupation, detailed, civilian labor force........ 6-11 (Vol. II; P-C; PC-14)
Occupation group:

By size of place, age, color, and sex........ 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)

By years of school completed........ 6-11 (P-E, No. 5B)

General characteristics by........ 6-11, 6-20
Puerto Ricans in U.S.... 6-11 (P-E, No. 2D)
Spanish surname, persons of........ 6-11 (P-E, No. 3C)

Off-farm work.. 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1
Oil, bunker.................... 3-3
Oil burners........................ 5-2 (M51N)
Oils, vegetable, special export, import report............... 3-10 (FT 605)
Oleomargarine........ 5-2 (M17-2, M17J)
Outerwear, women’s........ 5-2 (M67H)

Pails, steel...................... 5-2 (M75A)
Paint and varnish.............. 5-2 (M17-2, M193)
Paint brushes, special export report.................. 3-10
Paint-spraying machinery, special export report........ 3-10 (FT 3017)

Paints, lacquers, and varnishes, special export report........ 3-10 (FT 3008)
Paper................................ 5-2 (M14D)
Paper and board.............. 5-2 (M14A, M14D)

Parentage:

Nativity and.................................. 6-11
Spanish surname, persons of........ 6-11 (P-E, No. 3C)

Part-time workers............ 6-20 (P-50)
Pasture and grazing land.. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Pastured, woodland........ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Payrolls:

Government......................... 4-2, 4-4
Industry groups................. 5-3
Manufacturing.................... 5-3
School .................................. 4-4

Penicillin, streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin, special export report........ 3-10 (FT 513)
Perlon, nylon and other synthetic fibers, special import report........ 3-10
Perquisites provided farm labor.. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Personal income, sources and types........ 6-20 (P-80)

Petroleum products.................. 2-24
Pheasants raised on farms........ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Phonographs, coin-operated, special export report .......... 3-10 (FT 3006)
Phonographs, manufacture of........ 5-2 (M36M)
Physically handicapped, homes and schools for, characteristics of persons in............... 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)
Pig iron and scrap.............. 5-2 (M21C)
Pigeons, pheasants and quail........ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Playing cards, special export report........ 3-10 (FT 3010)
Plumbing facilities.................. 6-12
Plumbing fixtures, metal or vitreous china................. 5-2 (M51H)
Plywood:

Hardwood......................... 5-2 (M13A)
Softwood......................... 5-2 (M13B)
Plywood and millwork, special export report............... 3-10 (FT 531)
Polyvinyl chloride, special import report.................. 3-10 (FT 9004)
Population:

Characteristics........................ 6-11, 6-20 (P-20)
Estimates......................... 6-20 (P-25), 6-30
Estimates and forecasts........... 6-20 (P-25, P-91)

Foreign countries............. 6-20 (P-90, P-91)
Potassium chloride, crude, and petroleum sulfate, special import report........ 3-10 (FT 5000)
Potassium chloride, potassium sulfate, potassium nitrate, potassium-sodium nitrate, and calcined magnesium sulfate, special import report........ 3-10 (FT 8004)

Poultry on farms................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Poultry in continental U.S........... 6-11 (P-E, No. 3D)
Pressed glassware................. 6-20 (P-57E)
Private land................. 1-10 (Vol. V)

Productiveness of land, workers, man-hours worked.................. 5-3

Propellers, aircraft............. 5-2 (M42D, M42E)
Protein, wheat (gluten), special import report........ 3-10 (FT 9002)

Public lands................. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Puerto Rican parentage, persons of........ 6-11 (P-E, No. 3C)

Pulpwood......................... 5-2 (M14D)
Pulp and paper.............. 5-2 (M14A)
Pulpwood.............. 5-2 (M14D)

Pumps and windmills.............. 5-2 (M31B)

Quail raised on farms........ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Quartz crystals, raw, special export report.................. 3-10 (FT 6002)
Quasi-household population, by color and age............ 6-11
SUBJECT INDEX

R

Race:
By employment status, other personal characteristics.............. 6-11
(P-E, No. 1A)
By size of place and sex............................... 6-11
(P-E, No. 5A)
Farm operators......................... 1-10, 1-10.1
General characteristics by............. 6-11
Institutional population.................. 6-11
(P-E, No. 2C)
Nonwhite population by.................. 6-11
(P-E, No. 3B)

Radio(s):
Automobile, other, manufacture of... 5-2
(M56M)
Dwellings with................................. 6-12
Receivers, manufacture of... 5-2 (M56M)

Rayon fabrics, broad woven............. 5-2 (M15C)
Rayon or other synthetic textile yarns, etc., special import report.
3-10 (FT 553)

Rayon tire cord and fabrics.............. 5-2 (M15A)
Razor blades, shipments to Puerto Rico, special report.................. 3-10

Receipts:
Paper and board..................... 5-2 (M14A)
Pulp, paper and board................. 5-2 (M14A)
Superphosphate.............................. 5-2 (M19D)
Record players, manufacture of........ 5-2
(M56M)
Refractories, clay and nonclay... 5-2 (M27C)
Refrigeration in dwelling units........ 6-12
Refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment, manufacture of... 5-2 (M52A)
Relationship to household head........ 6-11

Rent, cash, paid by farm operators.
1-10 (Vol. II)
Rent, monthly.................................. 6-12
Residence......................... 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11, 6-12
Residential nonfarm properties.... 6-12
Retail trade................................. 2-21

Retirement systems:
City........................................... 4-2
Education..................................... 4-5
Local.......................................... 4-5
State........................................... 4-1, 4-5

Revenue, government:
City........................................... 4-2
State........................................... 4-1
Towns and townships, selected urban................. 4-2
Roads, kind on which farm located... 1-10,
1-10.1

Robes, tufted......................... 5-2 (M158)
Roofing, asphalt, special export report.................. 3-10
Roofing and siding products.......... 5-2 (M26D)
Rooms in dwelling units.................. 6-12
Rubber, crude and synthetic, special export report.................. 3-10 (FT 537)
Rugs, cotton.............................. 5-2 (M158)

Rural-farm dwelling units............. 6-12
Rural-farm population........... 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11
Rye flour............................. 5-2 (M16A)
Rye harvested......................... 1-10 (Vol. II)

S

Salary workers........................... 6-20 (P-57)
Sales and/or unfilled orders:
Barrels, steel......................... 5-2 (M75A)
Boilers, steel.............................. 5-2 (M15A)
Cans, metal................................. 5-2 (M75D)
Caulings, nonferrous................. 5-2 (M24E)
Chemicals, inorganic.................... 5-2 (M19A)
Confectionery, including chocolate products.................. 5-2 (M16C)
Cooking equipment....................... 5-2 (M51N)
Crops sold......................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Drums, steel................................. 5-2 (M15A)
Farm products......................... 1-10
Heating equipment....................... 5-2 (M51N)
Horticultural specialties................ 1-10
Knit cloth................................. 5-2 (M15K)
Lacquer............................. 5-2 (M19J)
Livestock and livestock products.
1-10 (Vol. II)
Pails, steel.................................. 5-2 (M15A)
Paint and varnish......................... 5-2 (M19J)
Retail trade................................. 2-21
Rugs, cotton, knitted and woven.... 5-2
(M15S)

Salt, special import report............. 3-10 (FT 571)
Sardine products, special import report........ 3-10
(SFT 567)
Sardine products, special import report........ 3-10 (FT 8002)
Schooling of farm operators........... 1-10.1

Stock-sales ratios, wholesale trade.. 2-22
Stokers, mechanical...................... 5-2 (M15B)
Textile products, tufted................. 5-2 (M15S)
Vegetables................................. 1-10
Wholesale trade........................... 2-22
Wines and spirits trade.................. 2-23

Salmon, special import report........... 3-10 (FT 571)

Smoke, in bags and in bulk, special import report........... 3-10

Sardine products, special import report........ 3-10
(SFT 567)
Sardine products, special import report........ 3-10 (FT 8002)
Schooling of farm operators........... 1-10.1

School(s):
Districts, number and enrollment........ 4-5
Employment..................................... 4-4

Enrollment:
By employment status................. 6-11
(P-E, No. 1A), 6-20 (P-59)
By veteran status......................... 6-20 (P-20)
General characteristics by............. 6-11
In Czechoslovakia......................... 6-20 (P-50)
Institutional population................ 6-11
(P-E, No. 2C)

Payrolls, government..................... 4-1, 4-2, 4-4
Years completed:
By size of place, color, and sex........ 6-11
(P-E, No. 1A), 6-20 (P-59)
General characteristics by............. 6-11
Institutional population................ 6-11
(P-E, No. 2C)

113
School(s)—Continued

Years completed—Continued

Persons of Spanish surname. 6-11

(P-E, No. 3C)

Puerto Ricans in U. S. 6-11

(P-E, No. 3D)

Scrap, iron and steel 5-2 (M21C)

Self-employment, income from. 6-20 (P-60)

Share-crop farms 1-10 (Vol. II)

Sheep and lambs 1-10 (Vol. II)

Shingles and shakes, red cedar. 5-2 (M13C)

Shoes and slippers 5-2 (M68A)

Shortening 5-3 (M17-2)

Silk fabrics, broad woven 5-2 (M15C)

Silver and gold 3-6, 3-7

Single-farm irrigation enterprises.

1-10 (Vol. V)

Size and value, irrigated farms.

1-10 (Vol. V)

Size of farms 1-10 (Vol. V)

Size of place:
Characteristics of the population
by 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)

Persons by employment status, personal characteristics 6-11

(P-E, No. 1A)

Skirts, women’s 5-2 (M67H)

Slippers and socks (ski or slipper), special import report

3-10 (FT 560)

Soap 5-2 (M17-2)

Socks, ski or slipper, and slippers’, special import report

3-10 (FT 560)

Softwood plywood 5-2 (M13B)

Sorghum produced 1-10 (Vol. II)

Sources of personal income 6-20 (P-60)

Sows and gilts 1-10 (Vol. II)

Soybean products 5-2 (M17-1)

Spanish surname:

Dwelling units occupied by persons
of, characteristics of 6-11

(P-E, No. 3C)

Households 6-12 (II-A)

Persons of, characteristics of 6-11

(P-E, No. 3C)

Special districts, governments

4-5

Spectacle lenses, special import report

3-10 (FT 8006)

Spindle and loom hours 5-2 (M15A)

Spindles, active cotton 1-20

Spindles, cotton system spinning 5-2

(M15-8)

Spindles, spinning, woolen or worsted 5-2 (M15I)

State employment 4-3

Steel:
Barrels 5-2 (M75A)

Bollers 5-2 (M25A)

Castings 5-2 (M21-1, NPAP-1-1)

Consumption 5-3 (MAS-51-5)

Forgings 5-2 (M22C)

Foundries 5-2 (M21C)

Steel bars and wire nails, special import report

3-10 (FT 549)

Stocks. See Inventories and/or stocks.

Stokers, mechanical 5-2 (M51B)

Storage capacity—petroleum products 2-24

Storage of irrigation water.

1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)

Stoves, heating 5-2 (M51N)

Streptomycin, penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin, special export report

3-10 (FT 513)

Structural clay products 5-2 (M26B)

Superphosphate 5-2 (M19D)

Synthetic fabrics 5-2 (M15C)

Synthetic fibers, nylon, perlon, special import report

3-10

Synthetic tire cord and fabric 5-2 (M15A)

T

Tarr products 5-2 (M26D)

Taxes:
City 4-2

Farm 1-10 (Vol. II)

State 4-1

Teeth, dentures, and bridges, special export report

3-10

Telephones on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)

Television in dwelling units 6-12

Television sets, manufacture of 5-2

(M36M)

Tenants. See Landlord-tenant operations.

Tenure and occupancy 6-12

Tenure of farm operators.

1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Textile products, tufted 5-2 (M158)

Tile, unglazed 5-2 (M26B)

Tin, ore and bars, special import report

3-10 (FT 673)

Tire cord and fabric, cotton, rayon and nylon 5-2 (M15A)

Tires, new and used, truck, bus, and automobile, special export report

3-10

Titanium dioxide, special import report

3-10

Tobacco, Greek, unmanufactured 3-10

Tobacco-cutting machines, special import report

3-10 (FT 568)

Toilet facilities, dwelling units 6-12

Township governments 4-5

Tractors 1-10, 5-2 (M36A, M37B)

Trading center, farms by distance to

1-10 (Vol. II)

Trailer dwelling units 6-12

Trailers 5-2 (M26D)

Trailers, truck 5-2 (M45F)

Transportation, farm 1-10 (Vol. V)

Transportation equipment 5-3 (MAS-51-5)

Truck trailers 5-2 (M36F)

Trucks and trailers 5-2 (M36A)

Tuberculosis hospitals, characteristics of persons 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)

Tuna, antipasto and smoked pollock, special import report 3-10 (FT 548)
### Subject Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuna fish, special import report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 562)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuna and other fish, special import report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 561)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkeys, ducks, geese and their eggs</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typewriters and parts, special export report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 3011)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwear, knit</td>
<td>5–2 (M67C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed persons, full-time and part-time workers</td>
<td>6–20 (P-50)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6–11, 6–20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment compensation funds, State</td>
<td>4–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unglazed brick or tile</td>
<td>5–2 (M26B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated mutual irrigation enterprises</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places, population</td>
<td>6–11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered household furniture</td>
<td>5–2 (M54A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of land in irrigated farms</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities, city, or city-operated</td>
<td>4–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilization of land</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value: Added by manufacture</td>
<td>5–3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crops sold</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm land and buildings</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products sold</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1–10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated farms</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products shipped</td>
<td>5–3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipments, household furniture and bedding</td>
<td>5–2 (M54A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valves of steel, brass, and bronze, special import report</td>
<td>3–10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnishes and paints</td>
<td>5–2 (M17–2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnishes, lacquers, and paints, special export report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 3008)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable oils</td>
<td>5–2 (M17–1, M17–2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables and field crops, harvested</td>
<td>1–10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables harvested for sale</td>
<td>1–10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>5–2 (M13A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilators</td>
<td>5–2 (M31E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessel entrances and clearances</td>
<td>3–3 (FT 975)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran status, School enrollment</td>
<td>6–20 (P-20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital rates, Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>6–20 (P-90)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, special export report</td>
<td>3–10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wage and salary workers</td>
<td>6–11, 6–20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage rates for farm labor</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages, taxable, by industry group and by country</td>
<td>7–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallboard insulating, special import report</td>
<td>6–10 (FT 526)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing machines, electric, household, special reports</td>
<td>3–10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watches and watch movements, special import report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 589)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, irrigation</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-borne commerce: Exports, foreign and domestic</td>
<td>3–8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imports</td>
<td>3–8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water meters, special export report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 3018)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water systems, domestic</td>
<td>5–2 (M31B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet machine board</td>
<td>5–2 (M14D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat cereal foods, special export report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 509)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat flour</td>
<td>5–2 (M16A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat harvested</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat protein (gum gluten), special import report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 9002)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale trade</td>
<td>2–22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windmills, domestic</td>
<td>5–2 (M31B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines: Gallonage sales, wines and distilled spirits</td>
<td>2–23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special import report</td>
<td>3–10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special shipments report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 502)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire nails and steel bars, special import report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 549)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's, misses' and juniors' outerwear</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 549)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood pulp</td>
<td>5–2 (M14A, M14D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood pulp, special import report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 583)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood screws, iron or steel, special import report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 547)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodland pastured</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodland and forest</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, woven felt and/or specialty hair, special export report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 521)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool consumption</td>
<td>5–2 (M15H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool felt, belts, blankets, jackets, etc., special import report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 679)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool manufactures and semi-manufacturers, special import report</td>
<td>3–10 (FT 679)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolen and worsted machinery</td>
<td>5–2 (M15H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work experience</td>
<td>6–20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work off farm</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II), 1–10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work on farms</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker, class of</td>
<td>6–11, 6–20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workmen's compensation systems State</td>
<td>4–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsted combs</td>
<td>5–2 (M15H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsted spinning spindles</td>
<td>5–2 (M15H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woven cotton rugs</td>
<td>5–2 (M158)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrought products, aluminum and magnesium</td>
<td>5–2 (M24–1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT INDEX

XYZ

Yarn(s):
Cotton, carded, sale 5–2 (M15D)
Spun 5–2 (M15H)

Yarn(s)—Continued
Used in the production of knit cloth.
5–2 (M15K)

Year built, dwelling units 6–12
Years of school completed 6–11
Years on farm 1–10 (Vol. II)

O
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 204 Tenth Street SW.
Atlanta 3, Ga., 86 Forsyth Street NW.
Boston, Mass., 261 Franklin Street.
Buffalo 3, N. Y., 117 Ellicott Street.
Charleston 4, S. C., Sergeant-Jasper Building.
Cheyenne, Wyo., Twenty-first Street and Carey Avenue.
Chicago 1, Ill., 221 North LaSalle.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio, 105 West Fourth Street.
Cleveland 14, Ohio, 925 Euclid Avenue.
Dallas 2, Tex., 1114 Commerce Street.
Denver 2, Colo., 142 New Custom House.
Detroit 26, Mich., 1214 Griswold Street.
El Paso, Tex., Chamber of Commerce Building.
Houston 2, Tex., 430 Lamar Avenue.
Jacksonville 1, Fla., 311 West Monroe Street.
Kansas City 6, Mo., 911 Walnut Street.
Los Angeles 15, Calif., 112 West Ninth Street.
Memphis 3, Tenn., 229 Federal Building.
Miami 32, Fla., 36 North East First Street.
Minneapolis 2, Minn., 607 Marquette Avenue.
New Orleans 12, La., 333 St. Charles Avenue.
New York 13, N. Y., 346 Broadway.
Philadelphia 7, Pa., 1015 Chestnut Street.
Phoenix, Ariz., 137 North Central Avenue.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa., 717 Liberty Avenue.
Portland 4, Oreg., 520 South West Morrison Street.
Reno, Nev., 1479 Wells Avenue.
Richmond 19, Va., 400 East Main Street.
St. Louis 1, Mo., 1114 Market Street.
Salt Lake City 1, Utah, 528 Dooly Bldg., 109 West Second Street S.
San Francisco 2, Calif., 870 Market Street.
Savannah, Ga., 125-29 Bull Street.
Seattle 4, Wash., 909 First Avenue.

For local telephone listings, consult section devoted to United States Government
Catalog of United States Census Publications

1953

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
CONTENTS

Introduction .............................................................................................................. 1
How to Use This Publication .................................................................................. 1
How to Obtain Bureau of the Census Publications ............................................. 2
Availability of Unpublished Data .......................................................................... 2
Depository Libraries .............................................................................................. 2
Organization of the Catalog .................................................................................. 3

Catalog

1. Agriculture Division .......................................................................................... 5
   1-10. 1950 Census of Agriculture ........................................................................ 5
   1-10.1 1950 Censuses of Agriculture, Population, and Housing ..................... 17
   1-20. Cotton Ginning Reports ............................................................................ 17
   1-90. Special Studies on a Cost Basis ................................................................. 19

2. Business Division .............................................................................................. 20
   2-21. Current Retail Trade Report ...................................................................... 20
   2-22. Current Wholesale Trade Report .............................................................. 21
   2-23. Current Trade Studies ............................................................................... 21
   2-24. Other Current Business Reports ............................................................... 21
   2-90. Special Studies on a Cost Basis ................................................................. 22

3. Foreign Trade Division ...................................................................................... 23
   3-2. Summary of Foreign Commerce .................................................................. 23
   3-3. Current Summary Reports ........................................................................... 24
   3-4. Current Reports on Exports ........................................................................ 25
   3-5. Current Reports on Imports ........................................................................ 25
   3-6. Current Reports on Trade with Territories and Possessions ..................... 26
   3-7. Current Reports on Trade in Gold and Silver ............................................ 26
   3-8. Water-Borne Commerce ............................................................................ 26
   3-9. Miscellaneous Foreign Trade Publications .............................................. 28
   3-10. Foreign Trade and Shipping Statistics Reports on a Cost Basis .............. 30

4. Governments Division ....................................................................................... 42
   4-1. State Finances ............................................................................................ 42
   4-2. City Finances ............................................................................................. 43
   4-4. Government Employment ......................................................................... 44
   4-5. Governmental Finances ............................................................................... 45
   4-6. Special Reports ........................................................................................... 45

5. Industry Division .............................................................................................. 47
   5-2. Facts for Industry ....................................................................................... 47
   5-3. Annual Surveys of Manufactures ................................................................. 65
   5-90. Special Studies on a Cost Basis ................................................................. 69

6. Population and Housing Division ................................................................... 70
   6-11. 1950 Census of Population ....................................................................... 70
   6-12. 1950 Census of Housing .......................................................................... 78
   6-20. Current Population Reports ....................................................................... 84
   6-30. Special Reports ......................................................................................... 97
   6-90. Special Studies on a Cost Basis ................................................................. 98
INDEX

7. Miscellaneous.......................................................... 99
   7-1. General Publications............................................. 99
   7-2. Maps................................................................. 100
   7-3. Special Series................................................... 101
   Selected Technical Papers and Volumes by Staff Members..... 102

[Indexes]

Index to Reports by Geographic Areas.......................... 109
   Census Divisions...................................................... 109
   Census Regions....................................................... 111
   Cities................................................................. 113
   Counties.............................................................. 115
   Standard Metropolitan Areas...................................... 116
   States................................................................. 117
   Territories and Possessions....................................... 120
   Urban and/or Rural Areas.......................................... 122
Index to Reports by Subjects....................................... 123

Appendix

Policy Governing Special Work..................................... 135
CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

1953

INTRODUCTION

The Catalog of United States Census Publications is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. A Monthly Supplement to this Catalog, which does not include regular monthly and quarterly publications, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. Each subscription to the quarterly Catalog ($1.50 a year) will include a combination of 4 quarterly issues of the Catalog and 12 copies of the Monthly Supplement.

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 through the year 1945 is available in the "Catalog of United States Census Publications 1790-1945" (Government Printing Office, $1.50). This catalog was prepared by the Census Library Project sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual issues of Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide for 1946 and subsequent years, through 1951.

The Business Service Check List of the Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of $1.50 a year, includes a list of Census publications. Subscriptions can be placed with the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or with the field offices of the Department of Commerce listed on the back cover of this publication.

HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The Catalog of United States Census Publications is designed to give users of published Census statistics a direct method of locating needed information. The catalog contains detailed descriptions of the contents of the published reports and is followed by two indexes, an index to reports by geographic areas, and an index to reports by subject.

The entries in the two indexes are directly keyed to the reports listed in the catalog by the use of a reference numbering system. All publications are arranged in the catalog by general subject field, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: 1. Agriculture; 2. Business; 3. Foreign Trade; 4. Governments; 5. Industry; 6. Population and Housing; and 7. Miscellaneous. The first digit of the reference number designates the major subject within which the report is listed. Thus, all Agriculture Division reports have reference numbers beginning with 1; reference numbers for all Business Division reports have 2 as the first digit, etc. The second part of the reference number further classifies the reports by broad categories. For example, Business Division reports on Retail Trade are classified under 2-21; Wholesale Trade, 2-22; Trade Studies, 2-23; etc. Reports carrying a series number are further identified by the series number shown in parentheses following the group reference number, where it is feasible to include such numbers in the indexes.
INTRODUCTION

The user of the Catalog may first consult either the index by geographic areas or the index by subject and secure the reference number or numbers shown for the item on which he is looking for information. The reference number is then used as a key in locating the desired reports in the catalog section. For convenience, the reference number for the first entry on each page is shown on the upper outside corner of each page in the catalog section. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities only when the reports are limited to the specific item.

HOW TO OBTAIN BUREAU OF THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

Priced publications, except as otherwise noted in this catalog, may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., or from the U. S. Department of Commerce Field Offices which are listed on the back cover. Other publications, which are not published by the Government Printing Office, may be ordered from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. For these publications, checks or money orders must be made out to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment. Remittances are required in advance of any shipment.

Unpriced publications may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. When requesting publications, please be as specific as possible.

Supplies of publications are limited. Priority in meeting requests will be given to government agencies, large public libraries, school officials, and certain other groups when the reports are needed for official use or will be made available to large numbers of users of data.

AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA

Detailed information in the files of the Bureau that has been tabulated but not published, can be made available, upon request, for the cost of transcribing or reproducing the data. Requests for statistics, addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will be studied for availability of material. If unpublished data are available, an estimate of the cost of preparing and furnishing the data will be made.

A recent statement of the policy governing special work, including the making available of the special tabulations, and a list of some of the work performed, is included in the appendix to this volume.

DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES

The Congress has established the system of Government Depository Libraries, in order to make Government publications available to the public. Libraries designated within this system can elect to receive, from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, those classes of Government publications which they deem appropriate to the type of service they render. Of the 544 libraries in this system, almost all have elected to receive one or more of the 30 classes which include Census publications. Of the total, 532 receive the Statistical Abstract publications and close to 500 receive the final volumes of the various major censuses as published.

To supplement this system, and to insure that a collection of Census reports is available for reference and research at points relatively convenient to everyone, the Bureau of the Census has been furnishing copies of its reports to an
additional 160 libraries, designated as Census libraries. Along with the Government Depository Libraries, this makes a collection of Census reports available within 200 miles of every person in the United States, with special collections at major research centers.

The Bureau is at present reviewing the principles underlying the selection of Census libraries and may find it necessary during the coming year to make adjustments in the list of Census libraries. The Bureau of the Census would like to have collections of its publications available so that persons having correspondence with the Bureau can be referred to places where these reports are publicly available. Thus, in return for supplying the publications, the Bureau expects the library to be large enough to provide necessary service and to make all, or at least a substantial collection of Census reports available to the general public.

ORGANIZATION OF THE CATALOG

The following list of Census publications includes those issued during calendar year 1953. The publications are listed by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Government, Industry, Population and Housing, and, for Bureau-wide materials, Miscellaneous. Group numbers are assigned to each section and are shown on the upper outside corner for the first entry on each page. These group numbers are assigned to all index entries to facilitate reference from the subject guide to the specific reports listed in the Catalog.

Each report is described and the date of issue is given for all reports except regular monthly or quarterly series.

This publication was prepared in the Statistical Reports Section of the Office of the Assistant Director for Statistical Standards. Many persons on the staff of the Bureau of the Census furnished valuable information for inclusion in this publication.

Any suggestions, comments or inquiries from librarians, their staffs, or other users of this Catalog of the United States Census Publications, will be appreciated by the Bureau. Letters should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
1. AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the Census of Population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925; thus, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year since 1920.

Each year the Bureau collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by Congress. Five of these reports are issued jointly with the Department of Agriculture as the "Consolidated Cotton Report."

1-10. 1950 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

FINA L REPORTS

Five principal final volumes present the results of the 1950 Census of Agriculture: Volume I.—Counties and State Economic Areas, published in 34 parts for specified States and the Territories and possessions; Volume II.—General Report, Statistics by Subjects; Volume III.—Irrigation of Agricultural Lands; Volume IV.—Drainage of Agricultural Lands; and Volume V.—Special Reports. The chapters or parts of Volumes II and III are issued as separate bulletins. The ten special reports of Volume V are issued as separate pamphlets and will not be bound together. All reports of the 1950 Census of Agriculture have now been published.

Volume I, Counties and State Economic Areas, in 34 separate parts, is arranged by census geographic divisions for the continental United States. These bulletins supersede the reports in the preliminary Series AC50-1-5. All reports, except that for Puerto Rico and the combined reports on the Territories and possessions, were issued in 1952.

Vol. I. Counties and State Economic Areas

v. p., tables, map, appendix.


Number of farms, farm characteristics, acreage in farms; value of farm land and buildings, cropland, other uses of land; farm facilities and equipment; number of various kinds of livestock; acres and production of various crops; value of farms; and data by size of farm, by tenure of operator, by type, and by economic class for the 1950 Census of Agriculture; together with comparative data from earlier Censuses.

The questionnaire used for each Territory or possession in the 1950 Census of Agriculture forms the appendix for each report combined in Part 34 of Volume I.

Pt. 34.5. Territories and Possessions: Puerto Rico. 115 p. Preprint bulletin. 60 cents.

This bulletin has been incorporated in the final report, Pt. 34, listed above. The introduction to this report is in Spanish and English, while the questionnaire which appears in the appendix is in Spanish only.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Volume II, General Report, Statistics by subjects of the 1950 Census of Agriculture is issued in two ways: (1) a final volume which contains 13 chapters, each of which covers a different agricultural subject; (2) the same chapters issued as 13 separate reports.

Vol. II. General Report; Farms, Farm Characteristics, Livestock and Products; Crops, Fruits and Values

1404 p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. $7.50.

The introduction describes the basis for the 1950 Census of Agriculture and its scope; discusses the history of the Census of Agriculture, date of the enumeration; preparation of the questionnaires used for the Census of Agriculture and measures taken for insuring completeness of enumeration; types of questionnaires used in connection with the 1950 Census of Agriculture; the enumeration; office processing of questionnaires: receiving and packaging, editing and coding, punching, mechanical editing, tabulation and review of tabulation, processing of data for the sample of farms used (the sample consisted of all large farms and one-fifth of all remaining farms); the reliability of estimates based on the sample of farms; the sample for the 1945 Census, and publication of data. Includes definitions of terms used, and the classification of farms by: size, tenure of operator, race or color of operator, economic class, part-time farm, residential farm, abnormal farm, type of farm, class of work power, large farm, effect of change in definition of farm on data for the 1950 Census; completeness of coverage of the census; and availability of data for geographic areas. The introduction and the appendix are included in each preprint chapter.

The report presents summary statistics by subjects relating to the number, acreage, and value of farms; uses of land in farms, farm equipment and facilities; livestock, livestock products; crops; value of farm products sold; and the characteristics of farms and farm operators classified by size of farm, tenure of farm operator, type and economic class of farm. Data are presented for the United States, the geographic regions and divisions and for all States.

Data in the 13 chapters of Volume II are described in the paragraphs accompanying the preprint chapters listed below.

Vol. II. General Report; Statistics by Subjects

v. p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. (13 preprint chapters of Volume II)

Ch. I. Farms and Land in Farms. 133 p. 65 cents.

The report presents data for the United States on: number of farms, all land in farms, value of farms, 1850–1950; land used for agriculture and forestry, 1880–1950; farm operators with grazing permits, for specified States, 1950; all land in farms and specified uses of land, Censuses of 1850–1950; farms reporting—cropland harvested, by number of acres, 1949 and 1944; woodland pastured and not pastured, by number of acres, 1949; cultivated summer fallow, by number of acres, for specified States, 1949. Total, rural, and farm population, 1850–1950, average number of persons per farm, with per capita data for land in farms, cropland harvested and value of farm products sold, Censuses of 1850–1950.

Data for geographic regions and States show: number and value of farms, all land in farms, 1950, 1945 and 1940; percent distribution of farms, land in farms, and the several classes of land according to use, Census of 1950; all land in farms, 1950, 1945 and 1940, classified according to use in 1949, 1944 and 1939; average acreage per farm, and average acreage of the several classes of land according to use based on all farms, Censuses of 1950, 1945 and 1940, and average acreage per farm reporting the several classes of land according to use, 1949, 1944 and 1939; number and value of farms, all land in farms, cropland harvested, Censuses of 1850–1950; farms by acres of cropland harvested, 1949 and 1944, and by acres of woodland pastured, and not pastured, 1949; number and acreage of irrigated farms, Censuses of 1950, 1945, and 1940; land in farms, land not in farms, classified according to use, and land used for agriculture and forestry, 1950 and 1945; farm population, 1950, 1945 and 1940.

1For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. II. General Report—Continued

The introduction gives sources of data, presentation of statistics, other published data, history of census inquiries on farms and farm property, definitions and explanations of terms used, and a discussion of the changes in farms and land in farms. The introductory chapter and the appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. II. Age, Residence, Years on Farm, Work Off Farm. 195 p. 51.

Presents data for the United States for: farm operators reporting residence on or off farms, for specified counties, 1950 and 1940; years on farm as classified for each census, with number of operators reporting in each classification, 1910 to 1950; farm operators on present farm one year or less, by month of occupancy, 1950; residence of farm operators, 1950, 1945 and 1940; off-farm work by farm operators, 1929–1949; and other income, 1949; farm operators—in each tenure group by age (color and tenure for the South), 1890–1950; operators of commercial and other farms in each tenure, by age, for the United States, the North and the West (color and tenure for the South), 1950; residence of farm operators, by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1950, 1945 and 1940; residence of operators of commercial and other farms by tenure, for the United States, the North and the West (color and tenure for the South), 1950; farm operators in each tenure group, by years on present farm, with percent distribution (color and tenure for the South), 1910–50; off-farm work by farm operators, 1929–49, by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1934–49, and for commercial and other farms, 1949.

Data for the geographic regions, divisions and States present: farm operators, by age, 1950, 1945 and 1940; in each tenure group (color and tenure for the South), by age, 1950; residence of farm operators, 1950, 1945 and 1940, by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1950; farm operator—by years on present farm, 1950, 1945 and 1940; by tenure (color and tenure for the South), 1950; by year of occupancy of present farm, and on present farm one year or less, by month of occupancy, Census of 1950; off-farm work by farm operators, 1929–49, and other income, 1949, and by tenure, 1949.

The introduction gives sources of data, presentation of statistics, other published data and definitions and explanations of terms used. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. III. Farm Facilities, Roads, Trading Center, Equipment. 109 p. 55 cents.

Statistics in this chapter relate to specified facilities in the farm home, kind of road on which farm is located, distance to trading center visited most frequently, and specified items of farm equipment and machinery. Data on facilities include telephone, electricity, and some items of electrical equipment used in the home as well as in the farm business. Electric facilities and equipment include electric water pumps, electric hot water heaters, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric chick-brooders, and electric power feed grinders. Farm equipment and machinery include milking machines, grain combines, corn pickers, pick-up hay balers, silos (upright and pit or trench), motor-trucks, tractors (wheel other than garden; garden and crawler), and automobiles.

Most of the available comparative data are shown for the United States. Historical data for regions, divisions, and States are shown only for selected Census years.


Data for geographic regions, divisions and States show: specified farm facilities, 1920–50; farms by amount of last monthly electric bill, Census of 1950; kind of road on which farm is located, 1950, 1940 and 1930; distance over dirt or unimproved roads, 1950, and distance to nearest all-weather road, 1945; specified farm equipment, 1950 and 1945; motor-trucks on farms, 1920–50; percent distribution of farms reporting motor-trucks by age of newest motor-truck, 1950, 1945 and 1940, and by year of newest model, 1950; tractors on farms by kind, and farms by number of tractors, 1950 and 1945; percent distribution of farms reporting wheel tractors other
than garden, and automobiles, by age of newest tractor or automobile, 1950, 1945,
and 1940, and by year of newest model, 1950.

The introduction gives sources of data, discusses presentation of statistics and
other published data; the history of census inquiries on farm facilities, roads, trading
center and farm equipment. Definitions and explanations of terms used are also
included. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this pre-
print chapter.

Ch. IV. Farm Labor and Farm Expenditures. 155 p. 65 cents.

Information on farm labor relates to farm operators, unpaid members of their
families doing farm work or chores, and hired workers. Data for hired workers
show: number of regular and seasonal workers; number of persons paid on a monthly,
daily, hourly or piece-work basis; wage rates, hours worked and perquisites furnished.
Information on expenditures relates to amounts paid in the calendar year preceding
the census for machine hire, hired labor, feed for livestock and poultry, purchase
of livestock and poultry, seeds, bulbs, plants and trees, gasoline and other petroleum
fuel and oil, tractor repairs and other farm machinery repairs. Statistics are pre-
sentcd as totals for the United States, for three major regions, the nine geographic
divisions and for each of the 48 States and the District of Columbia.

Data for the United States include: workers on commercial and other farms, 1950;
workers on farms during specified weeks, 1935-50; farm wage rates, also wage rates
and perquisites furnished hired workers, by basis of payment cross classified by size of
farm, by type, and by economic class of farm, and by tenure of operator, 1950; speci-
fied farm expenditures for commercial and other farms, 1949, specified farm ex-
penditures, 1869-1949; farms by amount of cash expenditures for hired labor, 1949
and 1944.

Data for geographic regions, divisions, and States show: workers on farms, farms
by kind of workers, by number of hired workers, week preceding the enumeration,
1950; workers on farms during specified weeks, 1935-50; hired workers by basis of
payment, wage rates, and perquisites furnished for workers paid on a monthly, weekly,
daily, hourly, and piece-work basis, 1950; wage rates by perquisites furnished, 1950;
specified farm expenditures, 1949, 1944 and 1939; number of farms reporting speci-
fied amounts of expenditures for hired labor, and percent distribution of farms re-
porting cash expenditures for labor by amount expended, 1949 and 1944.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint
chapter.

Ch. V. Farm Taxes and Cash Rent. 115 p. 55 cents.

Data on taxes are shown only for property owned by owner-operators of farms, and
data on cash rent are shown only for lands rented from others by farm operators
renting land solely on a cash basis. The report is presented in two parts (1 report)—
part 1 relating to farm taxes, and part 2 to cash rent. Statistics are presented
as totals for the United States, for major geographic areas and for each of the States.

Part 1. Data for the United States present farm taxes paid by owner-operators,
1950, 1940 and 1930. Data for geographic regions, divisions and States present
farm taxes paid by full owners, 1950; percent distribution of full owners renting
land to others and not renting land to others by value of owned land and buildings,
1950; number, acreage, value, and amount of farm property taxes for farms operated
by full owners not renting lands to others, 1950, 1940 and 1930; farm taxes paid
by part owners, percent distribution of part owners renting land to others, and not
renting land to others, by value of owned land and buildings, 1950, and number,
acreage, value of farm property taxes for farms operated by part owners not renting
land to others, 1950 and 1940.

Part 2. Data for the United States present cash rent paid for farm land and
buildings, 1950, 1940 and 1930. Data for geographic regions, divisions and States
present cash rent paid by part owners reporting both value of land and buildings and
amount of cash rent, 1950 and 1940, and for commercial and other farms, 1950;
percent distribution of part owners renting land on cash basis, by value of rented
land and buildings, Census of 1950; cash rent paid by cash tenants reporting both
value of land and buildings and amount of cash rent, Censuses of 1950, 1940 and
Ch. VI. Livestock and Livestock Products. 209 p. $1.

This report includes the quantity of livestock and poultry on farms as of April 1, 1950, amount and value of each important livestock and poultry product sold in 1949, with the number and value of each principal kind of livestock sold alive, and the number of principal kinds of livestock slaughtered on farms. The inventory of livestock and poultry includes data by age and sex groups for the more important kinds of livestock. Data are also presented on bees, and the value of sales of honey, bees, etc. Statistics are presented for the United States, the major geographic areas, and for individual States for most items with comparable data from 1945 and prior censuses.

Data for the United States include a brief description of the various classes of livestock, and an indication of the comparability of data for the Censuses of 1900-50; specified livestock on farms, by age and sex groups as published in the Censuses of 1840-1950; items for livestock and livestock products for which data were obtained, 1840-1950, and farms reporting quantity and value of specified livestock products of farms, 1830-1949.

Data for geographic regions, divisions, and States present value of specified classes of livestock, and percent distribution of total value of specified classes of livestock and percent of total value represented by the several classes, 1950, 1945 and 1940; value of inventories of specified classes of livestock, 1950, with corresponding value of sales of live animals in 1949; value of all livestock products and livestock products sold in 1949; number and value of horses and mules, 1950, 1945 and 1940; farms reporting horses and mules, 1900-50, and number of horses, 1840-1950, and mules, 1850-1950; farm work power (horses, mules, and tractors) with acres of cropland harvested, 1920-50; farms reporting, number, and value of cattle, 1950, 1945 and 1940; number of cattle on hand, 1950 and 1940; number of cows and other cattle, 1950, 1945 and 1940; cows and milk cows, by number reported, 1950; value of cattle by classes—cows, heifers, steers, and bulls, and calves, 1950, and cows and "all other cattle," 1945 and 1940; farms reporting cattle, 1900-50, and number, 1850-1950; number of cows, 1900-50; farms reporting milk cows, 1870-30; and number, 1850-1930; all cows, milk cows, and cows milked, relationship between items as enumerated in the various censuses, 1925-50; quantity and value of whole milk, cream, and other dairy products sold, 1949, 1944 and 1939; quantity of whole milk sold, 1869-1949; quantity of cream and butter sold, 1869-1929; classification by number of milk cows in herd—milk, cream and other dairy products sold, cows milked yesterday and butter churned last week, by States, 1950; number and value of hogs and pigs; and number of sows and gilts for spring farrowing, 1950, 1945 and 1940; all hogs and pigs, 1840-1950. Sows and gilts for spring farrowing, 1920-50; number, and value of all sheep and lambs, and of ewes and other sheep and lambs, 1950, 1945 and 1940; all sheep, 1840-1935, with distribution by age and sex, 1900-35; number of sheep and lambs shorn, quantity and value of wool shorn, 1949, 1944 and 1939; number of sheep and lambs shorn, wool, total sheep, and distribution by age and sex, classified by number of sheep shorn, by States, Census of 1950; sheep and lambs shorn, by number shorn, 1949, 1939 and 1929; number of sheep and lambs shorn, by number shorn and pounds of wool, 1859-1949; chickens on hand, 1940, number, 1880-1950, and value, 1950, 1945 and 1940; chickens sold, and number of chickens sold, 1919-49; chicken eggs sold and dozens sold, 1949, 1929 and 1919; chickens on hand, by number reported, 1930-50; classification by number of chickens on hand—farms reporting, and number on hand, chickens sold, eggs sold, and value of sales of poultry and poultry products, by States, 1950; farms reporting turkeys on hand, and number, 1890-1950; turkeys raised and sales of poultry and products other than chickens and chicken eggs—farms reporting, number and value of sales, 1929-49; classification by number of turkeys raised; number or value of turkeys raised—on hand, and sales of turkeys, ducks, geese, and their eggs, by States, 1950; number of ducks, geese and guineas, pigeons, pheasants and quail raised, 1929-49; livestock sales, 1949, 1944 and 1939, farm slaughter, 1909-49; farms reporting
Vol. II. General Report—Continued

specified kinds of animals butchered, by number reported, 1949; number and value of goats and kids, 1950, 1945 and 1940; goats, rabbits, and fur animals, April 1, 1950, or kept in 1949, specified fur animals on hand, April 1, 1950, and farms reporting, and value of sales in 1949; angora and other goats and kids, goats clipped and mohair, 1899–1949; and value of sales from goats, 1949, for specified States; goats and kids, 1900–50; number of beehives, and amount of honey produced, Censuses of 1890–1950. The introduction gives sources of data, other published data, comparability of statistics, and method of handling problems for the enumeration of livestock and livestock products. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. VII. Field Crops and Vegetables. 247 p. $1.25.

This chapter presents statistics for field crops and vegetables harvested in 1949. Figures for each individual field crop are totals for the entire crop, while those for vegetables in the main, are totals for the portions harvested for sale. Vegetables harvested for home use include only farms having home gardens. Individual crops include the number of farms on which the crop was produced, and the area harvested. For most crops, other than vegetable, data are given for the production and the value of the crop. Totals for many principal crops are presented for quantity and/or value of sales. Information is sometimes given for groups of similar crops such as small grains, hay, etc. Value-of-crop figures were not obtained by enumeration, but are computed values based on reports obtained by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Totals are shown for the United States, the major geographic areas, and for all States.

Data for the United States present: all crops, acreage and value, 1879–1949; specified field crops harvested, farms reporting acreage, production, and value, 1839–1949; specified vegetables, farms reporting and acres, 1900–49.

Data for geographic regions, divisions and States show: value of all crops sold, 1949; farms reporting corn, sorghum, wheat threshed, winter and spring wheat threshed by acres harvested and by quantity sold, 1940, durum or macaroni and other spring wheat threshed, acreage of oats for grain, acreage and production of oats threshed, oats cut for feeding unthreshed and oats threshed, barley or rye threshed, buckwheat threshed, also threshed emmer and spelt, flaxseed, mixed grain, rice, other grains, soybeans, cowpeas, peanuts, peanut vines or tops saved for hay or forage, peanuts harvested for picking or threshing, velvetbeans, dry field and seed beans harvested for beans, dry field and seed peas harvested for peas, all hay (excluding specified annual legume and sorghum hay), alfalfa cut for hay or dehydrating, clover or timothy (alone or mixed) and lespedeza and small grains cut for hay, other hay, wild hay, hay or grass silage and pasture receipts; alfalfa seed, lespedeza and sweetclover seed, red clover seed and timothy seed; miscellaneous clover, grass and other field seed crops; cotton, tobacco, popcorn, broomcorn, sugarcane or sorghum for sirup, sugar beets harvested for sugar, sugarcane for sugar and for seed, Irish potatoes and sweetpotatoes, root and grain crops hogshead or grazed, root crops for feed, and pumpkins for feed, miscellaneous field crops, vegetables grown for home use, and vegetables harvested for sale, specified vegetables harvested for sale, and miscellaneous vegetables harvested for sale.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. VIII. Fruits, Nuts, Horticultural Specialties, Forest Products. 141 p. 65 cents.

Prese...
Vol. II. General Report—Continued


Data for geographic regions, divisions and States present: value of fruits and nuts sold, 1850, 1945, and 1940; farms reporting, acreage and quantity of berries and other small fruits harvested; land in fruit orchards, vineyards, and planted nut trees, farms reporting and acres; farms reporting, apples, peaches, pears, cherries (sour and sweet), and plums and prunes, apricots, nectarines and quinces, figs, oranges, grapefruit, lemons and limes, number of trees. Peach and apple trees of bearing age, not of bearing age, and quantity harvested, classified by number of trees of bearing age; farms reporting grapes, number of vines, and quantity harvested, and value. Also data for pecans; almonds, filberts, walnuts; tung nuts and miscellaneous orchard fruits and nuts; farms reporting area and value of sales for horticultural specialties; value of specified forest products cut or produced on farms, value of all forest products sold; farms reporting and quantity of specified forest products cut; farms reporting number of maple trees tapped and quantity of maple syrup and sugar. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. IX. Value of Farm Products. 91 p. 50 cents.

This chapter presents data on the total value of farm products sold, classified by source of income. The statistics are presented as totals for the United States, three major regions, nine geographic divisions, and for all States.

Data show: farms reporting sales of farm products, and value of sales, by major sources; value of: all crops sold, by major groups; and all livestock and livestock products sold, by major groups, Censuses of 1950, 1945, and 1940; specified field crops and specified livestock and livestock products sold, 1949; number of farms by value of sales groups, 1950 and 1945.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this report.

Ch. X. Size of Farm. 205 p. $1

Presents statistics for farms classified by size as measured by the total land area in the farm. The data include such items as: number of farms, all land in farms, value of farm land and buildings (averages only), land use, specified characteristics of farm operators, specified farm facilities and equipment, farm labor, specified farm expenditures, principal classes of livestock, major crops, and sales of farm products.

Statistics are presented as totals for the United States, for three major regions, nine geographic divisions, and for each of the 48 States. Data in the chapter include comparative data from earlier censuses for number of farms, land in farms, land use and average value of land and buildings.

Data for the United States show: farms classified by acres of improved land, 1870 and 1860; number of farms—under 3 acres in size, percent of all farms, minimum value of products, and index numbers of prices received by farmers; those under 10 acres in size with land in farms, and by size of farm, 1880–1950; all land in farms by size of farm, average value of farms (land and buildings), per farm, per acre, by size of farm, and specified classes of land in farms, according to use, by size of farm, 1900–50; farms and farm characteristics by size of farm, 1950.

Data for geographic regions, divisions and States present: average acreage per farm based on all land in farms, 1870–1950; number of farms, all land in farms, value of farms, 1950, 1945, and 1940, and specified classes of land according to use, 1949, 1944, and 1939; number of farms by size of farm, 1880–1950. Percent distribution of farms, all land in farms and average acreage per farm, by size of farm, average acreage of cropland harvested per farm reporting and percent distribution of total land pastured, by size of farm; farms reporting other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold, with percent of farms reporting in each size of—farm group, operators reporting off farm work of 100 days or more, with percent of operators reporting in each size-of-farm group, 1950.

Similar data for 1950 are shown for farms reporting: telephones, electricity, milking machines, grain combines, corn pickers, pick-up hay balers, silos, motortrucks, automobiles, tractors, no tractor, horses or mules, tractor and no horses or mules, cattle and calves, all cows, hogs and pigs, chickens four months old and over, corn for all purposes, wheat threshed, land from which hay was cut, family workers, hired workers; expenditures for machine hire and hired labor, feed for livestock and
Vol. II. General Report—Continued

poultry, livestock and poultry purchased and gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil; value of farm products sold and selected farm characteristics by farm size groups.

The introduction includes sources of data, presentation of statistics, other published data, classification of farms by size, history of classification of farms by size, and size of farm as a measure of enterprise.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. XI. Color, Race, Tenure of Farm Operator. 269 p. $1.25.

Presents statistics for farms by color, race, and tenure of the farm operator. Statistics are presented as totals for the continental United States, for three major regions, nine geographic divisions and for each of the 48 States and the District of Columbia.

Data for the United States show: tenure classes included in the reports for each census, with the number of farms in each class, 1880–1950; number, acreage and value of farms, by color and tenure of operator, 1850; average value of farms (land and buildings), by color and tenure of operator for the United States and the South, 1800–50; specified classes of land in farms according to use, by color and tenure of operator, 1900–50; commercial and other farms, by color and tenure of operator for the United States and the South, 1950; owned and rented lands, by tenure of operator, 1925–50; land rented from others and land rented to others, by class of tenant, 1950; part owners and tenants related to landlord, 1950 and 1930, and part owners and tenants with landlord living on a farm, by color and class of tenant, 1950; tenants related to landlord for the North and West, 1950, 1930 and 1925; full owners with grazing permit, for specified States, 1950; number of nonwhite farm operators and land in farms, by race, 1900–50; and by race and tenure, 1930–40.

Data for geographic regions, divisions and States show: number of farms, land in farms, and cropland harvested, 1950, 1945 and 1940, with specified classes of land according to use, and value of farms, 1950, by tenure of operator (color and tenure for the South); owned and rented lands by tenure of operator, 1950; farms and land in farms of negro operators, classified according to use; farms of nonwhite operators other than negroes—farms and land in farms classified according to use; average value of land and buildings per farm and per acre, by tenure of operator, 1950; farms reporting cropland, crops harvested and land pastured, average acreage by tenure of operator, 1950; commercial and other farms reporting other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold, and operators of commercial and other farms reporting off-farm work of 100 days or more, 1950. Commercial and other farms reporting specified farm facilities, equipment and products, family workers, hired workers, and selected expenditures; and value of farm products sold with average per farm reporting, by tenure of operator. Also includes selected characteristics of commercial farms operated by: full owners, part owners, managers, all tenants, cash tenants, share-cash tenants, crop-share tenants, livestock-share tenants, croppers, and percent distribution of commercial farms, by size of farm for each tenure group, 1950.

The introduction includes sources of data, presentation of statistics, a discussion of other published data, history of census classifications by color and tenure of farm operator, and definitions and explanations of terms used.

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. XII. Economic Class of Farm. 165 p. 75 cents.

Characteristics of farms and farm operators by economic class of farm. There are no comparative figures by economic class of farm for earlier census years. Statistics presented here are for the United States, three major regions, nine divisions and the 48 States.

Farms and farm characteristics by economic class are shown for the United States. For geographic regions, divisions and States, data by economic class are shown for: number of farms, average value of land and buildings, land in farms; farms reporting—cropland harvested, and acreage, land pastured and total acreage, other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold for operators of commercial and other farms, and off-farm work of 100 days or more with percent of operators reporting in each economic class group; and farm operators, 65 years old and over. Commercial and other farms reporting specified farm facilities and equipment; acreage on commercial and other farms of corn for all purposes, wheat threshed, and land from which hay
Vol. II. General Report—Continued

was cut; family workers, hired labor, expenditures for—gasoline and other petroleum fuel, machine hire, hired labor, feed for livestock and poultry, livestock and poultry purchased; value of all farm products sold with average per farm reporting, and percent distribution by economic class. Percent distribution of number of farms, by size of farm and by tenure of operator for each economic class group; selected characteristics for each economic class of farm and part-time, residential and abnormal farms; and number and percent distribution by tenure of operator for part-time, residential and abnormal farms.

The introduction gives sources of data, presentation of statistics, basis of classification and definitions and explanations used. The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Ch. XIII. Type of Farm. 185 p. $1.

Data are presented for farms and farm characteristics by type of farm, for the United States. For the geographic regions, divisions and States data are shown for: number of farms by type; average value of land and buildings per farm and per acre, land in farms by type of farm; farms reporting cropland harvested, land pastured, and acreage by type of farm; operators of commercial and other farms reporting, other income of family exceeding value of agricultural products sold, work off farm 100 days or more, with percent of operators reporting in each type-of-farm group; commercial and other farms reporting specified farm facilities and equipment, with percent of farms reporting in each type of farm group; number and percent distribution by type of farm for cattle and calves, cows, and number of chickens 4 months old or over; acreage on commercial and other farms of corn for all purposes, wheat threshed and land from which hay was cut, with percent distribution by type of farm. Similar data are shown for: family workers, hired workers, expenditures—for gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil; for machine hire, hired labor, feed for livestock and poultry, for livestock and poultry purchased; value of all farm products; also, percent distribution of number of farms by size of farm, by tenure of operator, and by economic class for each type-of-farm group; selected characteristics for each type of farm (cotton, field crop, vegetable, fruit and nut, dairy, poultry, livestock other than dairy and poultry, general, miscellaneous and part-time farms).

The introduction and appendix from Volume II are included in this preprint chapter.

Volume III, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands, comprises 18 separate State reports with statistics for counties and drainage basins, and a United States summary report. These reports are combined in a final volume. Volume III bulletins supersede reports in Series IR50-1.

Vol. III. Irrigation of Agricultural Lands (States) ¹

v. p., tables, maps, charts.

Data cover: enterprises, irrigation works, farms and acreage irrigated, investment, water used, and cost. Includes an irrigation summary, 1890 to 1950 for: farms, number and acreage, number irrigated, irrigated acreage reported by farms and irrigation enterprises and total capital investment in irrigation enterprises. Characteristics of irrigation enterprises—number, type, total land irrigated, acreage irrigated by type of enterprise and by source of water, irrigation works, capital investment, total, and by type of enterprise. Data for 1949 on: enterprise characteristics; use of surface, ground, pumped and stored water; source of surface water; drainage of irrigated land; irrigation works (1950); season of irrigation; capital investment, 1950 and 1940 and indebtedness (1950); cost of water to farms and quantities of water reported, 1949. Complete system irrigation enterprises by surface, ground, gravity and pumped water; and by acreage irrigated.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. III. Irrigation of Agricultural Lands—Continued

Similar county data on the number of irrigated farms and irrigation enterprises and their characteristics is shown for 1950 and 1945 for irrigated farms, and for 1950 and 1940 for irrigation enterprises, and by drainage basins, censuses of 1950 and 1940 for irrigation enterprises.

The United States. 1031 p. $6.00.
Pt. 15. Texas. 89 p. 45¢.
Pt. 16. Utah. 75 p. 40¢.
Pt. 18. Wyoming. 73 p. 40¢.

Volume IV, Drainage of Agricultural Lands, supersedes Series DR50-1, and includes in the one book, the State reports with statistics for counties and a summary for the United States.

Vol. IV. Drainage of Agricultural Lands

326 p., tables, charts, maps, appendix. February 1953. $1.50.

Data on land in enterprises, number and types of enterprises, cost of drainage, indebtedness, assessments and drainage works, for the 30 drainage-district States and the 10 county-drain States, and a summary chapter for the 40 States.

The introduction includes a history of the census of drainage, the legal basis for the 1950 Census of Drainage, the scope of the censuses of drainage and other related material. The appendix shows the drainage questionnaires used for the County-Drain States (D1) and the District-Drain States (D2); instructions for the D1 and D2 enumerators; a County List of Enterprises (Forms 702-11); and a letter to State auditors.


Vol. V. Special Reports

v. p., tables, charts, maps, appendix.
Pt. 2. Multiple-unit Operations. 492 p. $2.25.

The report presents statistics for specified counties and State economic areas in 13 southern States, and Missouri, on: multiple-unit operations compared with farms not in multiple units, for the multiple-unit area, and specified data for the multiple-unit area compared with State and United States totals; number of landlord-tenant and multiple-unit operations by States and economic areas; specified averages for all farms, multiple units and farms in or not in multiple units; percentage of all farms, multiple units, and farms not in multiple units reporting specified items; also percentage of all cropland harvested; multiple-unit operations by—size of unit, with percent of cropland harvested by specified crops; color and tenure of operator; type of farm; acres of cropland harvested; number of subunits; kind of tenant in landlord-tenant operations.

The introduction includes the history of census enumeration of multiple units; description of questionnaire used; enumeration of land in more than one enumeration district or county, and a description of office procedure in connection with the enumeration. Maps illustrated the use made of acreage in farm multiple-unit operations. The appendix shows a reduced facsimile of an agriculture questionnaire typical of those used in the multiple-unit areas (Georgia); a reduced facsimile of a 1950 Landlord-Tenant Operations Questionnaire, and the Instructions to Enumerators including a list of the States and counties in the multiple-unit area.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. V. Special Reports—Continued

Pt. 3. Ranking Agricultural Counties. 69 p. 40 cents.

Presents statistics for selected items of inventory and agricultural production for the leading counties in the United States. Gives for the 100 leading counties, in each instance, the quantity and value of leading classes of livestock on farms and of poultry and poultry products sold; field crops harvested; vegetables harvested for sale, excluding Irish and sweet potatoes; and of all fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties sold, Censuses of 1950 and 1945.

A summary table presents the quantity and value of specified items of livestock and livestock products, field crops harvested, vegetables harvested for sale and fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties: United States totals, total, and percent of United States total, for the 100 leading counties in 1950; the name of the county, the county total and the percent of the United States total. Maps show the distribution of most of the products for the Census of 1950.

Pt. 4. Land Utilization; A Graphic Summary. 64 p. (no tables) 45 cents.

Presents graphically, some significant facts regarding uses being made of agricultural lands both inside and outside farm boundaries. It provides a graphic summary of changes and developments in the use of agricultural lands during the past half century.

Uses of land in the United States; land use by farm production regions and States; factors affecting land use—physical conditions, population changes, and distribution; agricultural technology and other forces; public and nonfarm private land, farms and the farm area; farm land development; land used for agriculture—cropland and classes of crops; principal crops and specified classes of livestock, pasture and grazing land, and woodland and forest. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text.

Land use in the Territories and possessions: Alaska and Hawaii—physical conditions and land use, and farms, farm land, principal crops and livestock. Puerto Rico—uses of land and specified crops harvested and their relative importance in acreage. Graphic material is not included for the possessions. This report is a cooperative study by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Pt. 5. Farm Tenure; A Graphic Summary. 95 p. 65 cents.

Presents graphically, significant facts for the various forms of tenure under which farms are held and operated and summarizes changes in farm tenure for the United States and its geographic regions since 1900. The report comprises three sections: (1) Quantity, value, and method of holding farm land; (2) Farm production—quantity and value of products (crops, livestock, and livestock products) sold; (3) Income, security and personal attributes of farm people. A guide to items on farm tenure is also included. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text. The report is a cooperative study by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.


This report summarizes, in brief, statistics published for the 1950 Census of Agriculture, and describes farm resources—farms and farm land, characteristics of farm people, livestock, farm power, equipment and roads; farm production—crops, livestock production, all farm products sold; organization and use of agricultural resources—size of farm, color and tenure of operator, economic class of farm, and type of farm; changes in agriculture from 1900-50; number and size of farms, color and tenure of operator, land in farms, cropland harvested, pasture land, irrigated land, drained land, value of farm property, farm work power, farm transportation, mechanization of farm operations and farm electrification, farm population; migration from farms, agricultural workers, farm exports, use of cropland, crops, and livestock and dairy products. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text. The report is a cooperative study by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Vol. V. Special Reports—Continued

Pt. 7. Irrigation 1950; A Graphic Summary. 35 p. 35 cents.

Presents graphically, significant facts regarding agriculture in irrigated areas, and the characteristics of irrigation enterprises and irrigated farms as indicated by the 1950 Censuses of Agriculture and Irrigation.

Irrigated farms, irrigated land by drainage basins; irrigation and land use in the 17 Western States; irrigation enterprises—number, and acreage irrigated by type (single-farm and multi-farm, incorporated and unincorporated mutual, commercial, district, United States Bureau of Reclamation and U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs); types of enterprise by States, interrelationship and size of irrigation enterprises, irrigation works and equipment, capital investment, and indebtedness and arrearage. Types and source of irrigation water; storage; measurement and cost of water to farms; and irrigation by sprinklers. Use of land in irrigated farms in 1949; size and value of irrigated farms; farms wholly irrigated, partly irrigated; and irrigated and nonirrigated crops. The maps and charts are accompanied by explanatory text.


Presents farm-mortgage indebtedness for farms classified by tenure of farm operator, and continues a series of cooperative reports covering farm mortgage indebtedness for each census year from 1930, mortgage data for earlier censuses and the comparability of 1950 mortgage data with those for earlier census years. For farm-mortgage debt in the United States total debt is shown; also number of mortgaged farms, debt and equity per farm, acreage in mortgaged farms, value of mortgaged farms (land and buildings), debt held by principal lenders and interest rates.

Data are presented for the United States on the number, acreage, and value of farms free from mortgage, and mortgaged farms by tenure of operator, 1930–50; and total outstanding mortgage debt, also loans held by principal lenders, census years 1910–50; data for geographic regions, divisions and States show all mortgaged farms, mortgaged farms operated by full owners, by part owners, by tenants and managers, each for 1930–50; and total outstanding farm-mortgage debt, and loans held by principal lenders, January 1, 1950 and 1945. Data in this report were prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Pt. 9. Economic Class and Type of Farm; A Graphic Summary. 69 p. 40 cents.

Presents graphically some of the data showing the organization of agriculture, particularly by economic class of farm. For commercial farms, by economic class: percent distribution by size, by tenure of operator, and by type; percent distribution of total value of all farm products sold, of the number of farms, land in farms, number of cows, value of all farm products sold, and number of farm workers, and of the major uses of land. Also for commercial farms, by economic class: yield per acre of specified crops; specified expenditures per dollar of farm products sold; percent of farms reporting telephone, electricity, electric hot-water heater, home freezer, electric washing machine, and average of last monthly electric bill; and percent of farms reporting tractors, motortrucks, and automobiles, by age of newest model.

For all farms, by economic class: number reporting irrigation and acreage of land irrigated; age of operator (percent under 25 years of age and percent 65 years of age and over); percent of farm operators reporting that other income of family exceeded value of agricultural products sold; and off-farm work (percent of operators reporting specified number of days of off-farm work).

Also shown graphically are counties classified by major source of income, type-of-farming areas (based on type accounting for 50 percent or more of commercial farms), number of farms by type, multiple-unit operations, acreages of various crops harvested, and products sold. This report was prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Pt. 10. Farms and Farm Characteristics by Economic Subregions. 85 p. 50 cents.

Presents a summary for selected items from the 1950 Census of Agriculture by 119 economic subregions, and also statistics for economic class and type of farm for 19 economic areas located in the principal type-of-farming areas of the United States.

The report presents data on the number of farms classified by type, by economic class, and by size of farm, by tenure of operator, farm operators classified by age, and color or
Vol. V. Special Reports—Continued
race, years on farm, and off-farm work, equipment on farms, and farm expenditures; selected crops harvested, number of livestock and value of farm products sold, by source.

The Introduction includes a description of the sample for the 1950 Census, and the adjustment of the sample; the reliability of the sample; method of estimation; and large-farms. Describes the presentation of statistics for State economic areas and economic subregions.

1-10.1. 1950 CENSUSES OF AGRICULTURE, POPULATION, AND HOUSING

Farms and Farm People

108 p., tables, charts, maps. 50 cents.

A special cooperative study of population, income, and housing characteristics, by economic class of farm. Prepared by the Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce, and the Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, for the purpose of bringing together data to show characteristics of the farm operator families, their housing, and other items, such as amounts and sources of family income by selected farm characteristics, including economic class of farm and net cash income of farm families.

Low production farms: by economic class of farm, age of operator, days of off-farm work and occupation, and tenure of operator; schooling of farm operator, kind of road on which farm located and distance to trading center, by number of days of off-farm work of operator.

Income of farm operator families in 1949: distribution of farm operator families, rural-farm families, and all families, by total money income in 1949; percentage of farm operator families reporting income from various sources, by economic class of farm; value of farm products sold, farm expenditures, and income of farm operator and other family members by source, by economic class of farm.

Population in farm operator households: by economic class of farm, age, sex, and color; marital status and median years of school completed of farm operator; dependency ratios and fertility ratios for farm-operator households, by economic class of farm.

Housing facilities and equipment, and home food-production practices of farm operator families: family and housing characteristics and equipment for commercial and other farms, by family income, by tenure of operator; home food-production practices and family and farm characteristics of commercial and other farm operators, by presence of home gardens (with by race in the South).

1-20. COTTON GINNING REPORTS


See descriptive text for Report on Cotton Ginning (below).

A/C-O-ICG Report on Cotton Ginning. Preliminary

Eleven releases during season with an additional end-of-season report (see above) issued in March of the following year. Each report 1 p., table. January 16, August 16–December 13, 1953.

Number of bales of cotton ginned from the season’s growth prior to specified date, comparative statistics, corresponding date for two preceding years for 18 named cotton-growing States; United States summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton also given. Quantity shown in running bales.

Note.—A post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon application to the Bureau of the Census.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Consolidated Cotton Report
1 p., table. 5 monthly reports, each year, August–December. August 10, September 8–December 8, 1953.
Statistics on ginning (running bales), indicated total production (bales, 500 pounds gross), condition (percent of normal), indicated acres left for harvest, and indicated yield of lint cotton (pounds per acre for harvest), for first of each month in which report is released. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Cotton Ginned From the Crop of 1952. Press release
Cotton ginnings from the 1952 crops, with comparative figures for 1951 and 1950. Quantities shown in running bales and equivalent 500-pound bales, for 18 named States and the United States totals. Linters are not included.

Cotton Ginned Prior to (specified date) in (specified State): Crops of 1952 and 1951; Crops of 1953 and 1952
Reports are released pertaining to five specified dates during each cotton-ginning season, with an additional end-of-season report. They contain preliminary figures by counties for cotton, ginned from the year’s crop prior to the specified dates, with comparative figures for the previous year’s crop. Ten States are covered by separate reports, with an additional report for “Specified States” (all other cotton-growing States, see below). Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

Alabama Arkansas Georgia Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina Oklahoma South Carolina Tennessee Texas Arizona California Florida Illinois Kentucky New Mexico Virginia

Cotton Production and Distribution; year ending July 31, 1952 (Bulletin 189)
Summary of available cotton statistics for the year ending July 31, 1952 and previous years. Figures show for the United States: supply and distribution of cotton and linters; cotton production; consumption and stocks of cotton and linters and active cotton spludes; United States exports by country of destination, and imports by country of origin of cotton and linters; cottonseed and cottonseed products, crushings, production, shipments, average yield, exports and imports of cottonseed oil, cake and meal, and world production, consumption and stocks of cotton, by country. Figures since 1870 are in running bales, previous to then in 500-pound gross bales. Foreign cotton is shown in equivalent 500-pound gross bales. Figures in this report are taken from the Facts for Industry reports, M15–1, M15–3, M17–1, M17–2 (see section 5–2), the Foreign Trade Division reports FT 110 and FT 410 (see section 3–4 and 3–5), and the Agriculture Division reports on cotton ginning.

Cotton Production in the United States: Crop of 1952
Comparative summary of United States production of cotton and linters, crops of 1889–1952; State data on production and ginnings of cotton, with percentages and rank, production of linters, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates during the season, 1949–52; and on percent of total cotton ginned prior to specified dates, average gross weight of the several kinds of bales, and number and gross weight of upland

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Cotton Production in the United States: Crop of 1952—Continued

square bales for which weights were obtained, 1950-52; county data on number of ginneries in 1952; quantity of cotton, exclusive of linters, ginned from the crops of 1950-52; cotton, grown, 1950-51, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates and total for the season, crop of 1952.

1-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

NOTE.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Data showing characteristics of dairy, poultry and field crop farms for selected State economic areas and for New England States.

Minor civil division data for selected counties in Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

Special tabulations including all farms reporting hired labor expenditures of $2,500 or more in 1949.

Special tabulations of county data, for the 1950 Census of Agriculture showing value of products sold, automobiles, and trucks.
2. BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, and 1948. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects.

Current reports are issued monthly showing national estimates of the dollar volume of retail sales and trends in retail sales and wholesale sales and inventories. An annual retail survey is taken from which will be produced national estimates of the dollar volume of inventories, the ratio of sales to inventories and the amount of charge and installment plan receivables as of the end of the year, by kinds of business in the United States. Other reports are issued on special topics, such as the Canned Food Report and the report on Petroleum Products—Secondary Inventories and Storage Capacity.

2-21. CURRENT RETAIL TRADE REPORT

Advance Report on Retail Trade


Issued by the Office of the Secretary of Commerce on the tenth of the month following that covered by the data. Presents advance monthly data on retail sales for major trade groups and for all trades combined, collected from a subsample of the Census Bureau's retail trade reporting panel. Data are shown both unadjusted and adjusted seasonally and for trading day differences.

Monthly Retail Trade Report; Retail Sales


The monthly report includes (1) estimated dollar sales of all retail stores and Group II retail stores (i.e., stores of organizations of 11 or more retail stores), United States by kind of business, current month, and each month of the previous 12-month period, including the comparative figure for the current month a year ago, sales for the year to date and for the corresponding period of the preceding year; (2) percentage change in sales for current month from the same month a year ago and from the preceding month, and year-to-date from the like period a year ago for all retail stores, the United States by kind of business; for "large" retail stores of organizations of 1 to 10 stores, the United States and 28 named Census Sample Areas, by kind of business; and for selected cities and Census Sample Areas for all kinds of business combined. The January 1953 issue includes the 12-month accumulated sales for 1952 and 1951, in total for all retail stores and for Group II stores by kind of business.

Annual Retail Trade Report: 1952

4 p., tables. September 2, 1953. 10 cents.

Estimated dollar volume of merchandise inventories and receivables for December 31, 1952, percentage changes in inventories, sales-inventory ratios. This is the first annual report in this series to provide data on retail store receivables, charge account and installment, by kind of business for the United States.

Note.—A special study, A Sample Survey of Retail Stores: A Report on Methodology (Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers, No. 1), is described in section 7-3.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2-22. CURRENT WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report; Sales and Inventories


Sales and inventory trends and stock-sales ratios of merchant wholesalers are shown by kinds of business and geographic division. Number of firms reporting and their reported dollar sales and inventories for the current month are shown as a measure of coverage on which trend data are based. Percent change in sales and inventories, current month from preceding month, and from same month preceding year and sales for year to date from preceding year. Stock-sales ratios, current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Data are for about 36 kinds of business. Chart shows trends in sales and inventories of merchant wholesalers. Price effective with February 1953 issue.

2-23. CURRENT TRADE STUDIES

Trends in the Wines and Spirits Trade

4 p., tables, charts. November, December 1952; January–April 1953

Trends in gallonage sales and inventories of wines and distilled spirits wholesalers by State. Data shown for the District of Columbia and 28 States which do not have State control or monopoly distribution at the wholesale level. Percent change current month from preceding month and from same month preceding year and year to date from preceding year; also stock-sales ratios expressed as days of supply. Percent change in sales of large retail liquor stores (packaged goods) and eating and drinking places for selected areas, current month from preceding month and from same month preceding year, and year to date from preceding year. Imports for consumption of distilled spirits and wines, by type, and by quarters, current and two preceding years.

Note.—This series has been discontinued with the April 1953 issue.

2-24. OTHER CURRENT BUSINESS REPORTS

Canned Food Report

4 p., tables, charts. January 1–November 1, 1953. 10 cents per single copy; 50 cents for one season’s reports.

Total stocks of wholesale distributors and warehouses of retail multi-unit organizations, of 33 specified canned foods (15 vegetables, 12 fruits, 6 fruit juices) on hand, current period. Data are shown, in total and by two can sizes (sizes smaller than No. 10 and sizes No. 10 or larger)—in actual cases, for the current period and preceding period, and as a percentage change, current period from same period preceding year. Data on canners’ stocks supplied by canners associations are also included for these same dates if available. Also included—canners’ carryover, pack and total supply from the beginning of season for the current season, and total supply for the two previous seasons.

Note.—The sample for the Canned Food Survey was revised effective with the November 1, 1952, survey. Data shown for November 1 and subsequent dates are not comparable to those shown in the series prior to November 1, 1952. See text of January 1, 1953, report for further explanation.

Petroleum Products—Secondary Inventories and Storage Capacity


Inventories and storage capacity of liquid fuels (gasoline, kerosene, distillate fuels and residual fuels) at the secondary level—total supplies of petroleum jobbers and

---

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
Petroleum Products—Continued

secondary supplies of petroleum refiners, by Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Inventories, current month, and the same month a year ago are measured monthly. Storage capacity—covered in the January 31 report—is measured every third month.

2-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Photostats of 1948 Census of Business enumeration maps; also photostats of boundary descriptions of the enumeration districts.

Tabulation of data for selected Census tracts in Dallas, Texas—from the 1948 Census of Business reports.

Tabulation of retail large stores and multunits, and the small single units sample, presenting for each, three groupings of selected merchandise line data for the Company sales areas; also a tabulation for each area of the single units total universe, and sample universe for the kinds of business involved in the merchandise line tabulation.

Tabulation of retail sales for three kinds of business (drug stores, variety stores, and grocery stores), by firm size and by sales size—from the 1948 Census of Business reports.

Tabulation of retail stores and sales by census tract for San Francisco and Oakland, California—from the 1948 Census of Business reports.

Tabulation of retail stores and sales by census tract for Washington, D. C.—from the 1948 Census of Business reports.

Tabulation of retail stores by city size within each State for four selected kinds of business—from the 1948 Census of Business reports.

Tabulation of total and commodity line sales of selected wholesale distributors in the home-furnishings and appliance trades—from the 1948 Census of Business reports.
3. FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Statistical data on United States exports and imports of merchandise and of gold and silver are collected from shippers' export declarations and import entries. These forms are filed by exporters and importers with Collectors of Customs and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, etc.) of United States exports and imports by commodity, country of destination and origin, customs districts through which merchandise enters and leaves the United States; trade with United States Territories and possessions. The data also show the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, domestic to foreign port of routing, of shipments by vessel, the nationality of the carrier, for shipments by vessel, and the number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing port in the foreign trade of the United States.

Monthly and quarterly figures are preliminary and subject to revision. Preliminary annual data are available in annual reports for most series of monthly reports. All data for the year are summarized in the final report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, latest issue, 1946.

Effective with the statistics for July 1953, export shipments individually valued from $100 to $499 (about 4 to 6 percent of total export value) and import shipments individually valued at under $100 reported on "formal entries" (about 0.1 of 1 percent of total import value) are estimated by sampling. These sampling procedures were instituted in order to achieve economies in the compilation of United States foreign trade statistics, and to free resources for the inclusion of importations made on informal entries in the import statistics. A more detailed discussion of the sampling procedures used in the export and import statistics is given in reports presenting detailed statistics and in the September 1953 issue of Foreign Trade Statistics Notes. The data presented in Reports FT 800, FT 810, FT 2401, and FT 2402 have not been subjected to sampling procedures.

A Catalog of Foreign Trade Statistical Publications may be obtained free, on request.

3-2. SUMMARY OF FOREIGN COMMERCE

Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States


Contains information on imports and exports by commodities, countries, customs districts and economic classes on a cumulative basis through each quarter, with some data for the preceding year.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
3-3 CURRENT SUMMARY REPORTS

FT 810 Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade


Quantity by customs district of lading, and total value. Data not included in export statistics.

FT 900–P Preliminary (Estimated) Export Total


Preliminary estimates of the total value of exports and imports for the month, issued prior to the completion of the actual compiling process. The compiled export and import totals are issued regularly in Report FT 900, about two weeks later than FT 900–P.

FT 900 Total Trade


Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of imports (general; imports for consumption), each month of current and preceding calendar years. Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of general imports, by commodity groups, current and preceding month.

FT 930 Trade by Commodity


Value of United States exports of domestic merchandise and of imports for consumption of merchandise, by economic classes and leading commodities, current and preceding month, same month preceding year with monthly average for two preceding years.

—Supplement. Trade by Commodity

9 p. April 23, 1953.

Presents listings of the commodity numbers which are being used in compiling the 1953 export and import data shown in tables 1 and 2, respectively, of Summary Report FT 930, above.

FT 950 Trade by Country


Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and value of general imports by country of origin. Data are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and monthly averages for two preceding years.

FT 970 Trade by Customs District


Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, and general imports of merchandise by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
CURRENT REPORTS

FT 975  Vessel Entrances and Clearances: Calendar Year 1952
Number and net registered tonnage of American and foreign-flag vessels entered
and cleared, with cargo and in ballast, in the foreign trade of the United States, by
customs district and port of entry.

3-4. CURRENT REPORTS ON EXPORTS

FT 410 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Commodity by Country of Destination (in two parts)
Data for individual commodities (approximately 2,900 included in Parts I and II) show quantity and value exported by country of destination, for commodities in
Groups 00–5. Commodity groups: 00—Animals and animal products, edible; 0—
Animal products, inedible; 1—Vegetable foods; 2—Vegetable products, inedible;
3—Textiles; 4—Wood and paper; 5—Nonmetallic minerals.
Yearly subscription including annual summary, $3. Calendar year 1952,
Data as in Part I for commodities in Groups 6–9. Commodity groups: 6—Metals;
7—Machinery and vehicles; 8—Chemicals; 9—Miscellaneous.

FT 420 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Country of Destination by Subgroup
Yearly subscription including annual summary, $1.75. Calendar year 1952,
Value of exports of approximately 100 commodity subgroups and the total value of
all commodities exported to each of approximately 130 countries.

3-5. CURRENT REPORTS ON IMPORTS

FT 110 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Commodity by Country of Origin
Yearly subscription including annual summary, $3. Calendar year 1952,
Value and quantity of individual commodities (approximately 5,700), the total
imported from all countries; and for each commodity, information on the amount for
each country from which imports are $10,000 or more.

FT 120 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Country of Origin by Subgroup
Yearly subscription including annual summary, $1.75. Calendar year 1952,
Value of imports of approximately 100 commodity subgroups of which imports are
$10,000 or more; and total value of all commodities imported from approximately 130
countries.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing
Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.,
with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superinten-
dent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
3-6. CURRENT REPORTS ON TRADE WITH TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

FT 800 United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii) ¹


Net quantity, value, and shipping weight of individual commodities, shipped to and from the Continental United States to individual territories and possessions except Alaska and Hawaii; and commodities shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands; and commodity totals every quarter for the smaller possessions. Data not included in export statistics.

3-7. CURRENT REPORTS ON TRADE IN GOLD AND SILVER

Statement 2402 United States Gold and Silver Movements in (current month) *


Gold and silver export and import data for ore and base bullion, refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U. S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars), current and preceding month, and same month preceding year. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Annual presents totals for the current year and for previous years.

Note.—Weekly reports (Statement 2401) are also available at 10 cents a copy or $2 for an annual subscription.

3-8. WATER-BORNE COMMERCE

There will be two annual reports for 1952 for Reports FT 972, FT 973, FT 976 and FT 981, listed below; one will be designated January–December 1952, the other, Calendar Year 1952. The January–December 1952 report will be on a "statistical year" basis covering the statistics available by January 1, but not necessarily including all transactions through December and possibly including some for the last months of 1951. The Calendar Year 1952 reports will include all transactions from January 1 through December 31, 1952.

FT 972 Water-Borne Trade by United States Port. Summary report**


Shipping weight and value of exports of foreign and domestic merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, and of general imports of merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of unloading; total outbound and inbound shipments of merchandise in the water-borne commerce of the United States, current and preceding month, monthly average preceding year.

¹ In order to achieve economies in printing and distribution, effective with April 1953 statistics Summary Reports FT 972, 973—I, 973–E, 976, and 981 will be consolidated into a single report, which will be designated as Report No. FT 985, United States Water-Borne Foreign Trade.

² For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

* Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
FT 973 Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area: January–December 1952 (fiscal year). Summary report* 2


Annual statistics for 1952, similar to monthly data presented in FT 973–E and FT 973–I, below.

FT 973–E Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Exports. Summary report* 3


Shipping weight of United States export of domestic and foreign merchandise on dry cargo and tanker vessels by type of service, trade area and flag of vessel, current and preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FT 973–I Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Imports. Summary report* 3


Shipping weight of United States general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels by trade area, type of service and type of vessel and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current and preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FT 976 Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel Under the United States Foreign Aid Programs and "Special Category" Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel. Summary report* 2


Shipping weight of controlled cargo exported under special foreign aid programs such as Mutual Defense Assistance, Civilian Supply, etc., shown by U. S. port of lading, by flag of vessel, by type of service, and totals for each.

FT 981 Shipping Weight and Dollar Value of Merchandise Laden on and Unladen From Vessels at United States Ports During the Intransit Movement of the Merchandise From One Foreign Country to Another. Summary report* 3


Data shown by customs district and port of lading and unlading, for dry cargo and tanker vessels, current month.

FT 985 Water-Borne Foreign Trade Statistics. Summary report* 2


* In order to achieve economies in printing and distribution, effective with April 1953 statistics Summary Reports FT 972, 973–E, 973–I, 976, and 981 will be consolidated into a single report, which will be designated as Report No. FT 985, United States Water-Borne Foreign Trade.

* Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
FT 985 Water-Borne Foreign Trade Statistics. Summary report.—Continued

Shipping weight and value of U. S. water-borne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, outbound in-transit merchandise, and shipments of Department of Defense controlled cargo and “special category” non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of lading. Shipping weight and value of U. S. water-borne general imports and inbound in-transit merchandise, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of unloading. Shipping weight of U. S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by trade area, type of service, and amount carried on U. S. flag vessels. Shipping weight of U. S. general imports of merchandise on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by trade area and amount carried on U. S. flag vessels. Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U. S. Foreign Aid Programs, and “special category” non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel—coastal district of lading by type of service and amounts carried on U. S. flag and foreign flag vessels.

Special Statistical Reports on United States Water-Borne Foreign Commerce 2


A special one-time report which presents a summarization on a quarterly basis for 1951 and January–September 1952, of data published in the monthly reports FT 972 and FT 973, above. Includes information on the distribution of water-borne exports and imports between United States Coastal Districts and Foreign Trade Regions for July–September 1952, summarized from monthly shipping tabulations. (Final release in this series.)

United States Foreign Water-Borne Commerce: A Review of 1952 2


Presents an analysis of United States foreign water-borne trade showing comparative data for 1951 as well as some information for earlier years. Provides data on proportion of United States water-borne imports and exports carried on United States flag vessels, 1946–1952. For United States foreign water-borne commerce, 1952 and 1951: exports and imports (combined) by vessel to and from 10 leading trade areas; exports and imports on dry-cargo vessels by percent carried on United States flag vessels; shipping weight of vessel exports to MSA (formerly ECA) countries, showing percent carried on United States flag vessels; shipping weight and value of foreign water-borne trade by type of vessel and coastal area; shipping weight and value of exports, imports, trade, and in-transit shipments by principal seaboard and Great Lakes ports; similar figures on a tonnage basis only for exports of Department of Defense controlled cargo and non-Department of Defense “special category” commodities, and total outbound and inbound shipments; and principal commodities in the foreign water-borne trade.

3–9. MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Foreign Trade Statistics Notes


Supplements the United States reports currently issued on imports, exports, and shipping. Also provides information on unusual transactions appearing in the statistics, special import and export programs, changes in the type of shipments included in the statistics, problems of commodity and country classification, problems of evaluation, changes in the kind of foreign trade and shipping statistics compiled and published, listings of foreign trade and shipping statistics reports compiled on a cost basis and other similar information.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
CLASSIFICATIONS

Classifications


1065 p. (looseleaf). $3.50 (domestic), $4.50 (foreign).

Includes rates of duty and Tariff paragraphs, Code Classification for Countries (Schedule C), United States Customs Districts and Ports (Schedule D), and Flag of Vessel Registry (Schedule J). Supersedes the August 1, 1950, Edition, Corrected to May 1, 1952. Price includes the supplemental bulletins and pages for a period of at least 1 year.


Definition of United States Customs Ports listed in Schedule D.

Schedule K. Code Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country: January 1953 Edition


Supersedes the January 1932 Edition.

Schedule P. Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States. Effective January 1, 1953


Schedule Q. Commodity Classification for Compiling Statistics on Shipments From the United States to United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii). Effective January 1953


Condensation of the 2900 commodity classifications appearing in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States into approximately 500 summarized commodity classifications.

This schedule was prepared with the assistance of the Office of the Governor, Bureau of the Budget, San Juan, Puerto Rico, for use in compiling the statistics on shipments of merchandise to U. S. Territories and possessions as published in the monthly issues of Report FT 800, United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii).

Schedule S. Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Exported from the United States Arranged in Shipping Commodity Groups. Effective January 1, 1954


Schedule T. Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States Arranged in Shipping Commodity Groups. Effective January 1, 1954


\(^1\)For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Changes in Classifications:


This bulletin contains minor changes in Schedule A effective August 4, and October 11, 1952, and errata to the Schedule.


This bulletin consists of reprints of 20 pages containing major changes in commodity classifications and any minor changes occurring on these same pages.


The bulletin is in five separate sections: (A) reprint pages for the numeric part of Schedule B; (B) "write-in" changes for the numeric part of Schedule B; (C) reprint pages for the Schedule B index; (D) "write-in" changes for the Schedule B index; (E) Supplement to the Schedule B index.


The bulletin is in five separate sections, A through E, as in P. B. B-5, above.


3-10. FOREIGN TRADE AND SHIPPING STATISTICS REPORTS ON A COST BASIS

A number of reports containing information not shown in the regularly published foreign trade statistical reports are specially prepared for subscribers on a cost basis.

Recurring cost reports for which arrangements have been made for preparation in 1953 are listed below together with the annual cost of each. When there is more than one subscriber to a report, the total cost is divided among the subscribers. No refunds are made if new persons subscribe to a recurring monthly report during the period of the report. The cost to new subscribers is established at the beginning of the annual period.

In addition to recurring monthly reports, there are listed below new one-time reports covering specified periods with the total cost of the report indicated. These reports are usually typed, or in manuscript form, while a few are processed.

Persons interested in subscribing to any of these reports should write to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
### SPECIAL MONTHLY REPORTS FOR 1953

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per subscriber</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FT 502</td>
<td>U. S. Shipments of Wine (Schedule B Commodity Number 175000) to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination.</td>
<td>$18.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 503</td>
<td>U. S. Shipments of Distilled Spirits (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 171600 and 171000) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and Guam, Commodity by Territory of Destination.</td>
<td>$114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 509</td>
<td>United States Exports of Bakery Products and Wheat Cereal Foods Ready to Eat, of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 107810 and 108000), Commodity by Country of Destination by District of Exportation.</td>
<td>$132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 513</td>
<td>United States Exports of Penicillin, Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 813564, 813566, 813568, 813570, 813571, and 813572), Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data.</td>
<td>$192.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 513 Supplement</td>
<td>U. S. Shipments of Penicillin, Streptomycin, and Dihydrostreptomycin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 813564, 813566, 813568, 813570, 813571, and 813572) to Puerto Rico.</td>
<td>$12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 515</td>
<td>United States Exports of Barley Malt of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 101300). Quantity only. Preliminary data.</td>
<td>$48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 520</td>
<td>United States Exports of Chewing Gum of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 165310), by Country of Destination. Advance data.</td>
<td>$56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 526</td>
<td>United States Exports of Wallboard and Insulating Wallboard of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 484650 and 484750), Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation.</td>
<td>$252.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 530</td>
<td>U. S. Exports of Hydraulic Cement (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 516400 and 516500) of Domestic Origin. Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation.</td>
<td>$156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 531</td>
<td>United States Exports of Plywood and Millwork (Doors, Wood, or Wood Frame) of Domestic Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 421740, 421760, 421843, 421853, 421863, 422620, and 422690), Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation.</td>
<td>$120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 535</td>
<td>United States Exports of Gin of Domestic Origin (Included in Schedule B Commodity Number 171900), by Country of Destination.</td>
<td>$108.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT 537</td>
<td>United States Exports of Crude and Synthetic Rubber of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 200100, 200300, 200901, 200903, 200904, 200905, and 200998), Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data.</td>
<td>$156.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FT 538 U. S. Shipments of Pencils, Except Mechanical (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 920410 and 930420) to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination. Price per subscriber $90.

FT 539 U. S. Shipments of Certain Leathers (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 030050, 030150, 030430, 030470, 030550, 030570 and 031210) to Puerto Rico. Price per subscriber $31.

FT 540 United States Imports of Fresh or Frozen Tuna Fish, Tuna Fish in Oil, and Bonito and Yellowtail in Oil, for Consumption by Three Leading Countries of Origin. Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $152.


FT 542 United States Imports of Certain Shelled and Unshelled Nuts for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption and Entries into Warehouse, by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $120.


FT 548 United States Imports of Tuna, Antipasto, and Smoked Pollock, Not in Oil or in Oil and Other Substances, in Airtight Containers Weighing with Contents Not Over 15 Pounds Each for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Number 0087 200) by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $54.

FT 549 United States Imports of Certain Steel Bars and Wire Nails for Consumption, Customs District of Entry by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $204.


FT 552 United States General Imports of Natural and Synthetic Menthol (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 8127 100 and 8127 200), by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $18.


FT 560 United States Imports of Items Described as Slipper Socks, Ski Socks, or Leather Soled Slippers With Woolen Uppers for Consumption (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0369 100), by Country of Origin Except China and Hong Kong. Price per subscriber $96.

FT 561 United States Imports of Tuna Fish (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0058 000 and 0065 200) and Tuna, Antipasto and Smoked Pollock (Commodity Number 0067 200) for Consumption, Customs District of Entry by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $60.

FT 562 United States Imports of Items Described as Tuna Fish for Consumption (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0067 200), Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $180.
FT 564 United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Warehouse, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption, and Withdrawals from Warehouse for Exportation of Figs, Fresh, Dried, or in Brine, by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $60.

FT 567 United States Imports from Canada of Certain Sardine Products for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0063200 through 0063390, 0067740 and 0067760). Advance data. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 568 U. S. General Imports of Cigarette-Making Machines and Tobacco-Cutting Machines (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 7800 330) and Cigar-Making Machines (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 7800 340), from Sweden, United Kingdom, Germany and Czechoslovakia. Price per subscriber $48.


FT 571 United States Imports of Salmon, Not in Oil or in Oil and Other Substances in Airtight Containers Weighing, With Contents, Not Over 15 Pounds Each for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Number 0067 100), by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $50.

FT 572 United States Imports of Casein or Lacterine, and Mixtures in Chief Value Thereof, n. s. p. f. for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Number 0943 000) by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $90.


FT 575 United States Imports of Copper and Its Related Products for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption, Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Exportation, and Entries into Bonded Warehouse, Customs District by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber (Quarterly) $220.

FT 576 United States Imports of Barley Malt for Consumption, County of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $92.


FT 579 United States Imports of Crude and Refined Glycerine, Rayon and Special Grade Chemical Woodpulp for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 4603 200, 4096 000, 4096 100), and United States Exports of Certain Naval Stores, Gums and Resins, Cotton, Woodpulp, Sulphur, and Glycerine of Domestic Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 211000-211510, 300405, 300406, 300600, 406110, 571410, 571500, 831450, 831500, 831450, 831500, 831450, 831500, to Canada shown separately). Quantity only. Advance data. Price per subscriber $60.
FT 604 United States Imports of Certain Animal, Fish, and Vegetable Oils, Oilseeds, and Glycerine (by types) (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0803 500, 0808 000, 0808 300, 0808 800, 0815 600, 0821 100, 2232 000, 2236 100, 2236 500, 2239 130, 2239 150, 2242 500, 2243 000, 2245 000, 2248 000, 2257 100, 8290 000, 8291 100), and United States Exports of Canned Oils, Greases, and Glycerine of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 081950, 081990, 085700, 085898, 222030, 223000, 224998, 831450). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $120.

FT 605 United States Imports, by Types, and Exports of Certain Vegetable Oils (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2254 000, 2260 010, 2260 020, and 2260 220, and Schedule B Commodity Numbers 14920, 223100, 223200, 224901, 224903, and 224912). Quantity only. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $12.

FT 613 United States Exports of Tea of Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 150500). Commodity totals. Preliminary data. (For months of March, June, September, and December only). Price per subscriber $12.


FT 629 U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise on Dry Cargo (Liner and Irregular or Tramp) and Tanker Vessels from the Port of New York to Ports in Belgium, by Schedule S Commodity Arrangement. Price per subscriber $25.

FT 634 U. S. Water-borne Inbound and Outbound Cargo in Foreign Trade Unladen from and Laden on Vessels at the Ports of New York and Baltimore. Shipping weight in pounds from Table 3 of Report FT 972. Advance data. Price per subscriber $36.

FT 635 Numeric Tabulation of U. S. Water-borne General Imports and Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Type of Vessel Service by Trade Area by Coastal District by Country of Lading or Unloading by Customs District (Total Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of U. S. Flag of Registry). (May 1953–April 1954.) Price per year per subscriber, $385.


FT 661 United States General Imports of Motorcycles, Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $45.

FT 663 United States Imports of Dead or Creosote Oil for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 666 United States Imports of Fluorspar for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 667 United States Imports of Swiss Watches and Watch Movements for Consumption, by Number of Jewels, Country of Invoice, Quantity and Value Detail; United States Imports of Platinum for Consumption, by Country of Origin; and United States Imports of Silver (Fine Troy Ounces) and Industrial Diamonds for Consumption (Commodity totals) During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per subscriber $175.

FT 672 U. S. Imports of Items Described as Wallboard and Hardboard (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 4740 190) for Consumption, Country of Origin by Port of Entry. Price per subscriber $34.


FT 681 United States Imports of Unground Black Pepper, Unground White Pepper, Ground Black and White Pepper, Ground or Unground Paprika, Coriander Seed, Unground Sage, and Unground Ginger Root Not Preserved or Candied, for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $198.

FT 684 United States Imports of Beryl Ore or Beryllium Ore for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. *Price per subscriber $60.*


FT 686 U. S. Imports of Bicycle Chains (included in Schedule A Commodity Number 7940 090) for Consumption by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber $34.*


FT 689 United States Imports of Copper, Lead and Zinc for Immediate Consumption and Entries into Bonded Warehouse by Country of Origin. Quantity only. *Price per subscriber $150.*


FT 1000 U. S. Water-borne Foreign Trade—Foreign Trade Area by U. S. Coastal District (For Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Services, Separately, Total Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of U. S. Flag of Registry). *Price per year per subscriber $30.*

FT 3003 United States Exports of Motion-Picture Screens and Specially Fabricated Parts, n. e. c., of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 902200), Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. *Price per subscriber $3.*

FT 3006 United States Exports of Coin-Operated Phonographs of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 923500) Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. *Price per subscriber $21.*

FT 3008 United States Exports of Lacquers, Paints, and Varnishes (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 843310-844210) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000. *Price per year per subscriber $335.*

FT 3009 United States Exports of Pyroxylin-Coated or Impregnated Fabrics, Book Cloth, and Other Resin- and Plastic-Coated or Impregnated Fabrics of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 391410, 391500 and 391710), Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $1,000. *Price per subscriber $38.*

FT 3010 United States Exports of Playing Cards (Schedule B Commodity Number 956500) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000. *Price per subscriber $39.*

FT 3011 United States Exports of Typewriters and Parts (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 777000, 777100, 777200, 777420, 777495, and 777500) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000. *Price per subscriber $135.*
FOREIGN TRADE

FT 3012 U. S. Exports of Certain Baby Foods (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 003905, 124970, 134780, and 163600) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country Totals with Values under $1,000. Price per subscriber $60.

FT 3013 U. S. Exports of Addressing Machines and Specially Fabricated Parts and Accessories, n. e. c. (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 776207 and 776218) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country Totals with Values Under $1,000. Price per subscriber $42.

FT 3014 U. S. Exports of Flat Glass and Glass Bricks and Blocks (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 521210, 521510, 521700, 521800, 522010, 523098, and 523150) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per year per subscriber $102.

FT 3015 U. S. Exports of Cigarettes (Schedule B Commodity Number 262200) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000. Price per year per subscriber $39.

FT 3016 U. S. Exports of Flat Glass (Schedule B Numbers 521210, 521510, 521700, 521800, 522010, and 523098) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals With Values Under $1,000. Price per year per subscriber $96.

FT 3017 U. S. Exports of Paint-Spraying Machines, n. e. c. and Specially Fabricated Parts and Accessories, n. e. c. (Schedule B Commodity Number 772000) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000. Price per year per subscriber $42.

FT 3018 U. S. Exports of Water Meters and Specially Fabricated Parts, n. e. c. (Schedule B Commodity Number 774200) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Country of Destination Totals with Values Under $1,000. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber $48.

FT 5000 United States Imports of Crude Potassium Chloride (Muriate of Potash) and Crude Petroleum Sulfate for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. Price per subscriber (May-December 1958 only) $112.

FT 5001 U. S. Imports of Figs, Fresh, Dried or in Brine, and Fig Paste (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1324 020, 1324 040, and 1324 100) for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Warehouse for Consumption and Withdrawals from Warehouse for Exportation, Commodity by Country of Origin. Advance data. Price per subscriber $48.


FT 5003 U. S. Imports of Jute Webbing (Schedule A Commodity Number 3250 700) for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $36.

FT 5004 U. S. Imports of Crude Potassium Chloride, Potassium Sulfate, Potassium Nitrate, Potassium-Sodium Nitrate, and Calcinated Magnesium Sulfate (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 8521 000, 8525 000, 8525 100, 8527 500, 8527 900, and 8539 200) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District by Port of Entry. Price per year per subscriber (April-December 1958 only) $78.

FT 5005 U. S. Imports of Flat Glass (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5200 400 through 5250 100) (Terminal "O" Classification Only) for Consumption. Commodity Quantity Totals. Price per year per subscriber (April-December 1958 Only) $45.

FT 5006 U. S. Imports of Spectacle Lenses for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption, and Entries into Bonded Warehouse (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5290 120, 5290 130, and 5290 160) Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $36.

FT 5000 Shipments of Electric Household Washing Machines from the United States to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii) (Schedule B Commodity Code Numbers 706812 and 706814), Commodity by Territory. Price per subscriber $80.
SPECIAL REPORTS

3-10

FT 8501 U.S. Shipments of Varnishes (Schedule B Commodity Number 844210) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, Commodity by Territory of Destination. Price per subscriber $60.

FT 8502 U.S. Shipments of Certain Baby Foods (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 003905, 124970, 134780, and 163600) to U.S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination and (the following report)

FT 8502 Supplement U.S. Shipments of Baby Foods Soups (Included Under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 003905 through 124970) to U.S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination. Price per year per subscriber (May–December 1953 Only) $60.

FT 9000 United States Imports of Nylon, Perlon, and Other Synthetic Fibers of the Polyamide Type, for Consumption (Included Under Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3800 000 through 3812 400), Presenting Separate Breakdown for Rayon-Plus-Acetate and for Non-Cellulosic Man-made Fibers, by Country of Origin. Price per subscriber $25.

FT 9002 U.S. Imports of Wheat Protein (Gum Gluten) (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 1250 900), for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $96.

FT 9003 U.S. Imports of Certain Hormone Substances and other Chemicals (Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2220 470, 2220 490, 8130 900, 8130 950, 8150 100, and 8380 950) for Consumption, from Mexico, France, East Germany, West Germany, Switzerland, and the Netherlands. Price per year per subscriber $200.


FT 9006 U.S. Imports of Certain Hormone Substances and Other Chemicals (Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2220 470, 2220 490, 8130 900, 8130 950, 8150 100, and 8380 950) for Consumption from Mexico, France, East Germany, West Germany, Switzerland, and the Netherlands. Price per year per subscriber $324.

FT 9501 U.S. Exports of Motion Pictures, Screens, and Specially Fabricated Parts, n.e.c. (Schedule B Commodity Number 902200) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. Price per year per subscriber $156.

Reproduction of Number 2 Vessel Import and Export Summary Cards for Water-borne Trade Between Selected U.S. and Foreign Ports, and Cards Covering Total Inbound and Outbound In-transit Trade Unladen and Laden at the U.S. Customs Area (Including Conformance Tabulations for Vessel Imports and Exports Showing Port-to-Port Shipping Weight by Schedules T and S Commodities for Liner, Irregular and Tanker Services, Separately). Price per year per subscriber $1,987.

Reproduction of Number 2 Vessel Import and Export Summary Cards for Water-Borne Trade on Dry Cargo Vessels between U.S. South Atlantic and Gulf Coast Ports and Foreign Ports in Europe, Africa, and Asia (Including Tabulations Showing Total Port-to-Port Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of U.S. Flag of Registry, Liner and Irregular Services Separately for Water-Borne General Imports, Exports and Inbound and Outbound In-transit Trade). Price per subscriber $1,000.

SPECIAL REPORTS FOR SPECIFIED PERIODS

Reproduction of Selected Number 2 Export, Import, and In-transit Summary Cards for U.S. Water-borne Trade on Dry Cargo Vessels with Specified Trade Areas in Europe, Asia, and Africa, January 1953. Price per subscriber $250.

Reproduction of Selected Number 2 Export, Import, and In-transit Summary Punch Cards for United States Water-borne Trade on Dry Cargo Vessels with Specified Trade Areas in Europe, Asia, and Africa. (February-December 1953 only.) Price per year per subscriber, $1,718.

Schedule B Commodity Classifications for Which Shipments to Venezuela Represented from 10 to 20%, 20 to 30%, 30 to 40%, 40 to 50%, and 50% and Over of Total U.S. Domestic Exports of the Commodity During the Calendar Years 1951 and 1952. Price per subscriber $1,930.

Shipments of Electric Household Washing Machines from the United States to U.S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), (Schedule B Commodity Code Numbers 706812 and 706814), Commodity by Territory: August–December 1951. Price per subscriber $50.
3-10  FOREIGN TRADE

U. S. Exports by Vessel of Raw Quartz Crystals (Schedule B Commodity Number 595050) of Domestic and Foreign Origin by Foreign Port of Unloading; July–December 1951, and Calendar Year 1952. *Price per subscriber $27.*

U. S. Exports of Asphalt Roofing (Schedule B Commodity Number 969300) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $10,000: January–December 1952. *Price per subscriber $15.*


U. S. Exports of Cement (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 516400 and 516500) of Domestic and Foreign Origin to Mexico through the Customs Ports of Calexico, San Ysidro and Tecate, San Diego. Calendar Year 1952. *Price per subscriber, $148.*

U. S. Exports of Certain Commodities (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 003908, 124200, 124500, 124850, 125000, 125100, 125298, 125300, 124780 and 163600) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $10,000: July–December 1951. *Price per subscriber $21.*

U. S. Exports of Corn Starch (Schedule B Commodity Number 103800) of Domestic Origin, Showing the Number of Containers by Type, Net Quantity and Dollar Value by Type of Container, by Country of Destination, December 1952, January and February 1953. *Price per subscriber $127.*


U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption through Customs Districts of Sabine, Galveston, Laredo and El Paso, Customs District by Country of Destination, and Customs District by Country of Origin Arrangement, respectively, and (next report listed)

U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption through the Customs Districts of Sabine, Galveston, Laredo and El Paso, Customs District of Exportation and Customs District of Importation by Commodity Group, Respectively; Calendar Year 1951. *Price per subscriber $336.*

U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Showing Commodity by Country Totals with Values Under $1,000 (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 557000, 957100, 958000, 958100 and 959198); January–December 1952. *Price per subscriber $36.*

U. S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise Showing Those Schedule B Commodity Classifications for Which Venezuela Ranked Within the First Five Countries (Exclusive of OEEC Countries) in Value of Exports Received During the Calendar Years 1951 and 1952 and U. S. Exports of Inositol (Included Under Schedule B Number 811930) of Domestic Origin: November 1952. *Price per subscriber $88.*

U. S. Exports of Monosodium Glutamate and Soybean Lecithin (Included under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 125920 and 125930, respectively) of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination (quantity, value, and shipping weight where shown). June 1953. *Price per subscriber, $60.*

U. S. Exports of New and Used Truck, Bus, and Automobile Tires (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 206000 and 206200) of Domestic Origin Through the Port of New York to Iran, Commodity by Type (New and Used Shown Separately), Monthly January–March 1947. *Price per subscriber $87.*

U. S. Exports of Paint Brushes (Schedule B Commodity Number 982501) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $10,000: January–December 1952. *Price per subscriber $15.*

U. S. Exports of Parts and Accessories, n. e. c., Specially Fabricated for Addressing Machines (Schedule B Commodity Number 776218) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $10,000, November 1951–December 1952. *Price per subscriber $17.50.*

U. S. Exports of Teeth, Dentures, and Bridges (Schedule B Commodity Number 915200) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Showing Commodity by Country Totals With Values Under $10,000: January–December 1952. Price per subscriber $15.

U. S. Exports of Vitamin A (Bulk) (included Under Schedule B Commodity Number 811910) of Domestic and Foreign Origin to Japan: Calendar years 1950 to 1952. Price per subscriber $81.


U. S. General Imports by Vessel and Total General Imports of Unmanufactured Greek Tobacco (Schedule T Commodity Number 280), by Country of Shipment: Calendar Years 1950 and 1951. Price per subscriber $25.

U. S. General Imports, Exports, and In-transit Shipments Aboard Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, Between Individual North Atlantic Ports and Selected Ports in Europe, Asia, and Africa (Port-to-Port Shipping Weight by Individual Flag of Vessel Registry). Calendar Years 1951–52. Price per subscriber $2,184.

U. S. General Imports, Exports, and In-Transit Shipments of Merchandise on Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, between U. S. Gulf Coast Ports and Selected Caribbean Area Ports by Commodity (Value, total shipping weight and amounts carried on vessels of U. S. flag of registry) Calendar Year 1952. Commodity and value information not included for in-transit shipments. Price per subscriber $635.


U. S. Imports of Bananas (Schedule A Commodity Number 1301 000) for Consumption, by Country of Origin, Calendar Years 1932–1943; by Customs District of Entry, Calendar Years 1932–1943; and by Country of Origin and Customs District of Entry, Calendar Years 1944–1949. Price per subscriber $50.

U. S. Imports of Certain Hormone Substances and Other Chemicals (Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2220 470, 2220 490, 8130 900, 8130 950, 8150 100, and 8380 950) for Consumption from Mexico, France, East Germany, West Germany, Switzerland and the Netherlands. July–December 1952. Price per subscriber $126.

U. S. Imports of Commodities Described as Titanium Dioxide or Titanium Pigments (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 8580921) for Consumption. Quantity only. Calendar years 1950 and 1951. Price per subscriber $15.

U. S. Imports of Items Described as Valves of Steel, Brass, and Bronze (Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6200 990, 6458 900 and 3459 900) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin, October 1952–March 1953. Price per subscriber $310.

U. S. Imports of Monkeys (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 0906 900) for Consumption Into the Customs Districts of New Orleans and Galveston from Sweden, Norway, West Germany, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg, France, Switzerland and Italy. Price per subscriber $36.

U. S. Imports of Nitrogenous Fertilizers (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 8500000 through 8309 800) and Certain Potash Fertilizers (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 8527 500 and 8527 900) into Seven Western Customs Districts from Canada and Total for All Other Countries: Calendar years 1948–50 and October–December 1952. Price per subscriber $36.
U. S. Imports of Nylon, Perlon, and Other Synthetic Fibers of the Polyamide Type (Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3800000 through 3801300, 3805000, and 3810000) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin: September—December 1952. Price per subscriber $80.

U. S. Imports of Salt in Bags, etc. and in Bulk, for Consumption, by Ports of Entry Included in the Atlantic Coast Customs Districts: July—December 1952. Price per subscriber $24.


U. S. Shipments of Condensed Milk (Schedule B Commodity Number 006100) to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands, by Territory of Destination, Calendar Year 1952. Price per subscriber $36.

U. S. Shipments of Razor Blades (Schedule B Commodity Number 611300) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and Guam, by Territory of Destination, Calendar Year 1952. Price per subscriber $30.


U. S. Water-borne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Laden Aboard Dry Cargo Vessels at (1) South Pacific and North Pacific Coastal Districts, Separately, to Selected Far Eastern Countries of Unlanding and (2) Atlantic, Gulf Coastal Districts and Territories, Separately, to Thailand (shipping weight in pounds): Statistical Years 1949—51. Price per subscriber $80.


U. S. Water-borne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Laden on Dry Cargo Vessels at Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Areas (combined) and Unladen at New Zealand by Schedule "S" Commodities (shipping weight in thousands of pounds): Statistical Year 1951. Price per subscriber $140.

U. S. Water-borne General Imports and Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port by Foreign Port by Shipping Commodity Group by Country (copies of IBM numeric tabulations SM 352 and SM 752) and


U. S. Water-borne Inbound and Outbound In-transit Shipments by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port by Foreign Port by Shipping Commodity Group (photostat copies of IBM tabulations SM 353 and SM 753) : July 1952—June 1953. Price per subscriber $720.


4. GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and benchmark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. In current reporting, primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, and enterprise finances), and public employment (number of employees and amount of payroll). A two-page release entitled "Census Bureau Publications on Governments, as Scheduled for the Fiscal Year 1954" is available upon request.

During the past century, a Census of Governments has been taken at 10-year intervals—most recently for 1942—providing more complete and detailed information on State and local governments than is reported currently. Public Law 767 of the 81st Congress, approved September 7, 1950, requires that such a census be taken for the year 1952 and thereafter at 5-year (rather than 10-year) intervals. However, funds for taking the 1952 Census were not made available by the Congress.

4-1. STATE FINANCES

G–SF52 State Finances: 1952

No. 1. Summary of State Government Finances in 1952


Summary financial data for the 48 States for the 1952 fiscal year. Tables provide the following, by State: summary financial aggregates; general revenue by source; total expenditure by character and object; general expenditure by function; capital outlay and intergovernmental expenditure; insurance trust revenue and expenditure; debt outstanding and long-term debt issued and redeemed; fiscal year, population, and income payments. Per capita amounts are also shown for selected general revenue, general expenditure, and debt items.

No. 2. Compendium of State Government Finances in 1952


Detailed State financial data are reported for the fiscal year 1952. Includes a National summary of State finances for 1950–52 and summarizes financial aggregates, by State. Revenue items are shown for the following, by State: per capita amounts and percent distributions, by source; tax revenue, by type of tax; sales and gross receipts and license taxes in detail; intergovernmental revenue, by source and function; charges and miscellaneous general revenue and current charges, by source; insurance trust revenue, by type of system and source.

Expenditure items are shown for the following, by State: summary, by character and object, and by type and function; per capita amounts and percent distributions, by function; capital outlay, in total and for selected functions; intergovernmental expenditure, in total, for selected functions, and by type of receiving government; detail of amounts for public safety, public welfare, education, highways, health and hospitals, nonhighway transportation, natural resources, general control, and other functions.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
No. 2. Compendium of State Government Finances in 1952—Continued

Debt items are shown for the following, by State: debt outstanding, debt issued, and debt retired, by term and character; and long-term debt outstanding and original long-term debt issued, by function.

Also shown, by State are: cash and security holdings; income and expense statement and selected transactions of State alcoholic-beverage systems; finances of State-administered public-employee retirement systems, State unemployment-compensation funds, State administered workmen's compensation systems, and miscellaneous State-administered insurance trust systems; percent changes from 1951 to 1952 in revenue, expenditure, and debt; and States' fiscal years, populations, and income payments.

Text gives comparisons of data, definitions of terms, and discussion of sources and terminology.

No. 3. Revenue and Expenditure of Selected States in 1952*


Advance release of fiscal 1952 data for the first 26 States for which such figures were available. Tables provide the following, by State: summary financial aggregates, total expenditure by character and object, general revenue by source, general expenditure by function, capital outlay and intergovernmental expenditure, insurance trust revenue and expenditure, and fiscal year, population, and income payments. Per capita amounts are also shown for selected general revenue and general expenditure items.

G–SF53 State Finances: 1953

No. 4. State Tax Collections in 1953


Summary tables show State tax collections by type of tax for 1942–53 and total tax amounts for each State (1942 and 1950–53) with percent changes (1952 to 1953 and 1942 to 1953) 1953 per capita amounts, and 1953 collections as percent of 1952 income payments. Tables also show, for 1953, the major tax sources, with a breakdown of sales and gross receipts and licenses, by State. In addition, this report shows the fiscal years, population, and income payments for each State and definitions of taxes as classified for this report.

4-2. CITY FINANCES

G–CF51 City Finances: 1951

No. 2. Compendium of City Government Finances in 1951

126 p., tables, charts. January 1953. 50 cents.

Final report of detailed financial data for cities of 25,000 or more for the fiscal year 1951. Summary data, by population groups, with percent changes, 1950 to 1951, and per capita amounts. Individual-city data (481 cities) showing income and outgo aggregates; total expenditure by character and object; general revenue by source; general expenditure by function; debt outstanding, issued, and retired; finances of city-operated utilities; and finances of city employee-retirement systems. There are also tables showing per capita amounts of selected financial items, by city: financial data for selected urban towns and townships; and the fiscal years of the 481 cities.

G–CF52 City Finances: 1952

No. 1. Summary of City Government Finances in 1952


Tables show totals comprising the cities having over 25,000 inhabitants in 1950, as to their revenue, expenditure, and debt. Such data are shown for the fiscal years

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
No. 1. Summary of City Government Finances in 1952—Continued

1950–52 with percent change (1951 to 1952) and 1952 per capita figures. Major items are also shown for 1951 and 1952 by each of six population-size groups, as follows: general, utility, and employee-retirement revenue and expenditure aggregates; general revenue by source; expenditure data by character, object, and function; utility finances by type of utility; city employee-retirement system finances; and debt outstanding, issued, and retired. The report also provides totals on a State-area basis and definitions of selected terms.

No. 2. Compendium of City Government Finances in 1952


Comparable data for 1952 to those shown in G–CF51, No. 2, described above. The report also incorporates data previously shown in the study Large-City Finances (which will not be issued separately for 1952) by additional tables which provide, for each of the 41 largest cities: supplemental detail on general revenue, general expenditure, and debt outstanding, issued, and retired; utility operating statements; and data on cash and security holdings.

4-4. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT


Public Employment in (specified month)

4 p., tables, charts. Quarterly. No. 4. October 1952. 5 cents.

Total number of public employees (Federal, State, and local), school and nonschool, number of full-time employees, and amount of monthly payroll, by month for the current and preceding year, and yearly (showing figures for reported month only) back to 1940.

No. 6. City Employment in 1952


Tables show city employment by population group: historically, for 1940–52; and by function for the month of October 1952. Number of employees and amount of payroll are shown for each city of more than 10,000 inhabitants for the month of October 1952. The text analyzes and explains the data for various city functions and describes procedures used for this report.

No. 7. State Distribution of Public Employment in 1952


Tables show number of public employees and amount of payrolls: historically, in terms of national totals by type of government, for October 1940–52; and functionally, for each State as of October 1952, by level and type of government. Percent distribution figures are also shown, by function and by State, for State and local government payrolls in October 1952.


Public Employment in (specified month)


Information similar to reports in Series G–GE52, Government Employment: 1952, above, but for later periods.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES

4-5. GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES

G–GF52 Governmental Finances in the United States: 1952

Summary of Governmental Finances in 1952

3 ¼ p., tables, charts. November 1953. 20 cents.

This report replaces previous separate annual Census reports on Governmental Revenue and Governmental Debt and also presents expenditure data, supplying national totals on governmental finances as follows: (a) Statistics for the fiscal year 1952 for Federal, State, and local governments, with local amounts by type of government (county, city, township, school district, and special district), as to revenue by source, expenditure by character and object and by type and function, and debt outstanding by term and character of liability; (b) by level of government (Federal, State, and local), statistics as to tax revenue by type of tax for 1942 and each year 1945 to 1951, outstanding debt for selected years since 1902, percent distributions and per capita amounts of revenue, expenditure, and outstanding debt in fiscal 1952, and intergovernmental expenditure by function in fiscal 1952; (c) statistics for State and local governments for fiscal 1952 as to cash and security holdings by type and by purpose of holding (with detail by type of government), issuance and retirement of debt, and expenditure for personal services and for construction by function.

Text includes supplementary statistical detail for some tabular data, definitions of terms, discussion of concepts, sources, and derivation of data, and reference to other Census statistics on governmental finances and their relationship to figures given in this report.

4-6. SPECIAL REPORTS

G–SS State and Local Government Special Studies

No. 30. Retirement Coverage of State and Local Government Employees

12 p., tables, chart. March 1953. 10 cents.

Special study of number of State and local government employees covered by retirement plans. Tables provide number and percent of employees covered by State or local retirement plan, Federal old-age and survivors insurance plan, and with no retirement coverage. Figures are shown for education and nonschool employees, by State, showing both State and local government numbers.

This report is based upon a survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance of the Social Security Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

No. 31. Governments in the United States in 1952


Tables show, for each State, the total number of governmental units by type; number and population of municipalities, counties, and townships, by population size group; number and pupil enrollment of school districts, by enrollment size group; and number of special districts, by function. The number of governmental units is also shown by county area.

The text describes criteria used in classifying governmental units and the procedure used in preparing this report.

No. 32. Revised Summary of State Government Finances, 1942–1950

71 p., tables, chart, appendix. 35 cents.

The classification structure applied in Census Bureau reporting on governmental finances was recently revised extensively, effective with reports of fiscal 1951 data. The new structure provides some financial information not available from the former framework of Census reporting and takes account of certain relatively recent changes in functional responsibilities of State and local governments. However, until release

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
No. 32. Revised Summary of State Government Finances, 1942–50—Continued

of the present report, the shift has resulted in noncomparability of Census statistics on State finances for 1951 and later years with data published for earlier years. This publication, therefore, is intended to meet widespread demands for historically consistent financial data on State governments.

Tables show, for alternate even-numbered fiscal years 1942–1950, national totals of State government finances, with per capita figures (1942, 1950, and 1952) and percent change (1942 to 1952) in the major items of State finance. The amounts are also presented, State by State, for the same items and for the same fiscal years.

Revenue items are shown by total, general revenue, liquor stores revenue (where applicable), and insurance trust revenue. General revenue from taxes is shown by type of sales and gross receipts tax, type of license tax, individual income, corporation net income, property, death and gift, severance, and other; intergovernmental revenue is shown by source, and separate figures are given for charges and miscellaneous general revenue. Insurance trust revenue is shown by employee retirement, unemployment compensation, and other.

Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year is shown by total, long-term (full faith and credit; nonguaranteed), short-term, and net long-term by total and by full faith and credit only.

Expenditure figures are shown by total and by character and object, with separate figures for general expenditure by function.
5. INDUSTRY DIVISION

Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the *Facts for Industry* series. This series of releases makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

Annual surveys of manufactures have been taken each year since 1949. They cover a sample of manufacturing establishments and bring up to date the statistics on employment, earnings, man-hours, value added, inventories, expenditures for new plant and equipment, and classes of products, which are shown in more detail in the quinquennial Census reports.

The Census of Manufactures, first taken in 1810 and now quinquennial (last taken for 1947) provides detailed data on manufacturing by geographic areas, by industries and by subjects.

5-2. FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

In the numbering of the Facts for Industry series, the letter "M" is used for Manufactures, the first two digits represent the group classification at the two-digit level of the Standard Commodity Classification, and the specific survey is shown by the letter following the group classification numbers.

Annual data are available in annual reports for most series of monthly or quarterly reports. In addition there are reports which are issued on an annual basis but are not a summary of the data appearing in any monthly, quarterly or semi-annual series.

M13A Hardwood Plywood ²


Hardwood plywood production by type of core and by geographic region, by type of core and by face species; consumption of veneer and core lumber in the fabrication of hardwood plywood, by origin of material; consumption and stocks of glue at hardwood plywood mills by type of glue, data for current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year. Production of hardwood plywood (except package and container) by plant class, and by type of core, current quarter.

Summary for 1952 gives production of hardwood plywood by type, by core, by geographic region; hardwood plywood (except container and packaging type) by type, by core and by face species; production by type of core of non-wood-face plywood, each for 1951 and 1952. Consumption of core lumber in the manufacture of hardwood plywood, July–December 1951, and 1952; consumption of glue, 1951, and 1952; and stocks (at hardwood plywood plants) of glue, by type, March 31 and December 31, 1951, and December 1952.

Note.—Data for hardwood veneer production were discontinued on a quarterly basis after the second quarter 1952. They will be issued on an annual basis beginning with the annual report for the calendar year 1952.

² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M13B Softwood Plywood


Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of softwood plywood; consumption and stocks of logs, current and preceding month and same month preceding year; consumption and stocks of glue, current and preceding month. Summary for 1952 presents data by months, 1952 and 1951, by years, 1947–50; production and end-of-year stocks of softwood plywood and consumption and stocks of logs for California, Oregon, and Washington, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1941.

M13C Red Cedar Shingles


Production, shipments, and mill operations, red cedar shingles and shakes, current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives data by years, 1949–52, and by months for 1952. Published since 1936.

M13G Lumber Production and Mill Stocks: 1951


— Lumber Production and Mill Stocks for the Western States: 1952


Total production of lumber by geographic region and selected States, and total sawmill stocks by geographic region, for the western States, 1947 through 1952 except 1948. Production and sawmill stocks for the Douglas fir, Western Pine, and California Redwood lumber industry regions, 1951 and 1952. Production by species, by geographic region, 1952. Appendix discusses coverage, sample design and estimating procedure. Explanatory notes describe the geographic and lumber industry regions used in the report and discuss the standard error of the estimate.

M14A Pulp, Paper, and Board.

Preliminary


Receipts, consumption, and end-of-month inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture by kinds of material, of pulpwood by pulpwood regions, current and preceding month. Wood pulp: production, consumption, and end-of-month inventories by grades, current and preceding month. Wood pulp supply: production, transfers, shipments, and producers' end-of-month inventories by grades; receipts, consumption and end-of-month inventories in paper and board mills by grades; receipts (domestic and imported) at paper and board mills by grades. Consumption and inventories of wood pulp and production of paper and board at integrated, par-

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M14A Pulp, Paper, and Board—Continued

tially, and nonintegrated paper and board mills; receipts, consumption and end-of-
month inventories of wood pulp by grade in other than paper and board manufacture,
current month. Production of pulp, paper and board; consumption of pulpwod,
wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, each by mill classes, current month. Pro-
duction of paper and board by grades, current and preceding month, same month
preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives production of wood pulp and consumption
of wood pulp, pulpwod and other fibrous materials used in the manufacture of paper
and board by kinds; paper and board production in the United States current year
(preliminary) and two preceding years. Published since 1949.

M14D Wood Pulp, Paper and Board: 1951

14 p., tables. March 24, 1953. Annual. 15 cents. (Included in yearly sub-
scription price of $1 to M14A, above.)

Receipts, consumption and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper
manufacture by kind of materials; of pulpwod by pulpwod regions, 1951 and 1950;
base and actual production by major grades of wood pulp, paper and board, 1951
and 1950; wood pulp production, consumption and inventories by grades, 1951 and
1950; wood pulp supply, 1951: production, transfer, shipm ents (domestic and ex-
port) and producers inventories, by grades, paper and board mill receipts, consump-
tion and inventories by grades; receipts at paper and board mills (domestic and im-
ported) by grades; consumption and inventories at integrated, partially integrated
and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grades.

Consumption by mill classes of pulpwod, wood pulp and other fibrous materials,
1951; production of wood pulp by geographic divisions and States, 1951 and 1950
and by grades, 1951; production of paper, paperboard, wet machine board, construc-
tion paper and board by geographic division and State, 1951 and 1950; production
of paper and board by grades, 1951, 1950 and 1949. Data in this report continue
an annual series established by the Bureau of the Census in 1930.

Wood Pulp, Paper and Board: 1952

12 p., tables. August 28, 1953. Annual. 15 cents. (Included in yearly sub-
scription price of $1 to M14A, above.)

Data similar to those appearing in the report for 1951, described above, are carried
forward one year, except that the tables showing production by grades, by division
and State, of paper and paperboard and construction paper and board are omitted.
An added table presents figures on receipts, consumption, and inventories of wood
pulp in other than paper and board manufacture (1952).

M15-1 Cotton and Linters; Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports, and
Active Cotton Spindles. Preliminary

4 p., tables. Monthly, 10 cents. Yearly subscription, including supplement,

Cotton (exclusive of linters): average consumed per working day, consumed during
current month and same month preceding year and aggregate for both years; on hand
(1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and
active cotton-consuming spindles; end of current month and of same month preceding
year; and totals for each of 18 named States, the New England States, and other
cotton-growing States combined. Exports, imports, world supply and distribution.

Linters: consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand
in consuming establishments, in public storage, at compresses and oil mills. Same
period data. Exports and imports. Published since 1912.

Supplement: Supply and Distribution of Domestic and Foreign Cotton

1 p., table. August 21, 1953.

Stocks, net imports of foreign cotton, ginnings, city crop, and aggregate supply; net
exports of domestic cotton, consumption, adjusted to calendar year, stocks, and
aggregate distribution; and excess of reported supply over distribution.

---

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25,
D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the
Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M15-3 Cotton System Spinning Activity. Preliminary

Cotton system spinning spindles: in place end of current month; consuming 100 percent cotton and consuming other than cotton—active last working day and spindle hours during period; spindle hours operated on all fibers—total hours and average per working day; for each of 13 named States, the New England States, and other cotton-growing States combined. Published since 1912.

M15A Cotton Broad Woven Goods

Includes a comparative summary of production data for broad woven fabrics and for tire cord and fabric by type of fabric, current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter a year ago and percent change current quarter from preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago. Production of: broad woven fabrics (cotton, rayon and acetate, woolen and worsted except felt, and other fiber) by type of loom on which produced, current quarter; cotton broad woven goods by type of goods and looms operating; cotton, rayon and nylon tire cord and fabric by type of fabric and looms operating; current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago; machinery in place and active by shift and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter.

M15C Synthetic Broad Woven Goods

Summary of production by class of fabric; rayon and acetate broad woven fabrics, by types; nylon broad woven fabrics; and other synthetic and silk fabrics; current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year, and percent change current quarter from preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago; production of cotton, rayon and/or acetate, woolen and worsted (except felt), and other fibers by type of loom on which produced, current quarter; quarterly production of synthetic broad woven fabrics by type of fabric, and number of looms operating, end of current quarter; machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter; yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics, and stocks of filament rayon yarn on hand owned by reporting plants; consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers, all for current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter preceding year. Published since July 1943.

M15D Carded Cotton Sale Yarn: 1952

Carded cotton yarn produced for sale by type of yarn, 1951, and by quarters, 1952 with percent change 1952 from 1951. Carding machines, spinning spindles, and twisting spindles in place and active (used in the production of carded cotton yarns) end of quarter, by quarters, 1952. (Final issue in this series.)

M15E Burlap: United States Stocks, December 31, 1951 and 1952

Stocks of burlap, spot and afloat, by type of firm and type of burlap (width and weight), December 31, 1951 and 1952.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

M15G  Cotton and Synthetic Woven Goods, Finished: 1952

Cotton, silk, and synthetic broad woven goods: summary by type of fabric and finish, 1947 and 1949–52; by type of fabric and type of finish, 1951, and 1952 (preliminary); bleached, dyed, or printed, and finished, by State and type of finish, 1951, and 1952 (preliminary), and by type of fabric and end-use, 1951 and 1952.

M15H  Wool Manufactures

Woolen and worsted machinery by type of loom or spindle, and by worsted combs: number in place end of current month, and in operation during month, and weekly average hours operated; consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep on woolen or worsted systems; scoured or greasy basis: fibers consumed, by type of yarn, and tops and noils combed, and yarns spun on woolen or worsted systems; weekly average, current and preceding month and same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years. Much of the data have been published since 1934.
The summary for 1952 presents 1952 and 1951 data on: machinery activity; raw wool consumption; fibers consumed for spinning on woolen and worsted systems; production of tops and noils; yarns spun on wool and worsted systems; and production of woolen and worsted woven fabrics. Production of broad woven goods is given for selected years from 1921–52.

M15K  Knit Cloth for Sale: 1952

Shipments of knit cloth for sale, by type of fabric; yarns consumed in the production of knit cloth for sale, by type of yarn, 1952 and 1951; and percent of change, 1952 from 1951.

M15S  Tufted Textile Products and Woven and Knitted Cotton Rugs: 1951

Sales and dollar value of tufted textile products, including tufted robes and bedspreads, and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting; production in pounds and square yards of tufted rugs and carpeting and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting; and consumption of yarns and fabrics used in the manufacture of tufted products and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting by type of fabric. Most of the data are shown for January 1–December 31, 1951 and January 1–June 30, 1952.

M16A  Flour Milling Products

Wheat flour production; offal production; wheat ground; daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity and flour extraction rate (percent); current and specified prior months.
Wheat flour production, by 18 named States, other States combined, current and preceding month, and monthly averages for previous years. Rye ground; rye flour produced; and offal produced; current and specified prior months with monthly averages for previous years. Quarterly data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills for current and preceding quarters are shown in March, June, September and December reports. Summary for 1952 presents summary data on commercial wheat milling production, 1940–52; by months, by States, and by capacity groups, 1952 and 1951; commercial rye milling production by months 1952 and 1951; and production and mill stocks of wheat flour by quarters, 1947–52. Published since 1923.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M16C Confectionery (Including chocolate products)  

Estimated dollar sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products by kind of business, by geographic division and specified State; for current and preceding month and same month preceding year, with percent changes; and year to date figures with percent change. Poundage and dollar sales of selected manufacturers—wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers by type of confectionery (package, bar, bulk, and 5¢ and 10¢ specialties), current month, same month preceding year; and cumulative total for two years, with percent changes.

The summary for 1952 presents the poundage and dollar figures mentioned above, by months, 1952.

M17-1 Fats and Oils  Preliminary

Receipts, crushings, end-of-month stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipments and transfers, end-of-month stocks, of primary products, except crude oil at crude oil mill locations, current and preceding month. Factory production, consumption, factory and warehouse end-of-month stocks of primary materials (vegetable oil; animal fats; fish and marine mammal oils; foots, raw and acidulated soap stock), and of secondary products by type, current and preceding month. Receipts, crushings, stocks of cottonseed, and of soybeans at oil mills; production and stocks of cottonseed products, and of soybean products at oil mill locations for 12 to 14 named States, others combined. Published since 1919.

Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils: 1952  

Data for each year, 1952–49, and by months for 1952 (except for exports which are shown by months for 1952 and total for year only) on: (1) receipts, crushings, stocks, and imports of raw materials used in producing vegetable oils, (2) factory production, factory consumption, factory and warehouse stocks, imports, and exports of animal and vegetable fats and oils, and (3) production, shipments, and stocks of oil mill products (other than crude oils) at crude oil mill locations. Additional table shows the distribution of 1952 fatty acid production totals by the old and new fatty acid categories. The new fatty acid classifications were initiated with January 1953 reports.

M17-1.a Fatty Acids: 1952
2 p., table. July 21, 1953. 10 cents. (Included in annual subscription to the preliminaries M17–1 and M17–2.)

Distribution of 1952 fatty acid production data by old and new classifications. Will enable users of the data for fatty acids published in the Facts for Industry, Series M17–1, “Fats and Oils,” to develop measures of comparability between the statistical series for fatty acids released prior to January 1953 and those issued monthly since that date.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M17-2 Fats and Oils; Consumption by Uses. Preliminary

Total factory consumption of animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses in: refining, processes other than refining (fat splitting, hydrogenation, sulphonation, winterizing, pressing, deodorizing, and other processing); production of edible products (shortening, oleomargarine, etc.); and inedible products (soap, chemicals, paint and varnish, lubricants and greases, linoleum and oilcloth, etc.); primary materials (vegetable oils, animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, foots, raw and acidulated soap stock); and for secondary products. Published since 1919.

M17J Margarine. (Formerly Oleomargarine. Title changed effective with June 1953 report.)

For colored and uncolored margarine: Production and producers' shipments, beginning and end-of-month stocks, and production by type of package, current month and preceding month; production totals to date, current and preceding year, and annual production for three years. Data showing margarine production and quantities of fats and oils consumed in the manufacture of this product for earlier years appear in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1, Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. Summary for 1952 gives production of margarine and consumption of fats, oils (by kind of fat or oil), and other selected ingredients in the manufacture of oleomargarine for 1952, 1951, and 1950. Published since July 1950.

M19A Inorganic Chemicals; United States Production

Primary production of specified inorganic chemicals and basis, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intracompany transfer, and for sale, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Data for chlorine and alkalies also include shipments, producing plant consumption and plant stocks for current and preceding month. Published since 1941.

Inorganic Chemicals and Gases: 1952
30 p., tables, index. October 9, 1953. Annual. 20 cents.


Text tables show value of shipments and interplant transfers of inorganic chemicals, by product classes, 1950-52; and quantity and value of specified chemicals and gases, by divisions and States, 1952 and 1951. A discussion of the scope of the survey is included.

M19D Superphosphate

— Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M19D  Superphosphate—Continued
Production, receipts, disposition and stocks for normal (18 percent A. P. A.), concentrated (45 percent A. P. A.), and wet-base goods (18 percent A. P. A.); current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives production, disposition and stocks, classified by type, by months, 1952 and 1951, and by years, 1943–52. Published since 1928; comparable data published since 1942.

M19J  Paint, Varnish and Lacquer (total factory shipments)  

Estimates of total factory shipments based on data from a sample of approximately 250 companies. Trade sales and industrial sales of paint, varnish and lacquer; current month, preceding month, same month preceding year; total sales, current and preceding months, same month preceding year.

Summary for 1952 presents total factory shipments—total sales, trade sales and industrial sales, by months, 1952; total factory shipments, adjusted totals by months, 1951; and a summary of sales of 680 manufacturing establishments, by months, 1951, and by years, 1947–51.

Note.—There was no summary report for 1951.

M19M.1  Gelatin  

Production, shipments, end-of-month stocks, by pounds, classified by raw material, and type (edible, technical, pharmaceutical, photographic) for current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 covers production, shipments and stocks of gelatin for 1952 and 1951 by months.

Statistics are collected by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority and compiled from reports of all known manufacturers (13 plants) producing gelatin.

M19M.2a  Animal Glue (Hide)  

Production, shipments, and end-of-month stocks (pounds) by grade, for current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Summary for 1952 gives for hide glue: production and shipments by type, by years, 1947–52; production, shipments and end of month stocks, by months, 1952 and 1951.

Statistics are prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority and compiled from reports of all known manufacturers of hide glue.

M21–1  Iron and Steel Castings.  Formerly Iron and Steel Castings and Steel Ingots. Title changed effective with April 1953 report.  

Shipments and end-of-month unfilled orders for sale and own use: gray iron castings, miscellaneous gray iron castings, molds for heavy steel ingots, chilled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipe and fittings and soil pipe and fittings, malleable iron castings and steel castings; carbon steel and alloy steel specialties, railway specialties and other carbon steel and other alloy steel castings, current and preceding month and

*Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M21-1 Iron and Steel Castings—Continued
same month preceding year. Production of steel castings and ingots by type of
furnace, current and preceding month. Estimates are made from a sample survey
conducted by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Mines. The summary for
1952 gives shipments and unfilled orders (for sale and own use) of iron and steel
castings, by type, and production by type of furnace, 1952 and 1951; monthly ship-
ments (for sale and own use) of gray iron and malleable iron castings and steel
castings, by type, and monthly production of steel castings and ingots by type of
furnace, 1952; also shipments of iron and steel castings, and production of steel
ingots by State and census region, 1952.
Beginning with the April 1953 release, no data are reported for the production of
steel castings and ingots by type of furnace.

M21C Iron and Steel Foundries and Steel Ingot Producers (Report on Products
Shipped and Materials Used)²
8 p., tables, charts, appendix. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly 10
cents. Yearly subscription including the annual summary and a subscription
to M21-1, above, $1.25. Summary, 1952, 17 p., tables. 15 cents. Monthly:
Ferrous castings: shipments and unfilled orders for sale and own use by type of
casting; steel castings and ingots—production by type of furnace, current and pre-
ceding month and same month preceding year; consumption of scrap and pig iron by
type of furnace, current and preceding month; iron and steel scrap—stocks, production,
receipts, consumption, and shipments by grades, current month; pig iron, coke and
fluorspar—receipts, consumption and stocks, current and preceding month; shipments
of iron and steel castings; production of steel ingots and pig iron, and consumption
of iron and steel scrap and pig iron by State and geographic region, current month;
consumers' stock of pig iron, coke and fluor spar on hand by State and geographic region,
current month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Mines.
Summary for 1952, the first annual release in this series, incorporates data for
1951 and 1952 published separately by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of
Mines, thereby providing a single reference copy to replace the monthly reports
issued during these years.

M22B Steel Mill Products: 1952²
For steel mill products of carbon steel, alloy steel (except stainless), and stainless
steel, each by product: net shipments, 1952 and 1951; quantity of receipts, production,
products consumed in producing plants, and quantity and value of shipments and
interplant transfers, 1952 and 1951. Consumption of steel mill products in the
production of fabricated products and for maintenance, repair, and operating supplies,
by steel mills, by class of product, 1952 and 1951.

M22C Steel Forgings²
2 p., tables, charts. Monthly and annual. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly
Shipments for sale and own use by type of forging and end of month unfilled orders,
by type of forging and grade of steel, current and preceding month and same month
preceding year; steel consumed in forging, by type of forging and by mill shape, current
month. Summary for 1952 gives monthly shipments and consumption data, for sale
and own use (large producers only), by type of forgings and grade of steel, and
consumption of steel by mill shapes and grade of steel, 1952. Published since 1943.
² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.,
with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superin-
tendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M24-1 Aluminum and Magnesium Mill Products.  
(Formerly Aluminum and Magnesium Wrought Products. Title changed effective with September 1953 report.)


Producers' monthly net shipments of four major types of aluminum wrought products (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; powder, flake, and paste) and magnesium wrought products; number of active companies; current month, preceding month, same month preceding year; cumulative totals for two years. Includes total figures for both industries and represents complete coverage of the products. Summary for 1952 gives producers net shipments, by type, by years, 1948-52 and by months, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1942.

M24-2 Aluminum Products: July 1951-December 1952


Net shipments of aluminum mill shapes and forms (total all shapes; and plate, sheet and strip; rolled structural shapes; rod, bar and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms and tubing; powder, flake and paste) by form on which data were collected; and net shipments to consumers by producers, distributors and importers by shape.

Data shown by month, July 1951 to December 1952 with total figures for July-December 1952. Published since 1942.

M24E Nonferrous Castings


Shipments for sale and own use, and unfilled orders for sale by type of casting, current month and preceding month. The data in the September-December 1952 report is shown for months only. Estimated totals are derived from a sample survey. Summary for 1952 presents monthly shipments and unfilled orders by type and method of casting, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1942.

M25A Steel Boilers: 1952


New orders for steel boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over, annual totals 1943-52; number of boilers and square feet of heating surface for stationary power boilers, steel heating boilers and marine boilers, all by types. Published since 1927.

M26B Clay Construction Products


Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) of: unglazed brick (common and face) for the United States, geographic divisions and States, and clay construction products (except unglazed brick) by type of product for the United States and geographic divisions, current and preceding month. Same data by Structural Clay Products Institute regional marketing areas for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile. Summary for 1952 presents similar production and shipments data for 1952 and 1951, and for 1952 by months. Published since 1928, comparable data for some products since September 1943.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M26D Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products

Quantity of shipments by type of product: current and preceding month, same month preceding year, and cumulative totals for two years. Summary for 1952 shows shipments of asphalt and tar roofing, sidings and saturated felts, 1948–52, and shipments and tonnage of product by months for 1952 and 1951. Published since 1928, comparable data since September 1943.

M27C Refractories: 1952

Value of shipments by class of product (clay and nonclay) and totals, 1948–52; production, quantity and value of shipments by product, 1952 and 1951, and number of active plants in 1952.

M31B Farm Pumps

Quantity and value of shipments of domestic water systems, pumps and windmills; current and preceding month, and cumulative total current year. Data are collected from reports of all known producers of these products. Summary for 1952 gives same data by product, by years, 1948–52, by class of product by years, 1922–52 and by product by months, 1952 and 1951.

M31E Fans, Blowers and Unit Heaters

Value of shipments and orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters and accessory equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter. Data include the fan and blower group (total), centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, axial fans, each by type, parts for fans and blowers; unit heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat transfer coils, by type; and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators; and air washers. Summary for 1952 shows same data by quarters, 1952 and 1951, and number of companies reporting. Published since January 1931.

M31L Internal Combustion Engines (Except Automotive and Aircraft): 1952

All data are shown for 1952 and 1951 (revised). Internal combustion engines (except automotive and aircraft): quantity and value of shipments and quantity produced and incorporated into other products, by type of engine. Gasoline engines (except automotive, aircraft, outboard, and miniature); Diesel engines (except automotive); and gas and dual-fuel engines (except automotive, aircraft, and miniature): quantity and value of shipments and quantity produced and incorporated into other products, by horsepower rating and piston displacement. Outboard engines: quantity and value of shipments by horsepower rating and piston displacement. Internal combustion engines (except automotive, aircraft, and miniature): number of engines by engine operating data and by type of engine; and number of engines by number of cylinders and by type of engine.

M32B Electric Lamps

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M32B Electric Lamps—Continued

The annual release for 1952, included here, is the final issue in the annual series, *Electric Lamps*. Beginning with 1953 the series will be issued on a quarterly basis with an annual summary. Data present value of shipments of electric lamps, total, domestic and for export, 1947–52 and total production (quantity), shipments (except shipments to other lamp manufacturers), total, domestic and for export, and beginning of quarter and end-of-quarter stocks (quantity) for the current quarter. The summary for 1952 gives similar data for 1952, but also includes data on shipments to other lamp manufacturers, total, domestic and for export, for the current year.

M34A Machine Tools: 1952


M34C Metalworking Machinery (except machine tools): 1952


Quantity and value of shipments of metalworking machinery (excluding machine tools), and number of companies; quantity and value of shipments of selected classes of products by geographic division and State: 1952, 1951.

M35A Farm Machines and Equipment: 1952


Shipments of complete units, attachments and parts, by product groups, 1948–52; percentage distribution of shipments between complete units and attachments and parts, and between domestic and export shipments, each by product groups, 1952 and 1951; value of shipments, by geographic division and State, and by product groups, 1952; production and shipments by individual items, 1952 and 1951; shipments of tractors, by farm and nonfarm use, 1948–52.

M36A Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment)


Total shipments (quantity and value) by type of equipment, and shipments for export (for other than power cranes and shovels); current quarter and preceding quarter.

Data are shown for: power cranes and shovels; road construction and maintenance machinery; construction machinery for mounting on tractors; wheel-type tractors; and tracklaying tractors by horsepower; trucks and trailers, off highway type; and portable well and blast hole drills and other excavating and earthmoving equipment. Published since 1943.

Summary for 1952 includes revised statistics for the four quarters of 1952 and statistics for 1951 as originally published in the summary release for that year, thereby providing a single reference copy to replace the quarterly releases.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M36M Home-Type Radio Receivers and Television Sets, Automobile Radios, Phonographs, and Record Players: 1952

2 p., table. October 2, 1953. 10 cents.

Quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of complete sets only, by type, 1952 and 1947. Data are presented for the various models and kinds of home-type radio receivers, home-type radio-phonograph combinations, automobile radios, home-type television receivers, electronic phonographs and record players. Comparable data for 1947 are presented where available. Separate figures are noted on the number of TV chassis and radio receiver chassis sold separately in 1952.

This survey was conducted with the sponsorship of the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association.

M37A Tractors: 1952


Production, and quantity and value of shipments, by type of tractor, 1952 and 1951; quantity and value of shipments (domestic and export), by farm and nonfarm use, by type of tractor, 1952 and 1951; production, and quantity and value of shipments (domestic and export), by type and horsepower of tractor, 1952 and 1951; value of shipments of attachments and parts for tractors, by type of product, 1952 and 1951; production, and quantity and value of shipments (domestic and export), by type of tractor, 1922-52; value of shipments (domestic and export) of attachments and parts for tractors, 1923-52; number produced by type of tractor and type of fuel system, 1952.

M37B Tractors (Except Garden Type)


Quantity of tractors shipped by type of tractor and type of fuel system; and quantity and value of shipments (domestic and for export) by type, and by horsepower rating, current quarter and preceding quarter.

M42A Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines


Shipments by plants manufacturing complete civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, current month, three months moving average, cumulative totals for two years; quantity and value of exports of civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, current and preceding month and cumulative totals for two years. Summary for 1952 gives quantity and value of shipments, 1947–52; and of exports, by month, 1952 and 1951. Includes shipments by plants manufacturing civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, 1952 and 1951. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1946.

M42D Backlog of Aircraft Orders

2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly 10 cents. Annual subscription, including M42A, Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines and M42E, Aircraft Propellers, $1.60. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1952; First quarter–Third quarter 1953.

Backlog (value) end of quarter, net new orders and net sales during quarter by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines and propellers, current quarter. Backlog (value) reported by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines and propellers, current and preceding quarters. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1949.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M42E Aircraft Propellers ¹


Value of shipments of aircraft propellers and parts, military and civil, and other products of plants producing propellers, by quarters, current year and preceding year; number of civil aircraft propellers shipped by months, current year and preceding year. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1948.

M45F Truck Trailers ¹


Production (units) and shipments (units and value) for total trailers, current and preceding year by months; quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of complet trailers (vans, tanks, pole and logging, platforms, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers, and all other trailers) and converter dollies, and trailer chassis only (for sale separately), current and preceding month. Summary for 1952 presents production (units) and shipments (units and dollar value) data for 1947–52 and production and shipments by type of trailer, 1952 and 1951, by months.

M51B Mechanical Stokers ²


Factory sales of five classes of stokers, current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and cumulative totals for two years; includes definitions of classes. Summary for 1952 shows factory sales by class, 1942–52, by year, and 1952 and 1951, by month. Published since 1923.

M51H Plumbing Fixtures ²


Value of shipments of vitreous china; glazed earthenware, concrete and composition; and metal plumbing fixtures, current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year. Production, shipments, and stocks of plumbing fixtures current quarter and preceding quarter. Summary for 1952 presents value of shipments by type of material by year and by quarters, 1952 and 1951, and 1948–50, by years; production, shipments and end of quarter stocks, by type of fixture, by quarters, 1952 and 1951; and shipments of selected types of plumbing fixtures, 1948–52. Published since 1946.

M51N Heating and Cooking Equipment ¹


¹ Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M51N Heating and Cooking Equipment—Continued

Quantity and value of shipments and quantity of inventories: for selected classes of products of nonelectric heating and cooking equipment and of electric ranges and water heaters, current month and preceding month; and for heating and cooking equipment, by product, current month. More detailed product data were published in this series for periods prior to June 1953, at which time the survey was curtailed to its present form.

Data published on oil burners since 1929; on warm air furnaces since 1944; on cooking and heating stoves since 1943; on water heaters since 1944; and on radiators and convectors since 1945.

M52A Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment: 1952

6 p., tables. July 9, 1953. Annual. 10 cents.²

Formerly Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment. Quantity and value of: shipments of air-conditioning equipment, components and accessories for air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, 1948-52; condensing units; compressors and compressor units, heat exchange equipment and self-contained air-conditioner units and other air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, each for 1952 and 1951.

M54A Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1951 and 1950 ²


Household furniture and bedding products value of shipments by product. Household furniture and bedding products, value of shipments by major type of product by geographic division and States. Value of shipments of upholstered, wood, metal and other household furniture for individual products, by geographic division and selected States. Quantity and value of shipments of individual bedding products by geographic division and selected States. All data for current and previous year. Number of establishments and value of shipments by size of establishment, current and previous year, and by major type of product shipped, current year.

Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1952 (Preliminary report) ²

2 p., table. September 8, 1953. 10 cents.


Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1952 ²


Data are the same as those presented in the above report for the previous year, except that quantity figures for bedding products are shown in addition to those on value of shipments, by product.

M67B Men's Apparel ²


Total and average weekly cuttings of men's selected garments, cumulative totals to date, current year, previous year and percent change current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year. Published since 1944.

Summary for 1952 shows cuttings of men's and boys' selected apparel garments, 1952 and 1951 and percent of change; and cuttings of men's selected garments, by month, 1952 and 1951.

² Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M67C Knit Underwear and Nightwear


Dollar value of net shipments of knit underwear and nightwear by selected States or area; quantity of shipments by major type of garment; cumulative totals to date; production (quantity) and shipments (quantity) of knit cotton/wool underwear and nightwear by item; current and preceding month or quarter, and same month or quarter preceding year. Published since 1943.

Summary for 1952 omits area data but includes figures on production of knit underwear and nightwear made from synthetic fibers and silk, by item; materials consumed in the production of knit underwear and nightwear, by type; and knit outerwear shirt production by kind, with separate figures for those made by knit underwear producers and those made by other plants.

M67D Gloves and Mittens: 1952


Pairs of dress and work gloves and mittens produced in 1952, by material and type, total, men’s and boys’, and women’s and misses’. Comparative figures for 1952 and 1951 (revised), and percent of change, 1952 from 1951.

M67G Knit Outerwear (Including Woven Swimwear): 1952


Summary data on production by type of garment, materials consumed (yarns or purchased knit fabrics), and value of shipments of knit outerwear shipped by all industries, 1952 and 1951, with percent change 1952 compared with 1951; total garments produced, made by knit outerwear mills or in other plants, by class and product, 1952 and 1951; materials consumed by knit outerwear mills or by other plants in the production of knit outerwear, by kind of yarn, and purchased knit fabrics consumed, by type of fabric, 1952 and 1951; and value of shipments of knit outerwear and value of plant shipments of knit outerwear mills, 1952 and 1951.

M67H Women’s, Misses’ and Juniors’ Outerwear


For each principal women’s outerwear industry (coat and suit, unit-price dress, dozen-price dress, blouse, and skirt) shows value of shipments, total returns, and returns as percent of gross shipments, current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year, with percentage change, current quarter from same quarter preceding year. Production distribution by price line and by kind of fabric used in women’s principal outerwear garments, year to date, current and preceding year. Includes a summary—dollar shipments for all industries; cuttings of specified garments: dresses sold at a unit price; suits, untrimmed coats, fur-trimmed coats, dresses sold at a dozen price; blouses and waists; and skirts, current quarter and same quarter preceding year with percent of change, and cumulative totals, current and preceding years. Summary for 1952 provides same type of information for 1952, 1951, and 1950, and by quarters 1952 and 1951.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
M67J Women’s and Children’s Woven Fabric Underwear and Nightwear:
1952


Summary of shipments and cuttings of women’s and children’s woven fabric underwear and nightwear, 1952 and 1951, and percent of change 1952 compared with 1951. Cuttings of women’s and children’s woven fabric underwear and nightwear, by fabric and price group, 1952, 1951 (revised), and percent of change, 1952 compared with 1951. The table on sales of women’s and children’s woven fabric underwear and nightwear by area, which appeared in the release for earlier years, has been omitted.

M67K Girls’, Children’s, and Infants’ Outerwear: 1952


For the girls’, children’s, and infants’ outerwear industries, summary of net shipments, cuttings of selected garments, and value of net shipments and returns by industry: 1952, 1951, and percent of change 1952 compared with 1951. Cuttings of girls’, children’s, and infants’ outerwear, by garment and by fabric, 1952 (preliminary) and 1951 (revised).

Note.—The title of the report in this series for 1951 was Children’s and Infants’ Outerwear: 1951.

M68A Shoes and Slippers


Production (summary) by kind of footwear, current and preceding month, same month preceding year, percent of change, current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year, and percent of production by type of outsole, current month. Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) by geographic division and States, current and preceding month, same month preceding year, cumulative totals for two years and percent of change in value of shipments, current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year. Production by kind of footwear, by type of upper and outsole, current month. Published since 1921.

Summary for 1952 presents production (quantity), civilian and military, 1950, 1951 and 1952 with percent of change, 1952 compared with 1951 and percent of production by type of outsole, 1952; shipments of shoes and slippers, by geographic divisions and States, 1950–52; monthly production by kind of footwear (military and civilian), by geographic divisions and States, 1952 and 1951; and production (military and civilian) by kind of footwear, by type of upper and type of outsole, 1952.

M75A Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails


Shipments, end-of-month stocks and unfilled orders for sale and own use; heavy type steel shipping barrels for sale only; light type for sale and own use. Shipments, current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years; end-of-month stocks, current month; end-of-month unfilled orders, current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Types of products defined.

Summary for 1952 presents revised figures for 1952 and 1951. Data show: shipments for sale and own use, by type of product, 1948–52; monthly shipments, stocks and unfilled orders of heavy-type steel shipping barrels and drums, 1952 and 1951;
M75A Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails—Continued

Total monthly shipments and stocks, monthly shipments and stocks for sale and unfilled orders of light-type steel barrels and drums, 1952 and 1951; monthly shipments, stocks and unfilled orders of steel shipping packages, kegs and pails, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1924.

M75C Commercial and Home Canning Closures


Shipments and production of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years. Raw materials consumed in the production of commercial and home canning closures, including tin mill products, molding compounds used for plastic caps, aluminum, and rubber, current and preceding month.

Summary for 1952 gives monthly shipments, production of commercial and home canning closures by type of product and monthly consumption of selected raw materials, by type of material, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1941.

M75D Metal Cans


Shipments for sale and own use by type of product packed (nine food cans and four nonfood cans), current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years. Shipments for sale and own use by type of product packed, for the United States and Hawaii, by geographic divisions, current and preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago in the March, June, September and December reports. Data are in terms of short tons of steel consumed in the manufacture of cans.

Summary for 1952 presents monthly shipments, by type of product packed, 1952 and 1951, and quarterly shipments of food and nonfood cans by geographic regions, 1952 and 1951. Includes combined total figures for the United States and Hawaii. Data for Hawaii are also included in the figures for the Pacific region. Published since 1943.

M77C Glass Containers


Quantity of shipments (direct exports and domestic), production, and stocks, domestic by type of container; shipments for current and preceding month and same month preceding year; production and end-of-month stocks for current and preceding month. Summary for 1952 gives shipments and production, 1948–52, shipments, production and end-of-month stocks, each by type of container, by months, 1952 and 1951. Published since 1945.

M77E Pressed and Blown Glassware (Except Glass Containers): 1952


Value of shipments by class of product, 1948–52; and quantity and value of shipments, 1952 and 1951.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

NPAF-1  Consumption and Inventories of Steel, Copper, and Aluminum in Metalworking Industries: First quarter 1951—Second quarter 1952


Estimates are shown on total consumption (including purchases, interplant transfers, and produced and consumed in the same establishment) and inventory of carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, copper, and aluminum by shape and form for each quarter January 1951–June 1952; and on consumption of carbon steel, alloy and stainless steel combined, copper, and aluminum, by selected industries and industry groups, for each quarter, 1951.

Estimates cover the major metal consuming industries in the four broad industrial groups: Fabricated metal products; Machinery (except electrical); Electrical machinery; and Transportation equipment; also includes the consumption and inventory of steel in the Iron and Steel Forgings Industry.

Data tabulated from surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the National Production Authority. Surveys included approximately 8,000 of the larger establishments in the metalworking industries and a representative sample of the smaller plants.

5-3. ANNUAL SURVEYS OF MANUFACTURES

Statistics on manufacturing are collected in detail in the Census of Manufactures. During the intercensal period, the Annual Surveys provide up-to-date basic statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups, important individual industries, and for geographic divisions and States. The annual survey covers approximately 45,000 plants out of a total of more than 250,000. Included are all large plants, accounting for approximately two-thirds of the total manufacturing employment in the United States, and a sample of the much more numerous small plants.

The Annual Survey program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacture, etc.), for industry groups and selected industries; general statistics for geographic divisions and States, cross-classified by major industry group; value of shipments for classes of products; data on selected metals consumed, by selected industries; expenditures for new plant and equipment, for industry group and for States; value of manufacturers' inventories, for industry groups and selected industries; and selected general statistics for industries, cross-classified by size of establishment.

The Annual Surveys of Manufactures employment data have been coordinated with the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance employment figures for consistency in classification, coverage, and statistical accuracy.

Fuels Consumed and Electric Energy Purchased: 1950

23 p., tables, appendix. May 1953. 20 cents.

Report shows estimates for 1950 with comparable 1947 Census statistics on the cost of fuels consumed and the quantity and cost of electric energy purchased by manufacturing establishments. Includes figures for industries, United States totals, geographic divisions, States and groups of industries within State. Report contains a Technical Appendix, which discusses the estimating procedures used.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.


Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1951
253 p., tables, appendices, map. $2.25 (Buckram).

This report is a compilation of the 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures releases MAS-51-1 through MAS-51-8 with two additional summary historical tables; general explanations text and technical appendices; as well as a “Product Statistics” chapter (containing a recapitulation of the data available in the individual commodity “Facts for Industry” series).

8 p., tables. February 6, 1953. 20 cents.

Estimates of value of shipments during 1951 and 1950 for more than 600 classes of manufactured products with comparable data from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. The values presented for 1951 and 1950 are based on manufacturers' reports received in the 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures conducted by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the National Production Authority.

31 p., tables. March 11, 1953. 30 cents.

This report provides data on employment, man-hours of production workers, payrolls, cost of materials, value of products shipped and value added by manufacture. Also shown are data tabulated in prior annual surveys and corresponding figures compiled in the 1947 Census of Manufactures.


Includes a summary of consumption and cost of carbon steel, alloy and stainless steel, aluminum, and copper and copper-base alloys, 1951, 1950, 1949, and 1947 by manufacturers of metal products. Estimated quantity and cost figures for the major metal producing industries within four broad industrial groupings: (1) Fabricated metal products, (2) Machinery (except electrical), (3) Electrical machinery, and (4) Transportation equipment. Data on the consumption and cost of such metal mill shapes and castings by metal fabricating establishments for 1951 are based on estimates prepared from the survey “Reported Plant Operations” (NPAF–1 and NPAF–103); the estimates for 1950 and 1949 are comparable figures tabulated from the 1950 and 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures. Corresponding figures shown for 1947 were compiled from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. The 1951 estimates include quantities produced and consumed in the same establishments, as well as purchases and interplant transfers. Data for prior years exclude quantities produced and consumed in the same establishments.

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
7 p., table, map. March 12, 1953. 15 cents.
This report shows measures of manufacturing activity—employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, and value added by manufacture for 1951 distributed by geographic divisions and States. Includes data tabulated in prior annual surveys and corresponding figures compiled in the 1947 Census of Manufactures.

Preliminary estimates of the general statistics relating to manufacturing activity during 1951, 1950, 1949, and 1947. Estimates of employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, and value added by manufacture are shown by selected major industry groups, for each geographic division and State in the following separately numbered reports:
1. New England States.
2. Middle Atlantic States.
3. East North Central States.
4. West North Central States.
5. South Atlantic States.
6. East South Central States.
7. West South Central States.
8. Mountain States.

3 p., table. March 12, 1953. 10 cents.
Total cost of fuels and electric energy purchased for use in manufacturing plants, by industry group, 1951, 1950, and 1947.

51 p., table. March 26, 1953. 35 cents.
Estimates of the number of establishments, employment, and value added by manufacture, distributed by employment size class of establishments, are shown for selected industries and major industry groups for 1951 and 1950.

Estimates of value of shipments during 1952, 1951, and 1950 for more than 600 classes of manufactured products, with comparable data from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. The values presented for 1952, 1951, and 1950 are based on manufacturers' reports received in the 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures.

12 p., tables. October 1, 1953. 10 cents.
Value of inventories at end of year, of finished products, of materials, supplies, and work in process, and total, 1952, 1951, and 1947 (census). Standard error of estimate (percent) is shown for 1952 and 1951. Summary figures on value of manufacturers' inventories are given for 1947 and each year 1949-52.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.

9 p., tables. October 1, 1953. 10 cents.

Manufacturers’ expenditures for new plant and new equipment, by major industry groups, 1952; total manufacturers’ expenditures for new plant and new equipment for the United States, by States, 1952; and manufacturers’ expenditures for new plant and new equipment for establishments in operation, by industry groups, 1952, 1951, and 1947.


27 p., tables. October 30, 1953. 30 cents.

Data on employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, and value added by manufacture, for industry groups and selected industries, 1952, 1951, and 1947. For selected industries, same years: data on value added by manufacture, cost of materials, fuels, electricity, and contract work, and value of products shipped.


7 p., tables, map. November 18, 1953. 10 cents.

Data for all manufacturing on employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, and value added by manufacture, 1952 and 1951, and on number of all employees (average for the year) and value added by manufacture, 1947, by geographic division and State. For the United States, by division, figures on total employment and value added by manufacture, 1952, with relative change in percent since 1951.


Preliminary estimates of the general statistics relating to manufacturing activity during 1952, 1951, with census figures for 1947. Estimates of employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, and value added by manufacture are shown by selected major industry groups, for each geographic division and State in the following separately numbered reports:

1. New England States.
2. Middle Atlantic States.
3. East North Central States.
4. West North Central States.
5. South Atlantic States.
6. East South Central States.
7. West South Central States.
8. Mountain States.


Number of establishments, all employees, and value added by manufacture, for all establishments by major industry group, by six employment size classes for 1952 and five for 1951.


5 p., tables. December 16, 1953. 10 cents.

Total cost of fuels and electric energy purchased for use in manufacturing plants, by industry group, 1952, 1951, and 1947.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
5-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Metal cans: manufacturers’ quarterly shipments, by type and geographic division, 1952.

Special tabulation by size of company of 1947 Census of Manufactures general statistics for the bakery products industries.

Special tabulation for marine gas engines and marine diesel engines by groupings of horsepower ratings, based on data collected on Form MA31L, Internal Combustion Engines: 1952.

Special tabulation of product specialization in the output of men’s shirts and pajamas in selected manufacturing companies, by shirt and pajama specialty: 1952, and product specialization in the output of men’s shirts and pajamas in selected manufacturing companies, by product: 1952.

Special tabulations of 1952 monthly shoe production data by age-sex groups, by type of footwear for the New England shoe-producing States, including a distribution of the category “all other footwear.”

Value added by manufacture for selected standard metropolitan areas, by major industry groups: 1947 and 1952.
6. POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

A Census of Population has been taken every 10 years since 1790 and a Census of Housing has been taken along with the Census of Population since 1940. These censuses were last taken as of April 1, 1950.

The Current Population Survey is conducted monthly. Through enumeration of a scientifically selected sample of the population, information is obtained currently on employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, and other subjects. Also available are estimates of the personal and family characteristics of the population, mobility of the population, income, housing conditions, etc.

Estimates of population for postcensal and intercensal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken at the request and expense of the local governments involved.

6-11. 1950 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Results of the 1950 Census of Population were made available in published form as rapidly as data were tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures and advance releases of final statistics were issued in unbound multilithed form identified as Series PC reports. Detailed final data are being presented in bound volumes. The material presented in these volumes are available as paper-covered preprints (bulletins) of the various chapters.

Requests for announcements of reports should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places, and other constituent areas. The volume includes Series P-A, P-B, and P-C bulletins and comprises a separately-bound part for each State, the District of Columbia, and a United States summary. Parts 51-54, for the Territories and possessions, will be bound together.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population

v. p., tables, map.

Population totals for the State, urban and rural, and for cities of 10,000 or more from earliest census to 1950; in groups of places according to size, 1900-50; population and area of counties, urban and rural, 1930-50; counties by minor civil divisions, 1930-50; all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 or more, 1950 and 1940; incorporated places of 5,000 or more, by wards; and urbanized areas, 1950. Characteristics of the population for the State, for each county, for the rural-non-farm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area; with limited data presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500. Subjects include the age and sex of the population, race, nativity, citizenship, school enrollment,

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population—Continued

years of school completed, marital status, changes in residence between 1949 and 1950, number of married couples, families and households, country of birth of the foreign-born white, employment status, major occupation and major industry groups, and income of families and unrelated individuals. Separate statistics are presented for the non-white population in areas in the southern States.

The report also includes: detailed characteristics of the population for large areas; the State, urban and rural; cities and standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 or more; distribution of the population by sex and single years of age; and cross-classifications of sex and age by race, nativity, citizenship, marital status, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, educational attainment, employment status, occupation, industry, and individual income; and data on occupation, industry, and income, cross-classified with each other and race, class of worker, etc. Separate cross-classifications are shown for the non-white population in areas with 50,000 non-white inhabitants or more. Occupation and industry statistics are presented also for cities of 50,000 to 100,000.

Pt. 1. United States Summary. 568 p. $3.75
Pt. 2. Alabama. 289 p. $2.50
Pt. 3. Arizona. 175 p. $2.00
Pt. 4. Arkansas. 239 p. $2.25
Pt. 5. California. 514 p. $3.50
Pt. 6. Colorado. 213 p. $2.25
Pt. 7. Connecticut. 273 p. $2.25
Pt. 8. Delaware. 163 p. $2.00
Pt. 9. Dist. of Columbia. 154 p. $2.75
Pt. 10. Florida. 338 p. $2.75
Pt. 11. Georgia. 321 p. $2.75
Pt. 12. Idaho. 171 p. $2.00
Pt. 13. Illinois. 378 p. $2.75
Pt. 15. Iowa. 269 p. $2.25
Pt. 16. Kansas. 258 p. $2.25
Pt. 17. Kentucky. 294 p. $2.50
Pt. 18. Louisiana. 279 p. $2.50
Pt. 19. Maine. 165 p. $2.00
Pt. 20. Maryland. 240 p. $2.25
Pt. 21. Massachusetts. 339 p. $2.75
Pt. 22. Michigan. 379 p. $2.75
Pt. 23. Minnesota. 290 p. $2.50
Pt. 24. Mississippi. 237 p. $2.25
Pt. 25. Missouri. 335 p. $2.75

Final Bulletins

Series P-B Bulletins, General Characteristics, are preprints of Chapter B, Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and the United States. The bulletins present statistics on the general characteristics of the population of the State, its counties, standard metropolitan areas, urban places, and other constituent areas. The data in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series PC-12 reports and, in part, figures shown in Series PC-5, PC-6, and PC-7 reports. The price for a complete set of 54 P-B bulletins is $23.30.

P-B General Characteristics (State) 1
v. p., tables, map. (Preprints of Chapters B of Volume II)

Characteristics of the population for the State, for each county, for the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, for each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area; limited data are presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

71
P-B General Characteristics—Continued

Subjects include age and sex, race, nativity, citizenship, school enrollment, years of school completed, marital status, changes in residence between 1949 and 1950, number of married couples, families and households, country of birth of the foreign-born white, employment status, major occupation and major industry groups, and income of families and unrelated individuals. Separate data are presented for the nonwhite population in the southern States.

1. U. S. Summary. 100 p. $1.00
2. Alabama. 119 p. 65¢
3. Arizona. 107 p. 50¢
4. Arkansas. 99 p. 45¢
5. California. 306 p. $1.50
6. Colorado. 101 p. 50¢
7. Connecticut. 185 p. $1.00
8. Delaware. 99 p. 46¢
9. Dist. of Columbia. 93 p. 48¢
10. Florida. 190 p. $1.00
11. Georgia. 157 p. 65¢
12. Idaho. 75 p. 40¢
13. Illinois. 164 p. 70¢
15. Iowa. 113 p. 50¢
16. Kansas. 104 p. 50¢
17. Kentucky. 126 p. 55¢
18. Louisiana. 147 p. 60¢
19. Maine. 83 p. 40¢
20. Maryland. 121 p. 55¢
21. Massachusetts. 219 p. $1.00
22. Michigan. 140 p. 60¢
23. Minnesota. 118 p. 50¢
24. Mississippi. 101 p. 45¢
25. Missouri. 159 p. 65¢
26. Montana. 75 p. 50¢
27. Nebraska. 107 p. 50¢
28. New Hampshire. 75 p. 40¢
29. New Jersey. 159 p. 65¢
30. New Mexico. 89 p. 45¢
32. New York. 391 p. $1.25
33. North Carolina. 135 p. 60¢
34. North Dakota. 75 p. 40¢
35. Ohio. 164 p. 70¢
36. Oklahoma. 139 p. 60¢
37. Oregon. 101 p. 50¢
38. Pennsylvania. 184 p. $1.50
39. Rhode Island. 101 p. 50¢
40. South Carolina. 110 p. 50¢
41. South Dakota. 75 p. 40¢
42. Tennessee. 195 p. $1.00
43. Texas. 278 p. $1.25
44. U. S. Summary. 65 p. 25¢
45. Hawaii. 38 p. 50¢
46. Puerto Rico. 110 p. 40¢
47. Virgin Islands of the U. S. 88 p. 55¢
48. American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam. 70¢

This series is complete.

Series P-C Bulletins, Detailed Characteristics, are preprints of Chapter C of the corresponding part of Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. This series includes separate bulletins for each State, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and a United States summary bulletin. The bulletins contain detailed statistics on the characteristics of the population for: States; the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of States; cities and standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, with some data for cities of 50,000 to 100,000 inhabitants. Statistics in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series PC-5, PC-6 and PC-7 reports. The 53 bulletins are priced at $35.15 a set.¹

P-C Detailed Characteristics (various areas) ¹

Distributions of the population by sex and single years of age, and cross-classification of sex and age; by race, nativity, citizenship, marital status, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, educational attainment, employment status, occupation, industry, and individual income. Also data on occupation, industry, and income cross-classified with each other and with race, class of worker, and other population characteristics. Selected separate cross-classifications are shown for the nonwhite population for each area with 50,000 nonwhite inhabitants or more. Occupation and Industry statistics are presented also for cities of 50,000 to 100,000.

1. U. S. Summary. 518 p. $1.50
2. Alabama. 119 p. 65¢
3. Arizona. 107 p. 50¢
4. Arkansas. 99 p. 45¢
5. California. 306 p. $1.50
6. Colorado. 101 p. 50¢
7. Connecticut. 185 p. $1.00
8. Delaware. 99 p. 46¢
9. Dist. of Columbia. 93 p. 48¢
10. Florida. 190 p. $1.00
11. Georgia. 157 p. 65¢
12. Idaho. 75 p. 40¢
13. Illinois. 164 p. 70¢
15. Iowa. 113 p. 50¢
16. Kansas. 104 p. 50¢
17. Kentucky. 126 p. 55¢
18. Louisiana. 147 p. 60¢
19. Maine. 83 p. 40¢
20. Maryland. 121 p. 55¢
21. Massachusetts. 219 p. $1.00
22. Michigan. 140 p. 60¢
23. Minnesota. 118 p. 50¢
24. Mississippi. 101 p. 45¢
25. Missouri. 159 p. 65¢
26. Montana. 75 p. 50¢
27. Nebraska. 107 p. 50¢
28. New Hampshire. 75 p. 40¢
29. New Jersey. 159 p. 65¢
30. New Mexico. 89 p. 45¢
32. New York. 391 p. $1.25
33. North Carolina. 135 p. 60¢
34. North Dakota. 75 p. 40¢
35. Ohio. 164 p. 70¢
36. Oklahoma. 139 p. 60¢
37. Oregon. 101 p. 50¢
38. Pennsylvania. 184 p. $1.50
39. Rhode Island. 101 p. 50¢
40. South Carolina. 110 p. 50¢
41. South Dakota. 75 p. 40¢
42. Tennessee. 195 p. $1.00
43. Texas. 278 p. $1.25

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
## P-C Detailed Characteristics—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Housing</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>101 p</td>
<td>504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>75 p</td>
<td>404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>165 p</td>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>146 p</td>
<td>604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>133 p</td>
<td>604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This series is complete.

Series P-D bulletins, Census Tract Statistics, which will not be bound into a single publication, comprise Volume III of the 1950 Census of Population. The 64 bulletins cover tracted cities and their adjacent tracted areas, where the latter exist. Each bulletin presents by census tracts, information from the Censuses of Population and Housing. Statistics presented in this series supersede those shown in Series PC-10. The price for a complete set of 64 bulletins is $21.70.

### P-D Census Tract Statistics (specified city)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Housing</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Akron, Ohio</td>
<td>32 p</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo, N. Y.</td>
<td>47 p</td>
<td>226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>504 p</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>54 p</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus, Ohio</td>
<td>45 p</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton, Ohio</td>
<td>56 p</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit, Mich.</td>
<td>144 p</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
<td>235 p</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>610 p</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This series is complete.

Series P-E Bulletins, Special Reports, are preprints of the chapters of Volume IV, 1950 Census of Population. The reports treat in detail various characteristics of the population and special segments of the population, as indicated below. Other planned reports in the series will cover occupational and industrial characteristics, characteristics of families, nativity and parentage, mobility of the population, and fertility.

### P-E Special Reports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1A Employment and Personal Characteristics</td>
<td>149 p</td>
<td>70 cents.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Detailed statistics on employment status of the population in relation to various personal characteristics, such as age, race, nativity, marital status, household relationship, school enrollment, and size of place. Hours worked during census week for employed persons by personal characteristics; weeks worked in 1949 by labor force status and by employment status, each by personal characteristics; and weeks worked in 1949 by labor force status for married women, with husband present, by age and

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
P-E Special Reports—Continued

color. Data are for the country as a whole, urban and rural, 1950. Comparative data for the United States, 1940, on single years of age by labor force status. Charts show labor force status of persons 14 to 74 years old, by single years of age and sex, 1950, and labor force participation rates by age group and sex, 1950 and 1940, each for the United States.

No. 2C Institutional Population

215 p., tables. $1.

Total population and total institutional population, by color and sex, by regions, divisions, and States, 1950, and same classifications for persons 14 years old and over, 1950 and 1940. Age of persons in institutions, by type of control of institution, color, and sex, United States, regions, and States, 1950, for: correctional institutions, mental hospitals, tuberculosis hospitals, homes for the aged and dependent, homes and schools for the mentally handicapped and for the physically handicapped, homes for neglected and dependent children, and public training schools for juvenile delinquents. Statistics for all institutions combined, United States, 1950, by age and sex, on: total inside and outside standard metropolitan areas, urban and rural nonfarm; race, nativity, and citizenship; school enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old; years of school completed by those 25 years old and over; marital status of those 14 years old and over, by color; mobility status and farm residence in 1949 of those 1 year old and over; and income received in 1949; and characteristics of institutional population, by type of institution and type of control, by age and sex, United States, 1950. Total institutional population by age, color, and sex, for selected counties and urban places, 1950.

No. 2D Marital Status

68 p., tables, chart. 40 cents.

Detailed family status of persons 14 years old and over, by marital status, age, and sex, and single years of age of these persons, by marital status and sex, United States and rural-farm areas, with separate data for nonwhite for the country as a whole and for rural-farm areas. Income received in 1949, for the noninstitutional population 14 years old and over reporting on income, by marital status, family status, age, and sex, United States and rural-farm areas, with separate data for nonwhite for the country as a whole. Characteristics of children: single persons under 18 years old by family status, age, color, and sex, for the United States, total and rural-farm. All data relate to 1950.

No. 3B Nonwhite Population by Race

92 p., tables, map. 50 cents.

Statistics for each of the nonwhite races—Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and other nonwhite races—on age, sex, marital status, years of school completed, employment status, major occupation group, and income are presented for regions and their urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts by age and for those selected States, urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of States, and standard metropolitan areas in which there are appreciable concentrations of any of the minor races. For Indians, the data are shown for Indian agency areas rather than standard metropolitan areas. Citizenship, country of birth, and age of the foreign-born nonwhite population, by race, same areas. All data relate to 1950.

No. 3C Persons of Spanish Surname

74 p., tables. 45 cents.

Statistics on the characteristics of persons of Spanish-American and Mexican descent in five southwestern States (Texas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California) which are identified, for purposes of this report, as persons having Spanish surnames. Characteristics for which statistics are presented include age, sex, nativity and parentage, marital status, employment status, years of school completed, major occupation group, and income. Statistics are presented for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts, selected standard metropolitan areas, urbanized areas, and urban places. Statistics on nativity, citizenship, and country of birth are given for all counties in the five States and all places of 10,000 or more. Housing
P-E Special Reports—Continued

data for the States, urban and rural, include water supply, toilet facilities, condition and plumbing facilities, number of persons, persons per room, contract and gross monthly rent, and value of one-dwelling-unit structures.

No. 3D Puerto Ricans in Continental United States

22 p., tables. 20 cents.

Persons of Puerto Rican birth, by color and sex, for selected areas (Northeast: New York State, New York City, remainder of State, remainder of region; North Central; South; West), 1950 and 1940. Persons of Puerto Rican birth and of Puerto Rican parentage, by age, color, and sex, for the United States and New York City, 1950. Characteristics of persons 14 years old and over of Puerto Rican birth and of Puerto Rican parentage, by age, and color, for the United States and New York City, 1950. Characteristics include age, color, sex, marital status, years of school completed, employment status, major occupation group, and income.

No. 4A State of Birth

112 p., tables, map. 55 cents.

Statistics for the total native population, by color and sex, on State of residence, 1950, by State of birth. (State of birth includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, other possessions, etc., and born abroad of American parents.) Statistics on State of residence, 1950, by geographic division of birth and State of birth by division of residence, 1950, are presented by age, color, and sex. Data are presented for the United States, regions, divisions, and States. Also shown are the net gain or loss through interregional, interdivisional, and interstate movement.

No. 5A Characteristics by Size of Place

68 p., tables, map, chart. 40 cents.

Statistics on the age, sex, nativity, race, and, by color and age, on the mobility status, years of school completed, marital and family status, employment status, major occupation group, and income of the population, by size of place. For the population living in urbanized areas, the classification is made by the size of the urbanized area rather than by the size of the incorporated place within the urbanized area; and separate figures are presented for the population in central cities and in the urban fringe of the urbanized areas. Statistics are given for the United States as a whole, with selected data (age, race, nativity, mobility, and major occupation group, by the size of place and sex) for regions. Chart shows children under 5 years per 1,000 women 20 to 44 years old, by size of place, for the United States. All figures relate to 1950.

No. 5B Education

133 p., tables, map, chart. 60 cents.

Statistics on years of school completed, by age, sex, and other characteristics, such as race and nativity, mobility status, marital status, employment status, major occupation group, and income, for the United States, the South, and the North and West combined, with data on ethnic characteristics and residence in 1949 of children 5 to 13 years old enrolled in school, by year of school in which enrolled and age. Urban-rural residence of children 5 to 13 years old enrolled in school, by year of school in which enrolled, age, and color, for the United States, by regions, with urbanized areas and other urban areas by size of place. All data relate to 1950.

Advance Reports

Series PC-14 comprises 21 reports which present final figures for particular population characteristics for the United States as a whole, or for various types of areas.
PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics (*various areas*)

No. 7. School and Kindergarten Enrollment by Age, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950

2 p., tables. 5 cents.

Statistics supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. School and kindergarten enrollment is shown by age groups from 5 to 29 years of age. Data on school and kindergarten enrollment for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

No. 8. Marital Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: April 1, 1950

2 p., tables. 5 cents.

Marital status by color and sex for the United States, urban and rural, 1950, for the United States, 1890-1940; and marital status by sex, by census regions, census divisions, and States, 1950. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. Data for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

No. 9. Class of Worker and Major Occupation Group, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950

4 p., tables. 5 cents.

Class of worker of employed persons and major occupation group of the experienced civilian labor force, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural; class of worker of employed persons, by sex, by census regions, census divisions, and States; and major occupation group of employed persons, by census regions, census divisions, and States. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data in Series PC-7, No. 2, issued in 1951, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B. Data for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico are included in the report.

No. 10. Industry Group of Employed Persons, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950

4 p., tables. 5 cents.

Employed persons: by industry groups and sex, urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm; by major industry group, by census divisions, census regions, States, and United States totals, also for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico. Data in this report supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-7, No. 2. The tables are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B.

No. 11. Labor Force in the United States, by States: 1950

4 p., tables. 5 cents.

Employment status of persons 14 years old and over: by color and sex, for the United States, urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm; by sex, by census divisions, census regions, States, and Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico. Data show: number and percent of population 14 years old and over in the labor force; total number employed; number unemployed; percent unemployed in the civilian labor force; and number not in the labor force. Statistics supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, and Series PC-7, No. 2, and are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B.

No. 12. Family Income in 1949 for the United States, by States

2 p., tables. 5 cents.

Income in 1949 for families and unrelated individuals; for families; and for persons; urban, rural, and rural-nonfarm, with United States totals. Income in

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics—Continued

1949 for total families and unrelated individuals by geographic regions, divisions, and States, and for Hawaii by income-size groups and also for nonreported income. Data are an advance release of information from the U. S. summary bulletin in Series P-B and supersede the corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, and Series PC-7, No. 2.

No. 13. Racial Composition of the Population, for the United States, by States: 1950

4 p., tables. 5 cents.

Race by sex, for the United States, urban and rural, 1950, and for the United States, 1850 to 1949; and race for regions, 1950 and 1940, and for divisions and States 1950. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, Nos. 1–10, and Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3; and advance data published in Series PC-12, Nos. 1–39.


3 p., tables. 5 cents.

Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over, by regions, divisions, and States, with separate figures by color and sex for the United States, urban and rural, 1950, and years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over for the country as a whole, 1940. The present data include corrections of data originally published in the Series P-B U. S. Summary bulletin, General Characteristics.


4 p., tables. 5 cents.

Country of birth of the foreign-born white population, for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions, divisions, and States, 1950; and for the country as a whole, 1870 to 1940. These data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, Nos. 1–10, and Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3.

No. 16. Age by Color and Sex, for the United States, Urban and Rural, and Age by Sex, for States: 1950

6 p., tables, map. 10 cents.

Age by color and sex, United States, urban and rural, and age by sex, for divisions and States, 1950. Data supersede corresponding preliminary sample data published in Series PC-6, Nos. 1–10, and Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3; and advance data published in Series PC-12, Nos. 1–39.

No. 17. Mobility of the Population—State of Residence in 1949 and 1950

59 p., tables. 30 cents.

PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics—Continued

No. 18. Detailed Occupation of the Experienced Civilian Labor Force: 1950

8 p., tables. 10 cents.

Detailed occupation of the experienced civilian labor force and of employed persons, by sex, for the United States, 1950. The table is preprinted from the Series P-C United States Summary bulletin, Detailed Characteristics of the Population.


2 p., tables. 5 cents.

Married couples, families, unrelated individuals, households, and quasi households, for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions, divisions, and States, 1950. Figures for married couples are classified as "With own household," or "Without own household." Data for families and households are shown by number, population in family or household, and population per family or household. Figures for quasi households are shown by population in quasi households, institutional population, and other population. The tables are preprinted from the Series P-B United States Summary bulletin, General Characteristics of the Population, and supersede, in part, preliminary sample data published in Series PC-7, Nos. 1 and 3.

Note.—A special study, Farms and Farm People, based on data from the 1950 Censuses of Agriculture, Population, and Housing, is described in section 1–10.1.

A special report, Infant Enumeration Study: 1950 (Procedural Studies of the 1950 Censuses, No. 1), is described in section 7–3.

6–12. 1950 CENSUS OF HOUSING

Results of the 1950 Census of Housing are made available as they are tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures and advance releases of final statistics have been issued in unbound multilithed form identified as Series HC reports. Detailed data will be presented in a series of bound volumes. The materials presented in Volumes I and II are also being made available as paper-covered preprints (bulletins) of the various chapters.

Requests for announcements of reports should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

FINAL REPORTS

Volume I, General Characteristics, consists of 7 separately bound books: 1 for the United States; 5 for States and the District of Columbia in groups by alphabetical order; and 1 for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The volume comprises the Series H–A bulletins.

Vol. I. General Characteristics (State or area)1

v. p., tables, maps. (Buckram)

Data for the United States, each State, each county, the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and each urbanized area and each standard metropolitan area. Limited data are presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants. Included are statistics on dwelling units by occupancy and tenure, vacancy status, type of structure, color of occupants, condition and plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, year built, water supply, toilet and bathing facilities, electric lighting, heating equipment, heating and cooking fuels, kitchen sink, refrigeration equipment, radio, television, contract or gross monthly rent of rental unit, and value and mortgage status of owner-occupied nonfarm dwelling units. Sepa-

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Vol. I. General Characteristics—Continued

rate figures are presented for dwelling units occupied by nonwhite households for areas in the Southern States and for those occupied by Spanish surname households in the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas.

Pt. 1. United States Summary. 191 p. $2.00
Pt. 2. Alabama-Georgia. 881 p. $5.75
Pt. 3. Idaho-Massachusetts. 838 p. $5.75
Pt. 7. Territories and Possessions. 136 p. $1.75

Volume II, Nonfarm Housing Characteristics, consists of 5 separately bound books: 1 for the United States and the 9 geographic divisions, and 4 covering the 152 standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more in groups by alphabetical order. The volume comprises the Series H-B bulletins.

Vol. II. Nonfarm Housing Characteristics (various areas) 1
v. p., tables, maps.

Housing and household characteristics of owner-occupied and renter-occupied nonfarm dwelling units, 1950: value; contract and gross monthly rent; condition and plumbing facilities; number of rooms; type of structure by tenure; income in 1949 of primary families and individuals; age and sex of head of household; value-income ratio for owner-occupied, and gross rent as percentage of income for renter-occupied dwelling units; and type of household.

Pt. 2. Akron-Des Moines. 736 p. $4.75
Pt. 3. Detroit-Memphis. 762 p. $4.75
Pt. 4. Miami-Salt Lake City. 686 p. $4.75
Pt. 5. San Antonio-Youngstown. 726 p. $4.75

Volume III, Farm Housing Characteristics, presents in a single book (bound form only) analytical data for occupied dwelling units in the rural-farm segment of the dwelling unit inventory, for the United States and for each of the 119 economic subregions.

Vol. III. Farm Housing Characteristics; United States and Economic Subregions 1
311 p., tables, map. 1952. $2.50 (Buckram).

Presents analytical data for occupied dwelling units in the rural-farm segment of the dwelling unit inventory. Shows interrelationships of number of rooms and condition and plumbing facilities with selected housing and household characteristics. The statistics are provided for the United States and for each of the 119 economic subregions. Subregions usually are combinations of two or more counties having relatively homogenous agricultural conditions.

Includes a summary of findings: inventory-farm and nonfarm distribution, regional distribution, relation of number of farm dwelling units to number of farms; size of farm house in relation to year built, condition and plumbing facilities, kitchen sink, cooking and heating fuels, persons per room, and age of head of household; condition and plumbing facilities in relation to year built, electric lighting, heating equipment, type of household, and income.

Detailed tables for the United States and economic subregions show number of rooms in owner-, renter-, and rent-free-occupied dwelling units, 1950, with same data for nonwhite-occupied dwelling units for the United States and for each of the 36 economic subregions having 15,000 nonwhite inhabitants or more. Economic subregions are identified by number. A map showing the location of the economic subregions of the United States, 1950, and a list of counties in the economic subregions accompanies the text.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Volume IV, *Residential Financing, Mortgaged Nonfarm Properties*, presents data relating to the characteristics of the financing of the residential nonfarm properties for the United States, for each of the four geographic regions and for each of 25 large standard metropolitan areas. The data are based on tabulations from the Residential Financing Survey which was part of the 1950 Census of Housing, taken as of April 1, 1950.

Vol. IV. Residential Financing, Mortgaged Nonfarm Properties (2 parts)  
* v. p., tables, maps, appendix.

Presents results of a sample survey of characteristics relating to the financing of residential nonfarm properties. Data are presented in terms of mortgaged properties, first and junior mortgages, and outstanding mortgage debt for both owner-occupied and rental properties. Includes type of mortgage holder, characteristics of first and junior mortgages, purpose of financing and refinancing, characteristics of the owner-occupant and his household, and the physical and financial characteristics of the property. Part 1 presents detailed characteristics of the United States and the four geographic regions. Part 2 presents data for 25 large standard metropolitan areas and comparable data for the United States. The data are based on tabulations from the Residential Financing Survey which was part of the 1950 Census of Housing, taken as of April 1, 1950.

Pt. 1. The United States  
684 p. $4.25 (Buckram).

Pt. 2. Large Standard Metropolitan Areas and Comparable Data for the United States  
850 p. $5.25 (Buckram).

**FINAL BULLETINS**

Series H–A Bulletins are preprints of Volume I, *General Characteristics*, of the 1950 Census of Housing. There is a separate bulletin for each State, the District of Columbia, the Territories and possessions, and a summary report for the United States. The series present basic data on practically all subjects for which information was collected in the 1950 Census of Housing. Statistics in these bulletins supersede figures shown in Series HC-1 through HC-5, HC-7, and HC-8. The price for the 54 reports is $27.65.

**H–A General Characteristics of Housing (State)**

* v. p., tables, maps.

Data for the State, each county, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area. Limited data are presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants. Included are statistics on dwelling units by occupancy and tenure, vacancy status, type of structure, color of occupants, condition and plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, year built, water supply, toilet and bathing facilities, electric lighting, heating equipment, heating and cooking fuels, kitchen sink, refrigeration equipment, radio, television, contract or gross monthly rent of rental unit, and value and mortgage status of owner-occupied nonfarm dwelling units. Separate figures are presented for dwelling units occupied by nonwhite households for areas in the Southern States and for those occupied by Spanish surname households in the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas.

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
### H-A General Characteristics of Housing—Continued

| State                | Pages | Price
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22. Baton Rouge, La.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Binghamton, N. Y.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Birmingham, Ala.</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Boston, Mass.</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Bridgeport, Conn.</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Brockton, Mass.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Buffalo, N. Y.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Canton, Ohio.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Charleston, S. C.</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Charleston, W. Va.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Charlotte, N. C.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Chattanooga, Tenn.</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Cincinnati, Ohio.</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Cleveland, Ohio.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Columbia, S. C.</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Columbus, Ga.</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Columbus, Ohio.</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Corpus Christi, Tex.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Dallas, Tex.</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.)</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Dayton, Ohio.</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Decatur, Ill.</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series H-B Bulletins are preprints of Volume II, *Nonfarm Housing Characteristics*, of the 1950 Census of Housing. The series consists of 162 separate bulletins, one for each of the 152 standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, one for each of the nine geographic divisions, and one for the United States. Each bulletin presents various housing characteristics cross-classified by monthly rent, value, number of rooms, type of structure, condition, type of household, family income, etc. Data for cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more are included in the bulletin for the standard metropolitan areas containing those cities. The price for a complete set of the 162 bulletins is $31.20.

### H-B Nonfarm Housing Characteristics (various areas)

Housing and household characteristics of owner-occupied and renter-occupied nonfarm dwelling units, 1950: value; contract and gross monthly rent; condition and plumbing facilities; number of rooms; type of structure by tenure; income in 1949 of primary families and individuals; age and sex of head of household; value-income ratio for owner-occupied, and gross rent as percentage of income for renter-occupied dwelling units; and type of household.

---

1. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
H-B Nonfarm Housing Characteristics—Continued

47. Denver, Colo. 30 p.---------- 20c
48. Des Moines, Iowa. 30 p.------ 20c
49. Detroit, Mich. 30 p.---------- 20c
50. Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.). 30 p.---------- 20c
51. Durham, N. C. 30 p.---------- 20c
52. El Paso, Tex. 30 p.---------- 20c
53. Erie, Pa. 30 p.---------- 20c
54. Evansville, Ind. 30 p.---------- 20c
55. Fall River, Mass. 30 p.---------- 20c
56. Flint, Mich. 30 p.---------- 20c
57. Fort Wayne, Ind. 30 p.---------- 20c
58. Fort Worth, Tex. 30 p.---------- 20c
59. Fresno, Calif. 20 p.---------- 20c
60. Galveston, Tex. 20 p.---------- 20c
61. Grand Rapids, Mich. 30 p.---------- 20c
62. Greensboro-High Point, N. C. 20 p.---------- 15c
63. Greenville, S. C. 20 p.---------- 15c
64. Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio. 20 p.---------- 15c
65. Harrisburg, Pa. 20 p.---------- 15c
66. Hartford, Conn. 30 p.---------- 20c
67. Houston, Tex. 30 p.---------- 20c
68. Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.). 20 p.---------- 15c
69. Indianapolis, Ind. 30 p.---------- 20c
70. Jackson, Mich. 20 p.---------- 15c
71. Jackson, Miss. 20 p.---------- 15c
72. Jacksonville, Fla. 30 p.---------- 20c
73. Johnstown, Pa. 20 p.---------- 15c
74. Kalamazoo, Mich. 20 p.---------- 15c
75. Kansas City, Mo. 40 p.---------- 25c
76. Knoxville, Tenn. 30 p.---------- 20c
77. Lancaster, Pa. 20 p.---------- 15c
78. Lansing, Mich. 20 p.---------- 15c
79. Lawrence, Mass. 20 p.---------- 15c
80. Lexington, Ky. 20 p.---------- 15c
81. Lincoln, Neb. 20 p.---------- 15c
82. Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. 30 p.---------- 20c
83. Lorain-Elyria, Ohio. 20 p.---------- 15c
84. Los Angeles, Calif. 30 p.---------- 30c
85. Louisville, Ky. 30 p.---------- 20c
86. Lowell, Mass. 20 p.---------- 15c
87. Lubbock, Tex. 20 p.---------- 15c
88. Macou, Ga. 20 p.---------- 15c
89. Madison, Wis. 20 p.---------- 15c
90. Memphis, Tenn. 30 p.---------- 20c
91. Miami, Fla. 30 p.---------- 20c
92. Milwaukee, Wis. 30 p.---------- 20c
93. Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. 40 p.---------- 25c
94. Mobile, Ala. 30 p.---------- 20c
95. Montgomery, Ala. 30 p.---------- 20c
96. Nashville, Tenn. 30 p.---------- 20c
97. New Bedford, Mass. 30 p.---------- 20c
98. New Britain-Bristol, Conn. 20 p.---------- 15c
99. New Haven, Conn. 30 p.---------- 20c
100. New Orleans, La. 30 p.---------- 20c
101. New York-Northeastern New Jersey. 100 p.---------- 50c
102. Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. 30 p.---------- 20c
103. Oklahoma City, Okla. 50 p.---------- 15c
104. Omaha, Neb. 30 p.---------- 20c
105. Orlando, Fla. 20 p.---------- 15c
106. Peoria, Ill. 30 p.---------- 20c
108. Poinix, Ariz. 30 p.---------- 20c
109. Pittsburgh, Pa. 30 p.---------- 20c
110. Portland, Maine. 20 p.---------- 15c
111. Portland, Oreg. 30 p.---------- 20c
112. Providence, R. I. 30 p.---------- 20c
113. Racine, Wis. 20 p.---------- 15c
114. Raleigh, N. C. 20 p.---------- 15c
115. Reading, Pa. 30 p.---------- 20c
116. Richmond, Va. 30 p.---------- 20c
117. Roanoke, Va. 20 p.---------- 15c
118. Rochester, N. Y. 30 p.---------- 20c
119. Rockford, Ill. 20 p.---------- 15c
120. Sacramento, Calif. 30 p.---------- 20c
121. Saginaw, Mich. 20 p.---------- 15c
122. St. Louis, Mo. 30 p.---------- 20c
123. Salt Lake City, Utah. 30 p.---------- 20c
124. San Antonio, Tex. 30 p.---------- 20c
125. San Bernardino, Calif. 20 p.---------- 15c
126. San Diego, Calif. 30 p.---------- 20c
127. San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. 50 p.---------- 30c
128. San Jose, Calif. 20 p.---------- 15c
129. Savannah, Ga. 30 p.---------- 20c
130. Scranton, Pa. 30 p.---------- 20c
131. Seattle, Wash. 30 p.---------- 20c
132. Shreveport, La. 30 p.---------- 20c
133. Sioux City, Iowa. 20 p.---------- 15c
134. South Bend, Ind. 30 p.---------- 20c
135. Spokane, Wash. 30 p.---------- 20c
136. Springfield, Ill. 20 p.---------- 15c
137. Springfield, Mo. 20 p.---------- 15c
138. Springfield, Ohio. 20 p.---------- 15c
139. Springfield-Holyoke, Mass. 30 p.---------- 20c
140. Stanford-Norwalk, Conn. 20 p.---------- 15c
141. Stockton, Calif. 20 p.---------- 15c
142. Syracuse, N. Y. 30 p.---------- 20c
143. Tacoma, Wash. 30 p.---------- 20c
144. Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. 50 p.---------- 20c
145. Terre Haute, Ind. 20 p.---------- 15c
146. Toledo, Ohio. 30 p.---------- 20c
147. Topeka, Kans. 20 p.---------- 15c
148. Trenton, N. J. 30 p.---------- 20c
149. Tulsa, Okla. 30 p.---------- 20c
150. Utica-Rome, N. Y. 30 p.---------- 20c
151. Washington, D. C. 30 p.---------- 20c
152. Waterbury, Conn. 30 p.---------- 20c
153. Waterloo, Iowa. 20 p.---------- 15c
154. Wheeling (W. Va.)-Steubenville (Ohio). 20 p.---------- 15c
155. Wichita, Kans. 30 p.---------- 20c
156. Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. 20 p.---------- 15c
157. Wilmington, Del. 30 p.---------- 20c
158. Winston-Salem, N. C. 20 p.---------- 15c
159. Worcester, Mass. 30 p.---------- 20c
160. York, Pa. 20 p.---------- 15c
161. Youngstown, Ohio. 30 p.---------- 20c
CENSUS OF HOUSING
6-12

ADVANCE REPORTS

Series HC-8 presents advance data from the Housing Series H-A bulletins. There is a separate report for each State and the District of Columbia, and a United States summary bulletin. The price for a complete set of 50 reports is $2.2

HC-8 Housing Characteristics (for the State, its Standard Metropolitan Areas, and Urban Places of 10,000 or more) 2

v, p., tables.

A summary of selected housing characteristics for each State (urban, rural non-farm, and rural farm), for each standard metropolitan area, and for each urban place of 10,000 inhabitants or more within the State. Characteristics for dwelling units include number, percent built in 1940 or later, condition and plumbing facilities, heating equipment, mortgage status, value, monthly rent, median number of rooms, number occupied, and the population and median number of persons in dwelling units.

1. United States. 3 p.
5. California. 4 p.
35. Ohio. 4 p.
43. Texas. 4 p.

This series is complete.

Series HC-9 consists of miscellaneous reports presenting advance data on various subjects from the 1950 Census of Housing.

HC-9 Housing Characteristics (various subjects) 3

No. 3. Housing Inventory and Home Ownership for the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States; 1950

6 p., tables, charts. 10 cents.

Data on occupancy, tenure, and race of occupants, United States, urban and rural, 1950. Occupied dwelling units by tenure and color of occupants, and population per occupied dwelling units by color of occupants, United States, urban and rural, 1950 and 1940. Tenure of dwelling units, 1950 and 1940; and owner occupancy by color of occupants and by urban-rural residence, 1950, each by regions, divisions, and States.

No. 4. Financial Characteristics of Nonfarm-Occupied Dwelling Units for the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States; 1950

7 p., tables, charts. 10 cents.

Contract monthly rent of nonfarm renter-occupied and selected vacant dwelling units, gross monthly rent of nonfarm renter-occupied dwelling units, and value and mortgage status of nonfarm owner-occupied dwelling units and value of selected vacant dwelling units, each for the United States, urban and rural, 1950. Financial characteristics of nonfarm-occupied dwelling units, for regions, divisions, and States, urban and rural, 1950 (median contract and gross monthly rent of renter-occupied units, and median value of one-dwelling-unit structures and percent mortgaged of owner-occupied units).

No. 5. Year Built and Type of Structure for Dwelling Units in the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States; 1950

4 p., tables. 5 cents.

Dwelling units by type of structure and occupancy and by year built, United States, urban and rural, 1950. Percent of dwelling units in 1-dwelling-unit detached structures and in structures built in 1940 or later, by regions, divisions, and States. urban

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
6-12 POPULATION AND HOUSING

HC-9 Housing Characteristics—Continued

and rural, 1950. Type-of-structure classifications include: 1 dwelling unit, detached; 1 dwelling unit, attached; 1 and 2 dwelling units, semidetached; 2 dwelling unit, other; structures by number of dwelling units; and trailers.

No. 6. Quality of Housing in the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950

6 p., tables, chart. 10 cents.

Condition and plumbing facilities by occupancy and color of occupants, and plumbing facilities for all dwelling units and for dwelling units occupied by nonwhite persons, United States, urban and rural, 1950. Condition and plumbing facilities for all dwelling units, by regions, divisions, and States, urban and rural, 1950. Facilities include water supply, toilet facilities, and bathing facilities.

No. 7. Rooms, Persons, and Persons Per Room for Dwelling Units in the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950

7 p., tables, charts. 10 cents.

Dwelling units by number of rooms and occupancy, number of persons and tenure, and persons per room, for the United States, urban and rural, 1950. Median number of rooms, median number of persons, and percent of occupied dwelling units with 1.01 or more persons per room, for regions, divisions, and States, nonfarm and farm, 1950.


4 p., tables, charts. 5 cents.

Occupied dwelling units by type of heating and cooking fuel, for the United States, urban and rural, and percent distribution by regions, divisions, and States, 1950. Heating equipment distributed by central heating, noncentral heating, each by coal, gas, liquid fuel, and other fuel or not reporting fuel; cooking fuel distributed by gas, electricity, coal or wood, and liquid, other, or none.


4 p., tables, chart. 5 cents.

Electric lighting, kitchen sink, refrigeration equipment, radio, and television, for the United States, urban and rural, 1950. Percent of all dwelling units with electric lighting, mechanical refrigeration, radio, and television, for regions, divisions, and States, nonfarm and farm, 1950.

NOTE.—A special study, Farms and Farm People, based on data from the 1950 Censuses of Agriculture, Population, and Housing, is described in section 1-10.1.

6-20. CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

P-20 Population Characteristics

No. 43. School Enrollment: October 1952. Advance data.


Enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5–34 years old—total enrollment and percent of population by type of school in which enrolled, veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States, October 1952.

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
P-20 Population Characteristics—Continued

No. 44. Marital Status and Household Characteristics: April 1952.

20 p., tables. September 6, 1953. 15 cents.

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, United States, for the civilian population April 1952 and March 1950, and for total population April 1940. Percent distribution of white and nonwhite civilian population by marital status, by age and sex, United States, April 1952. Households, families, subfamilies, and quasi households, and population in these units, by age, for the United States (with figures for the urban and rural parts for 1952); civilian population, April 1952 and March 1950, and total population, April 1940. Households, families, subfamilies, married couples, parent-child groups, and unrelated individuals, by type, for the United States, and for the urban and rural parts, April 1952. Characteristics of households and of families by type, for the United States, and for the urban and rural nonfarm parts, April 1952. Families by type, by age of head and number of own children under 18 years old; and ever-married women by marital status, number of children ever born; and number of own children under 18 years old in households. United States, April 1952. Characteristics of all subfamilies and of husband-wife subfamilies, and of unrelated individuals by type: United States, and the urban and rural nonfarm parts, April 1952.

No. 45. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Illiteracy: October 1952

23 p., tables. October 22, 1953. 15 cents.

Data relate to the civilian noninstitutional population. School enrollment figures are given by age, sex, color, urban and rural residence, type of school in which enrolled, veteran status and age for males 20 to 34 years old, size of place for the enrolled urban population 5 to 34 years of age, enrollment of persons 5 and 6 years old in public and private kindergartens and of those 14 to 34 years old in special schools by veteran status. Years of school completed figures are shown by age, sex, urban (by size of place) and rural residence, color, and veteran status and age for males 18 years old and over. Illiteracy figures are shown by age, color, sex, urban and rural residence, and years of school completed.

No. 46. Fertility of the Population: April 1952


Data relate to the United States, except for one table noted below which includes, in addition, figures for the urban and rural parts of the country. Women 15 years old and over, April 1952 and 1940: by number of children ever born, by age and marital status of woman, and those married and husband present by number of children ever born, by age of woman. For women 15 years old and over, April 1952: number of children ever born per 1,000 by age, color, marital status, and residence of woman, and by income in 1951, employment status, and major occupation group of husband; and percent distribution of those ever married, by number of children ever born, by age, color, marital status, and residence of woman, and by income in 1951, employment status, and major occupation group of husband. For women born in specified 5-year periods: presence of own children under 1 year old, by previous parity and marital status of woman, and number of children ever born per 1,000, by marital status of woman, April 1952. Men 20 to 59 years old, married and wife present, by number of children ever born to the wife, by age of husband, April 1952. Number of own children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years, by marital status and age of woman, April 1952, 1947, and 1940, and by marital status and age of woman, by residence, April 1952. For women 15 to 49 years old: percent distribution by color and number of own children under 5 years old per 1,000 women, by age.
P-20 Population Characteristics—Continued

and marital status of woman, April 1952 and 1940; and number of own children under 5 years old per 1,000, by labor force status, marital status, and age of woman, April 1952 and 1947. Number of wife's children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, married and wife present, by age of man, April 1952 and 1947, with by residence breakdown for April 1952, by age and veteran status of man breakdown for April 1952, and by employment status and major occupation group of man for April 1952 and 1947. Percent distribution by color for men 20 to 59 years old, married and wife present, and number of wife's children under 5 years old per 1,000, by age of man, April 1952 and 1947. Percent distribution by income in 1951 of men 20 to 59 years old, married and wife present, and number of own children under 5 years old per 1,000 men, urban and rural, April 1952.

No. 47. Mobility of the Population of the United States: April 1952.

16 p., tables. September 27, 1953. 10 cents.

For the civilian population 1 year old and over: mobility status and type of mobility, by color and sex, United States, April 1952 and 1951, March 1950, and April 1949 and 1948; place of residence and age by mobility status, type of mobility, and sex, age by year of last move and sex, percent distribution by year of last move, by color and sex, and year of last move by relationship to head of household and age, each for the United States, April 1952.

For the civilian population 14 years old and over: employment status by mobility status, type of mobility, and sex, and marital status by year of last move, age, and sex, each for the United States, April 1952.

For males 25 years old and over: total money income and percent distribution by total money income, each by year of last move and age, United States, April 1952.

No. 48. Households Increasing 950,000 per Year. Advance data.

1 p. October 4, 1953. 5 cents.

Number of households and married couples in April 1953, with comparisons for number of households for prior years. Definitions of terms and a discussion of revisions in estimating procedure are included.

No. 49. Mobility of the Population of the United States: April 1952 to April 1953

12 p., tables. December 1, 1953. 10 cents.

For the civilian population 1 year old and over, United States: mobility status and type of mobility, by color and sex, April 1948 to April 1953; place of residence and sex, and age and sex, by mobility status and type of mobility, April 1953; and farm residence in 1953 by farm residence in 1952, by mobility status, type of mobility, age, and sex, April 1953.

For the civilian population 14 years old and over, United States, April 1953: employment status and sex, and marital status, sex, and year of marriage of ever-married persons, by mobility status and type of mobility.

Text includes definitions and explanations and tables showing standard error of estimate.

No. 50. Marital Status, Year of Marriage, and Household Relationship, April 1953

14 p., tables. December 6, 1953. 10 cents.

Detailed tables show, for the civilian population, by age and sex, United States, April 1953: marital status of persons 14 years old and over, urban and rural; percent distribution of white and nonwhite population, by marital status; year of marriage or remarriage for married persons; and relationship to head of household. Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, also shown for the civilian population for March 1950 and for the total population for April 1940.
P-20 Population Characteristics—Continued

Text tables show, for the civilian population, United States, April 1953: median age of persons 14 years old and over, by marital status and sex; unstandardized and standardized percent distributions of persons 14 years old and over by marital status and sex, urban and rural, with figures by color for the country as a whole; percent married more than once for married persons with marriages between January 1950 and April 1953, by age and sex; percent distribution by age for married persons with first marriages or remarriages between January 1952 and April 1953, by sex; and median age at current marriage, for married persons with first marriages or remarriages between January 1950 and April 1953, by sex. Standard errors of estimated number and percent are also shown, and text includes definitions and explanations.

No. 51. School Enrollment Continues to Rise. Advance data for October 1953

2 p., table. December 9, 1953. 5 cents.

School enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by type of school in which enrolled, age, and sex, for the United States: October 1953. Revised total enrollment figures by age and sex shown for October 1952. A discussion of revisions in estimating procedures is included.

P-25 Population Estimates

No. 67. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: April 1, 1950 to November 1, 1952

1 p., tables. January 9, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimated population including and excluding armed forces overseas by months, April 1, 1950 to November 1, 1952. Estimates for April 1950 through July 1952 presented in this report supersede the corresponding estimates in Series P-25, No. 61.

No. 68. Estimates of the Population Under 18 Years Old, By States: July 1, 1950 and 1951

3 p., table. February 11, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimated number of children under 18 years of age for the United States, by geographic region, division, and by State, July 1, 1951, July 1 and April 1, 1950 and amount or percent of increase or decrease, April 1, 1950 to July 1, 1951.

No. 69. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: April 1, 1950 to January 1, 1953

1 p., tables. March 6, 1953. 5 cents.

Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Estimates for April 1950 through July 1952 supersede corresponding estimates published in P-25, No. 61.

No. 70. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1950 to 1952

4 p., tables. March 24, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimated total population of census divisions, regions and States, July 1, 1952 and April 1, 1950 (Census) and percent or decrease, April 1, 1950 to July 1, 1952, and estimated total and civilian population of census divisions, regions and States, July 1, 1951, and July 1 and April 1, 1950.

No. 71. Estimates of the Total Population of the United States: 1940 to 1950

6 p., tables. April 1, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimated total population of the United States including armed forces overseas, population residing in the United States and the civilian population for each July 1.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
P-25 Population Estimates—Continued

1940 to 1949, with figures for April 1, 1940 and 1950; and January 1 dates in 1940 to 1950 decade. Net change (amount and percent) births, deaths, net civilian migration and net movement of armed forces, July 1, 1940 to 1949, with figures for April 1, 1940 and 1950.

No. 72. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1940 to 1949

8 p., tables. May 1953. 10 cents.

Estimated total and civilian population, July 1, 1940–49; components of change in total and civilian population, April 1, 1940–April 1, 1950; civilian population, April 1, 1940–July 1, 1942, July 1, 1942–July 1, 1945, and July 1, 1945–April 1, 1950; and average annual net civilian migration April 1, 1940–April 1, 1950. Data are presented for geographic regions, divisions and States.

No. 73. Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1950, 1951, and 1952


Estimates of the total population residing in continental United States, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1950 to 1952, and April 1, 1950; and of the total population of continental United States including armed forces overseas, by age, color, and sex: April 1, 1950 and July 1, 1950 to 1952; estimates of the civilian population of continental United States, by age, color, and sex: April 1, 1950 and July 1, 1950 to 1952; percent distribution by age of the estimated total resident population of continental United States, by age, color, and sex, July 1, 1952 with comparative figures for April 1950.

No. 74. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1953

1 p., tables. June 6, 1953. 5 cents.

Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later dates. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in P-25, No. 65.

No. 75. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to June 1, 1953.

1 p., tables. July 20, 1953. 5 cents.

Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in P-25, No. 65.


1 p., table. July 22, 1953. 5 cents.

Total and civilian population of the Territories and possessions, as of July 1, 1950 to 1952, with figures for April 1950. (Total population figures for April 1, 1950, are from the 1950 Census.) The civilian estimates for April 1 and the estimates for both total and civilian population July 1, 1950, supersede the corresponding estimates published in Series P-25, No. 52.

No. 77. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to July 1, 1953.

1 p., tables. August 14, 1953. 5 cents.

Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in P-25, No. 65.


6 p., tables. August 21, 1953. 10 cents.

Projections of the population of the United States (total; male; female), including armed forces overseas, by five-year age groups, each fifth year, July 1, 1935 to 1975.
P-25 Population Estimates—Continued

with figures for July 1, 1950. Four series of projections are given, which differ only in the projections of persons born after April 1, 1953, and involve four different assumptions with regard to future age-specific fertility rates.

No. 79. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to August 1, 1953.
1 p., tables. September 16, 1953. 5 cents.
Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in P-25, No. 65.

No. 80. Revised Estimates of the Population of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1940 to 1950
2 p., table. October 7, 1953. 5 cents.
Total and civilian population estimates for the Territories and possessions as of July 1, each year 1940-49, with census figures for April 1, 1950 and 1940. Amount and percent of change since preceding date are indicated in each instance. The figures in this report supersede the corresponding estimates published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 52. Comparable estimates for July 1 of each year, 1950 to 1952, are given in Series P-25, No. 76.

No. 81. Coordination of Population Estimates Used by Federal, State, and Local Agencies
7 p. October 12, 1953. 10 cents.
Reviews the Bureau's current program of population estimates, discusses some of the problems arising in the coordination of estimates available from various sources, the time schedule of published estimates, the Bureau's dependence upon other agencies for available information used in the estimates, and the need for expanding the program to provide figures for areas smaller than States. This paper was read at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, Chicago, Ill., December 27, 1952.

No. 82. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, January 1, 1950, to September 1, 1953
1 p., tables. October 16, 1953. 5 cents.
Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 65.

No. 83. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, January 1, 1950, to October 1, 1953
1 p., tables. November 18, 1953. 5 cents.
Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 65.

No. 84. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1950 to 1952
4 p., tables. November 24, 1953. 5 cents.
Estimates of the total and civilian population of regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1952, with amount and percent of change from April 1, 1950 (census); and estimates of the total and civilian population of regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1951 and 1950. The figures in this report supersede the corresponding estimates published in March 1953 in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 70.
P-25 Population Estimates—Continued

No. 85. Projections of School Enrollment in the United States, 1953 to 1965

5 p., tables. December 7, 1953. 10 cents.

Projections of elementary and high school enrollments, by grade, for the United States, October 1, 1953 to 1965, and estimate for October 1, 1952. Projections of the population 5 to 24 years old, by single years of age, for the United States, including armed forces overseas, July 1, 1953 to 1965, and estimate for July 1, 1952. Text gives brief statement of methods and assumptions. Projections of school enrollment supersede those given in Series P-25, No. 18; and those of the population of school age supplement the figures in Series P-25, No. 78.

No. 86. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, January 1, 1950, to November 1, 1953

1 p., tables. December 15, 1953. 5 cents.

Same as Report No. 67 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in P-25, No. 65.

No. 87. Estimates of the Civilian Population of States, by Broad Age Groups: July 1, 1950, 1951, and 1952


Estimates are shown for regions, divisions, and States, as of July 1, 1950, 1951, and 1952, and April 1, 1950, for the following age groups: under 5 years, 5 to 17 years, 18 to 64 years, and 65 years old and over. Estimates of the percent of change in the civilian population, for regions, divisions, and States, by these age groups, April 1, 1950, to July 1, 1952.

P-28 Special Censuses

Special Census (specified city or area)

p. 1–2, each report.

Population, total, and by sex, of city or area, and number of occupied dwelling units as of date special census was taken. These censuses are taken at the request and expense of the place involved. Many of the reports show: amount and percent of population increase or decrease from April 1, 1950 to date census was taken.

No. 458. Fairborn, Ohio, Territory Annexed to, October 23, 1952.
No. 459. Milan, Ind., December 1, 1952.
No. 462. Hayward, Calif., December 4, 1952.
No. 463. Indio, Calif., December 8, 1952.
No. 464. San Jose, Calif., October 24, 1952.
No. 466. South Gate, Calif., November 10, 1952.
No. 467. Santa Ana, Calif., October 23, 1952.
No. 470. Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census in 1952.
P-28 Special Censuses—Continued

No. 476. La Habra, Calif., March 3, 1953.
No. 478. Denmark, S. C., February 16, 1953.
No. 481. Culver City, Calif., February 12, 1953.
No. 484. Gardena, Calif., February 17, 1953.


Statistics on the total population and housing characteristics for city as a whole were published in release No. 437 of this series. Data shown in this release are the result of additional tabulations.

No. 486. Skokie, Ill., March 5, 1953.
No. 488. La Grange, Ill., May 6, 1953.
No. 489. Westchester, Ill., April 29, 1953.
No. 490. Hinsdale, Ill., April 1, 1953.
No. 491. La Grange Park, Ill., March 20, 1953.
No. 492. Downers Grove, Ill., March 27, 1953.
No. 493. Markham, Ill., April 3, 1953.
No. 494. Western Springs, Ill., April 1, 1953.
No. 495. Matteson, Ill., April 10, 1953.
No. 496. Clarendon Hills, Ill., April 14, 1953.
No. 499. Mount Prospect, Ill., April 23, 1953.
No. 502. La Mesa, Calif., March 13, 1953.
No. 503. Livermore, Calif., March 21, 1953.
No. 504. Huntsington Beach, Calif., March 24, 1953.
No. 506. Claremont, Calif., April 15, 1953.
No. 507. Manhattan Beach, Calif., April 3, 1953.
No. 509. Upland, Calif., April 15, 1953.
No. 510. Tustin, Calif., April 20, 1953.
No. 511. Redwood City, Calif., April 21, 1953.
No. 513. King City, Calif., April 28, 1953.
No. 515. Fairfield, Calif., May 6, 1953.
No. 517. San Carlos, Calif., May 7, 1953.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
P-28 Special Censuses—Continued

No. 528. West Covina, Calif., April 50, 1953.
No. 531. Palm Spring, Calif., March 5, 1953.
No. 539. Flossmoor, Ill., May 26, 1953.
No. 542. Sonoma, Calif., June 8, 1953.
No. 543. Orange, Calif., June 17, 1953.
No. 545. Pleasanton, Calif., June 18, 1953.
No. 547. Redondo Beach, Calif., June 30, 1953.
No. 553. Park Forest, Ill., July 28, 1953.
No. 562. Port Hueneme, Calif., September 8, 1953.

P-50 Labor Force

Note.—Effective with reports issued after June 30, 1953, in Series P-50, P-57, and P-60, the three series were placed on an annual subscription basis at $1.50 for all three series combined. Subscriptions are handled by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C. Single copies of the reports issued subsequent to June 30 may be obtained from that agency at the prices noted. Reports in these series issued prior to July 1 may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, as indicated.

No. 43. Work Experience of the Population in 1951


Work experience during 1951 by: age, sex, color, residence, weeks worked, full-time or part-time status, major occupation group, major industry group, and class of worker; and current employment status.

---

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
P-50 Labor Force—Continued

No. 44. Marital and Family Characteristics of the Labor Force in the United States: April 1952


Employment status of civilian population 14 years old and over, by marital status and sex, April 1952 and 1951; labor force status of: civilian population 14 years old and over, by marital status, age and sex, and by marital status and sex, by color, urban and rural; women ever married, by marital status and color, by number with own children under 6 years old and from 6–17 years old, urban and rural, and major occupation group of employed persons 14 years old and over, by marital status and sex, April 1952.


Report gives detailed figures for persons 14 years of age and over, on employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population by sex, 1952; persons employed in nonagricultural industries and in agriculture, by hours worked during the survey week; civilian labor force and employed persons, by age and sex; those employed in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries by age and sex, by class of worker and sex, by average number of hours worked; unemployed persons and those not in the labor force, by age and sex; unemployed persons by duration of unemployment; employed persons with a job but not at work, by reason for not working; employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by color and sex, and of male veterans of World War II; employed persons by major occupation group, by sex (quarterly months). Also included are gross changes in employment status, by sex; in the civilian labor force by age and sex; in agricultural and in nonagricultural employment by type of change and sex; and in unemployment, by type of change and sex.

Text tables give summary estimates on employment status for 1952, 1951, 1950, and 1944; annual average labor force participation rates by age and sex, for 1952, 1951, and 1944; civilian labor force participation rates by age, sex, and color, annual averages, 1952; occupational distribution of the experienced civilian labor force, by sex, annual averages, 1952 and 1951; employed persons by major industry group, age, and sex, annual averages, 1952; persons at work in agricultural and in nonagricultural industries, by number of hours worked, annual averages, 1952 and 1951; hours worked during survey week by wage and salary workers, by major industry group and by major occupation group, annual averages, 1952 and 1951. Unemployment rates by age and sex, major occupation group, major industry group and class of worker, for 1952, 1951, and 1950, annual averages.

Text summarizes major developments in the labor force, in employment and unemployment, and includes definitions and explanations, and a discussion of the reliability of the estimates.

No. 46. Part-Time Workers: May and November 1952


Employed persons classified as full time or part time, by sex; persons working part time, classified by full-time or part-time status, by hours worked; persons with full-time jobs who worked part time during the survey week, by reason working less than usual number of hours (these data also shown for May 1951); persons at work, classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status, also by major industry group, and by class of worker and type of industry; and unemployed persons looking for full-time or part-time work, by sex and veteran status. All data shown for May and November 1952, and for the United States as a whole.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
P-50 Labor Force—Continued

No. 47. Employment of Students: October 1952

8 p., tables. September 29, 1953. 10 cents. Annual subscription (Series P-57, P-50, and P-60 combined), $1.50.

Data for the United States, October 1952, on school enrollment of persons 14 to 34 years old, in the civilian noninstitutional population, by employment status, age, and sex, with comparisons for October 1951; labor force participation rates for persons 14 to 24 years old, by place of residence, school enrollment, age, and sex; employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by hours worked during survey week, school enrollment, age, and sex, and by type of employment, school enrollment, age, and sex; and school enrollment of males 18 to 34 years old, by veteran status, employment status, and age.

Note.—Effective with releases in this series bearing a July 1953 publication date, the series was placed on an annual subscription basis in combination with Series P-57 and P-60, at $1.50 per year. See Note above under P-50, Labor Force.

No. 48. Work Experience of the Population in 1952


Work experience during 1952 of persons 14 years old and over in the civilian noninstitutional population in January 1953, for the United States, by age and sex; by size of place, color, and sex; and by major occupation group, major industry group, and class of worker of longest job, for persons who worked in 1952. Comparison of major industry group of current job with that of longest job held during 1952 for persons employed in January 1953, by sex.

Text includes summary tables, definitions and explanations, and a discussion of the source and reliability of the estimates.

No. 49. Educational Attainment and Literacy of Workers: October 1952

14 p., tables. October 1953. 10 cents.

Educational attainment and literacy, persons 18 years old and over in the civilian noninstitutional population in October 1952, for the United States: by employment status and sex; by labor force status, age, sex, and color; and by major occupation group and sex; and civilian labor force participation rates of these persons by educational attainment and literacy, and by age and sex. Educational attainment and literacy of wives of household heads by labor force status, and of males 18 to 34 years old by labor force status and veteran status. Educational attainment and literacy by labor force status and school enrollment for persons 14 to 34 years old, by sex.

Text includes definitions and explanations and contains a discussion of the source and reliability of the estimates and tables showing standard error of estimates.

No. 50. Marital Status of Workers: April 1953


For the civilian population 14 years old and over, for the United States: employment status, by marital status and sex, April 1953, April 1952, and March 1950; labor force status by marital status, age, and sex, April 1953; employment status of white and nonwhite persons by marital status and sex, April 1953; labor force participation rates of married women, by year of marriage and age, April 1953; major industry group of all employed persons and of employed persons 20 to 64 years old, by marital status and sex, April 1953; and hours worked during the survey week by employed women 20 to 64 years old, by major industry group and marital status, April 1953.

Text gives definitions and explanations, discusses source and reliability of the estimates, and contains tables showing standard errors of estimated number and percent.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
P-57 Labor Force

Monthly Report on the Labor Force


Each report 10 cents. No. 45 and No. 47 and following reports are available from the Superintendent of Documents at 10 cents per single copy or on an annual subscription basis of $1.50 in combination with the reports in Series P-50 and P-60. No. 46 and No. 44 and previous reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. (See Note above under P-50 Labor Force.)

Civilian noninstitutional population 14 years of age and over by employment status; persons employed in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries by hours worked; by sex; survey week of current and prior months. Employment status of male veterans of World War II. Additional labor force data for current survey week includes employment status by age and sex; and by color and sex; class of worker; detailed hours worked in agriculture and nonagricultural industries; unemployed persons by duration of unemployment; employed persons with a job but not at work, by reason for not working; and hours worked by wage and salary workers by major industry group. Distribution of employed workers by major occupation group is included quarterly.

P-60 Consumer Income

See Note above under P-50, Labor Force.

No. 11. Income of Persons in the United States: 1951

32 p., tables, charts. May 1953. 15 cents.

Percent of aggregate income received by wage or salary recipients ranked by income, 1939, 1945, and 1951; median earnings of employed males, by major occupation group and age, 1951; percent distribution of persons 14 years old and over by source of income, 1951, by age and sex; median income of males, 25-34 years old, by veteran status, and labor force rate; proportion of income recipients, by age and sex, 1947-51; aggregate money income, 1944-51 and 1939-51; by sex and major occupation group; and wage or salary income of the civilian labor force, by sex and major occupation group, 1939 and 1951; aggregate income, 1951, by sex and major occupation group in April 1952; aggregate wage or salary income for selected major occupation groups ranked by income, by sex, 1939 and 1951.

Also distribution of persons by total money income in 1951, by sex, by place of residence (urban, by size of place, and rural, farm and nonfarm); by sex and color; by age, sex and veteran status; by labor force status in April 1952; by major occupation group and by major industry group in April 1952; by sex; by source of income and sex; by total income, 1944-51; by sex, urban and rural. Distribution of persons with wage or salary income, by wage or salary income, 1951 and 1939, by sex; median wage or salary income; by color and by major industry group, by sex, 1951 and 1939; of the experienced civilian labor force, by major occupation group, by sex, 1951 and 1939; and distribution of persons by total money earnings, by types of income, by sex, 1951.

No. 12. Family Income in the United States: 1951

27 p., tables. Annual. 20 cents.

Number of families, by family income; families and unrelated individuals by residence, age of head, and total money income, percent distribution of husband and wife families by labor force status of wife in April 1952, by family income, percent of nonfarm wives in the labor force by wage or salary income of husband, 1951 and 1939, percent of wives in the labor force in April 1952 by income of husband, by residence; by major occupation group and income of husband; median income of wife in paid labor force in April 1951, by income of husband, 1950; median income in 1951 of nonfarm husband and wife families, by size of family and age of head; median income

2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
P-60 Consumer Income—Continued


of husband and wife families, wife 15-49 years old by number of own children under six years of age; percent of families with more than one earner, by family income, 1951, by color and residence, 1950; percent distribution of families by major occupation group of head for selected family income levels.

Distribution of families and unrelated individuals by: total money income, place of residence, age of head, type of family (urban and rural); age of head, size of family and number of earners, and color, urban and rural; and total money income of households, urban and rural, 1944-51. Distribution of families by total money income, by: source of income and age of head; number of children; labor force status, urban and rural; and industry of head of household.

Distribution of primary families and individuals, urban and rural, with wage or salary income by wage or salary income and receipt of nonwage income, 1939-51; selected characteristics of primary families and individuals with wage or salary income, 1939 and 1951; and distribution of families and unrelated individuals by type of income, 1951.


Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over by total money income, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm: 1945 and 1950 to 1952.


24 p., tables, charts. December 31, 1953. 15 cents. Annual subscription (Series P-50, P-57, and P-60 combined), $1.50.

Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over, by sex, for the United States, 1952: by total money income in 1952 by place of residence urban (by size of place) and rural, by color urban and rural, by age and veteran status urban and rural, by major occupation group and by major industry group in April 1953, and by source of income for those with income urban and rural; total income, 1944 to 1952, urban and rural; and wage or salary income, 1939 and 1952, for those with wage or salary income.

For the United States, by sex: median wage or salary income, 1939 and 1952, of persons 14 years and over with wage or salary income, by color and by major industry group; median wage or salary income of experienced persons in the labor force, by major occupation group, 1939 and 1952; and distribution of persons 14 years of age and over by wage or salary income, nonfarm self-employment income, farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings.

For the United States: percent of aggregate money income (before taxes) received by each fifth of income recipients ranked by income, 1944 to 1952; percent of aggregate wage or salary income (before taxes) received by each fifth of wage or salary recipients ranked by income, 1939 to 1952; percent distribution of income recipients employed in April 1953, and of their aggregate income (before taxes) in 1952, by major occupation group and sex; percent distribution of the experienced civilian labor force with wage or salary income, and of their aggregate wage or salary income (before taxes), by major occupation group and sex, 1939 and 1952; percent of aggregate income (before taxes) received by each fifth of income recipients ranked by income in 1952, by major occupation group in April 1953 and sex; and percent of aggregate wage or salary income (before taxes) received by each fifth of wage or salary recipients in the experienced civilian labor force, for selected major occupation groups ranked by income, by sex, 1939 and 1952.

P-90 International Statistics Reports

These reports compile and evaluate population data and related information and summarize important demographic information available for foreign countries.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
P-90  International Statistics Reports—Continued

No. 3. The Population of Czechoslovakia

72 p., tables, charts, maps. May 1953. 40 cents.

The report presents population development and distribution; demographic and social characteristics; economically active population and prospects for population
growth. Population, 1921–50—area and density, midyear 1950, crude vital rates,
braths and birth rates and deaths and death rates, 1921–50; population—area, and
density by regions, by size of locality, 1947 and 1930. Population and population
changes for cities of 25,000 or more, Czech cities, 1947, Slovak cities, 1948, all cities,
1930; population of: localities in the Czech or the Slovak regions, having 2,000–25,000
inhabitants, 1946 and 1940; Czech regions, 1947; Slovak regions, 1948, and area of
all regions, 1949, for Czechoslovakia by districts; also data on internal migration:
population; by age and sex, percent distribution by age, number of males per 100
females, marital status of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex,
by nationality, by provinces, by religious affiliation; enrollment in primary and inter-
mediate schools, colleges and universities, and in secondary schools, persons economi-
cally active by sex, by age and sex, by major industry group, by class of worker
by major industry group; employed persons in manufacturing and mining covered
by compulsory health insurance; and population by age and sex. Some data are
included for other selected countries.

P-91  International Population Reports

This series presents estimates and forecasts of the total population of foreign coun-
tries, and of the population classified by sex and age.

No. 1. Population Estimates and Forecasts for Selected Countries: January 1,
1950 to 1954

4 p., table. March 16, 1953. 5 cents.

Estimates and forecasts are given for 41 countries or administrative units for July 1,
1938, and January 1 of each year, 1950 to 1954. Population data classified by sex and
age are not included in this report.

Text presents methods, assumptions, sources of basic data, and the reliability of the
estimates. There is also an “Appendix on General Assumptions.”

6-30. SPECIAL REPORTS

Census—BAE Farm Population

*No. 16. Revised Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: 1910
to 1950

9 p., tables, appendix. March 9, 1953. 10 cents.

This report supersedes Series Census—BAE, No. 16A, preliminary, issued July 18,
1951. Total population of the United States, including armed forces overseas, and
farm population (revised estimates), 1910 to 1950; summary of adjustments in farm
population estimates, for the United States, 1910 to 1950. Appendix discusses methods
used in revising the annual farm population estimates. Issued jointly by the Bureau
of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

No. 18. Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: April 1950 to
April 1952

4 p., tables, chart. March 9, 1953. 5 cents.

Figures in this report supersede those for these years in Census—BAE, No. 17,
issued October 26, 1951. Total population of the United States, including armed forces
overseas, and farm population, 1950 to 1952. Estimated civilian population living on

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing
Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
2 Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.,
with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superin-
tendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
Census—BAE Farm Population—Continued

No. 18. Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States—Continued
farms, by age and sex; and by employment status, industry (agricultural and non-
agricultural industries), and sex: 1950 to 1952. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the
Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

No. 19. Economic Subregions of the United States; by Donald J. Bogue, Scripps
Foundation, Miami University, and Calvin L. Beale, Population and Housing
Division, Bureau of the Census


The report includes a description of the procedure of delimiting economic subregions
and the uses of economic subregions. Selected nonagricultural and agricultural char-
acteristics of the economic subregions are presented. Included among the nonagricul-
tural characteristics are the total, rural, and urban population of the economic
subregions, with rates of change for census years 1900–40; percentage distribution of
workers by industry of employment in 1940; selected data on manufacturing, retail
trade, and services from the most recent censuses of these activities; selected demo-
graphic and social data, such as birth rates, levels of living, etc.; selected housing data
from the 1940 and 1950 Censuses of Housing. Included among the agricultural
statistics are such items as number of farms, acreage in farms, size of farms, farm
operators by color; value of farm equipment and crops; farms by type. Also included
is a listing of the economic subregions showing the component State economic areas
and counties within each State economic area. Data similar to those appearing in the
State Economic Area Bulletin are given for the groupings of State economic areas
which were revised in the delimitation of the economic subregions. Finally, the bulle-
tin lists errata found subsequent to the printing of the State Economic Area Bulletin.

This is a cooperative report issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the
Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The statistical research upon which the report
is based was performed cooperatively by the Bureau of the Census and the Scripps
Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

6–90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

Note.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census,
Washington 25, D. C.

Data on hospitalization of persons 65 years and over in March 1953; supplement to the

Family income and rent survey in the city of Chicago, Illinois.

Family income and rent survey in the city of New York, New York.

Household survey in the City of Baltimore.

Special tabulation of population characteristics, tribal affiliation, housing information,
ability to speak English, and other indices of assimilation for specified Indian reservations.

Special tabulation of rent by income for the United States.

Special tabulation of socio-economic characteristics of subscribers to six national magazines
based upon the 1950 Census of Population and Housing.

Training plans of Korean veterans eligible for educational benefits.

Vacancy survey of Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Newport News, Va.
7. MISCELLANEOUS

7-1. GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Catalog of United States Census Publications


A classified guide and index to the contents of all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census during a calendar year.

Monthly Supplement, Catalog of U. S. Census Publications (Excludes Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases)


A listing of special publications and reports which are issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly.

Note.—Included with subscription to Catalog of United States Census Publications.


1,041 p., 1,109 tables, 45 charts and maps, appendices, bibliography of sources, index. December 1953. $3.50 (Buckram).

This one-volume basic reference source has been issued annually since 1878 and is the standard summary of statistics on the industrial, social, political, and economic organization of the United States. It includes a broad selection of data from most of the important statistical publications, both governmental and private, and an extensive bibliography of statistical sources. The 1953 issue contains compact summations and highlights from the final reports of the 1950 Censuses of Agriculture, Population, and Housing. Another feature is the more convenient assembling and expansion of the material on United States Territories and possessions into an entirely separate section.

County and City Data Book: 1952; A Statistical Abstract Supplement

638 p., tables, maps, appendices. May 1953. $4.25 (Buckram).

This new supplement is the Decennial Census edition and is issued as part of the publications program of the 1950 Censuses of Population, Housing, and Agriculture. It brings together 128 items of information for the United States as a whole by regions and geographic divisions, for each State, county, and standard metropolitan area; and 133 items of information for each of 484 cities with 25,000 or more inhabitants in 1950. The statistics for 1950 include agriculture, area and population, banking, city government finances and employment, construction, education, family income, housing, labor force, vital statistics, and other subjects; for 1947 and 1950, manufactures; for 1948, trade and services; and climate. Also includes a map section, with a map for each State delineating counties and standard metropolitan areas and showing all cities of 25,000 or more population based on the 1950 Census.

Appendices: A. Lists of urban places, 1950: A–1.—Cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1950, in rank order, with 1950 population; A–2.—Urban places in 1950, alphabetically by county, with 1950 population; A–3.—Urban places in 1950, alpha-

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
County and City Data Book—Continued

betically by State, with county of location; B. County governments and related areas; C. Climate: Substituted weather stations (items 327–333); D. New England State economic areas.

County Business Patterns; Reporting Units, Employment, and Taxable Payrolls, by Industry Groups (for the United States, the States, and the counties):
First Quarter, 1951. In 10 parts; price for complete set, $8.95

v. p., tables, appendixes, map.

Part 1. United States Summary. 149 p. 70 cents.
Part 7. East South Central States. 132 p. 60 cents.

Data on number of reporting units, mid-March 1951 employment, and January–March 1951 taxable wages covered under the Old-Age and Survivors Insurance program. The bulletins include four types of tables, as follows: (1) United States total data, including data for the 48 States, the District of Columbia, and Alaska and Hawaii; classified by industry group and size of reporting unit based on March 1951 employment; (1A) United States total data, as above, with Alaska and Hawaii excluded; (2) State data (each State, the District of Columbia, and Alaska and Hawaii) classified by industry group and size of reporting unit; (3) Data for 426 selected larger counties classified by industry group and size of reporting unit; and (4) Data for the remaining counties, classified by ten broad industry divisions and size of reporting unit. Part 1 includes data for the United States and all States. Parts 2 through 10 include the county statistics in addition to the United States and State totals.

This series was published by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, in cooperation with the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the data being obtained as a byproduct of employers’ reports under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act.

7–2. MAPS

Congressional Districts for the 83d Congress

44 w 60 in. Approx. scale, 75 mi.=1 in. or 1:4,752,000; Projection: Albers equal-area. February 1953. 25 cents.

Includes 52 inset maps and an inset map list and arrangement guide.

Location of Irrigated Land, 1949, by Drainage Basins for the 17 Western States, and Arkansas, Louisiana and Florida

36 w 48 in. Scale approx., 47 mi.=1 in. or 1:3,000,000. 35 cents.

A composite map showing acreage of irrigated land by drainage basins.

Location of Irrigated Land, 1949, by Drainage Basins (State maps)

36 w 48 in. Scale approx. 16 mi.=1 in. or 1:1,000,000. Each map or part 35 cents.

Shows acreage of irrigated lands by drainage basins.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
Location of Irrigated Land, 1949—Continued
Arkansas
California (two parts)
Colorado
Florida
Idaho
Kansas
Louisiana
Montana
Nebraska
Nevada
New Mexico
North Dakota
Oklahoma
Oregon
Texas (two parts)
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

This series is complete.

Portfolio of United States Census Maps: 1950

Size of portfolio: 11 7/8 x 14 7/8 in.; 42 p. $4 (Buckram).

A selection of statistical maps and graphs used in the publications of the 1950 Censuses of Population and Agriculture. Pockets inside covers contain two separate maps: (1) United States, population distribution, urban and rural, 1950, 40 x 62 in.; and (2) United States county outline map, 1950, 26 x 40 in.


40 x 62 in. Approx. 50 mi. = 1 in. or 1: 3,168,000; Projection: Albers equal-area.
February 1953. 35 cents.

Shows for the urban population: urbanized areas (showing extent of each area); places of 25,000 or more, places of 10,000 to 25,000, and places of 2,500 to 10,000. Shows for the rural population: places of 1,000 to 2,500, and 500 persons outside of places of 1,000 or more.

7-3. SPECIAL SERIES

Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers

No. 1. The Sample Survey of Retail Stores: A Report on Methodology
52 p., tables. 20 cents.

This report is the first in a series which will include studies of the development and the application of statistical methods within the Bureau, and on the precision and accuracy of Census and survey results. This particular report deals with methodology of a sample survey in the field of retail stores. It describes the methods of the sample selection of counties, and of places within these counties, the method of conducting the survey, the methods of making estimates and determining their sampling reliability from the survey results. The causes of error or variability in the estimates for reasons other than sampling are also examined.

Procedural Studies of the 1950 Censuses

No. 1. Infant Enumeration Study: 1950
70 p., tables, map, appendix. 40 cents.

This report is the first in a series which will make available special information on how the 1950 Censuses were taken, and on the quality of the results. It presents statistics on the extent to which infants born in the first three months of 1950 were enumerated in the Seventeenth Decennial Census of the population of the United States, conducted as of April 1, 1950, and on reasons for the missing of infants, by characteristics of the infant and its parents. The study was undertaken with the cooperation of the National Office of Vital Statistics, U. S. Public Health Service, and of the State Registrars of vital statistics.

Detailed tables show data on completeness of enumeration of infants born the first 3 months of 1950 by race, sex, month of birth, order of live birth, age of mother, years of school completed by mother, and major occupation group of father; data on reasons for underenumeration of infants, by age of mother, years of school completed by mother, and major occupation group of father; and relationship to head of household by enumeration status of infants for whom replies were received from mail inquiry, and errors in enumeration of infants, by color.

Appendix illustrates forms used in the infant enumeration study and instructions to enumerators for filling infant cards.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
GEO Geographic Reports

No. 5. Land Area and Population of Incorporated Places of 2,500 or More: April 1, 1950

Presents land area in square miles, and population figures which also are published in the Series P-A bulletins, issued in 1951 and 1952.

No. 6. Minor Civil Divisions and Places of the United States: 1950
4 p., tables. February 1953. 10 cents.

Shows number and types of minor civil divisions and places in each State as of April 1, 1950.

1950 Census of the Americas: Population Census—Urban Area Data
v. p., tables, map.

These releases in the Business Information Service series, Department of Commerce, were prepared by the Bureau of the Census and present statistics on the population by sex, total and urban (with separate suburban data for Ecuador), for administrative, political, and/or geographic areas having 2,500 inhabitants or more. For international comparability, definition of terms used is given.

No. 1. Costa Rica. 5 p. 5 cents.
No. 2. Ecuador. 6 p. 10 cents.
No. 3. El Salvador. 6 p. 10 cents.

Publications on Foreign Countries: An annotated accessions list prepared for official use.

A bibliography of foreign statistical publications received as a result of publication exchange arrangements of the Bureau of the Census with foreign statistical agencies. Published since 1947.

SELECTED TECHNICAL PAPERS AND VOLUMES BY STAFF MEMBERS

NOTE.—The following papers and volumes are listed for the information of users of Census statistics. Reprints are available for some of the papers. The names of the periodicals in which the published papers appear are shown. These journals are available for reference in the larger public libraries.

BERSHAD, MAX A., HURWITZ, WILLIAM N., AND WOODRUFF, RALPH S.

Sampling for Time Series. (Presented at the meeting of the Eastern North American Region of the Institute of Mathematical Statistics and Biometric Society, Washington, D. C., May 1, 1953.)

BURGESS, ROBERT W.

Census Data. (Americana Annual, 1953.)


Role of Intra-Company Statistics in the Analysis and Improvement of Productivity. (Presented at the meeting of the International Statistical Institute, Rome, Italy, September 6–12, 1953.)

Order should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., with check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will also be accepted in payment.
The Relation of Census Tracts to the General Census Program. (Presented at the meeting of the American Statistical Association, Washington, D. C., December 12, 1953.)

Church, Donald E.

What Next in Transportation? (Presented at the meeting of the National Canners Association Board of Directors, Washington, D. C., May 23, 1953.)

DaugherTY, Wayne F.

Residential Patterns in the Metropolis. (Presented at the Symposium on the Metropolis, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Boston, Mass., December 30, 1953.)

Who Are the People That Need Housing Help? (Presented at the conference of the National Association of Housing Officials, Milwaukee, Wis., October 14, 1953.)

Eckler, A. Ross

Background Statement for First Session of Canadian and United States Statisticians to Discuss the Place of a Census in a Changing Economy. (Presented in Ottawa, Canada, June 17, 1953.)


Eckler, A. Ross, and Tauber, Conrad


Ely, J. Edward

Appraisal and Corrective Action. (Presented at the meeting of the American Statistical Association, Washington, D. C., December 29, 1953.)

Ely, J. Edward, and Allen, R. G. D. (London School of Economics) (Editors)


Ely, J. Edward, and Fastneau, Herman H.

New Study Planned on Water-Borne Trade (announcement of special report FT 1000 prepared by the Bureau of the Census). (Foreign Commerce Weekly, April 27, 1953.)

United States Water-Borne Imports and Exports Carried on Dry-Cargo Vessels Show Decline. (Foreign Commerce Weekly, April 27, 1953.)

Fastneau, Herman H.

The Pattern of United States World Trade Tonnages. (World Ports, August 1953.)

George, William C.

Survey Made on Import Statistics. (Foreign Commerce Weekly, Vol. 50, No. 8, August 24, 1953.)

Glick, Paul C.

Educational Attainment and Occupational Advancement. (Presented at the Second World Congress of the International Sociological Association, Liege, Belgium. August 1953.)

Goldfield, Edwin D.


Hansen, Morris H.

HANSEN, MORRIS H.; HURWITZ, WILLIAM N.; AND MADOW, WILLIAM G. (University of Illinois)


HOCHNIS, JOSEPH R.


KAULIN, HARVEY


MCNAIR, R. BRUCE

A Case Study in Space Utilization. (Presented before the Interagency Records Administration Conference, Washington, D. C., March 20, 1953.)

MANVEL, ALLEN D.

Census Statistics for City Officials. (Public Management, Vol. 35, No. 4, April 1953.)

Trends in Municipal Finances. (The Municipal Year Book, 1953.)

MILLER, HERMAN P.


ROBISON, HILTON E., AND INMAN, BUIS T. (Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture)

Changes in Farm Land Ownership. (Agricultural Economics Research, October 1953.)

Who Owns Our Farm Lands? (The Agricultural Situation, September 1953.) (This article comprises a part of the above paper.)

SHELDON, HENRY D.


SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR.

Changing Geographic Patterns of Migration in the United States. (Presented at the meeting of the American Statistical Association, Washington, D. C., December 28, 1953.)

Changing Patterns of Interstate Migration. (Presented at the meeting of the St. Louis Chapter of the American Statistical Association, St. Louis, Missouri, October 13, 1953.)


The Changing Age and Sex Composition of the Population of the United States. (Presented at the hearings of the Subcommittee on Social Security of the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., July 24, 1953.)

SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR., AND SIEGEL, JACOB S.

Accuracy of Post Censal Estimates of Population for States and Cities. (Presented at the meeting of the American Sociological Society, Berkeley, Calif., September 1, 1958.)

SIEGEL, JACOB S.

Forecasting the Population of Small Areas. (Land Economics, Vol. XXIX, No. 1, February 1953.)


SIEGEL, JACOB S., AND HAGOOD, MARGARET (U. S. Department of Agriculture)


SIEGEL, JACOB S., WHITE, HELEN R., AND ROSEN, BEATRICE M.


SIEGEL, JACOB S., AND HAMILTON, C. HORACE (Univ. of North Carolina)


TAEBEER, CONRAD

Census Monographs. (Presented before the French statisticians studying Census methods at the Bureau of the Census, May 14, 1953.)

Meeting the Needs for Small Area Interennial Data. (Presented at the meeting of the American Statistical Association, Washington, D. C., December 29, 1953.)

Recent Developments in the Census Bureau's Statistical Program. (Presented at the meeting of the Minneapolis-St. Paul Chapter of the American Marketing Association, Minneapolis, Minn., October 29, 1953.)

Some United States Census Problems. (Presented before a group of German statisticians studying Census methods at the Bureau of the Census, June 1, 1953.)

ULLMAN, MORRIS B.

INDEXES

CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

1953

The following indexes show by geographic areas and by subject, data contained in Census publications issued during calendar year 1953, and included in the catalog part of this publication. There are separate indexes for Census Divisions (nine groupings of States), Census Regions (combinations of Divisions into three or four groupings), Cities, Counties, Standard Metropolitan Areas, States, Territories and possessions, and Urban and/or Rural Areas.

Each index entry (except cross references) is followed by a group classification number to facilitate reference to the specific publication. Group classification numbers shown in the upper outside corner of each page of the catalog section indicate the order of listing. The table of contents indicates the order of listing, also. The group classification system is an order of numbers assigned according to the alphabetical arrangement of six of the administrative divisions of the Bureau of the Census. There is a seventh classification, Miscellaneous, for other Bureau publications.
### INDEX TO REPORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Area</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Census Divisions</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census Regions</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Metropolitan Areas</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territories and Possessions</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and/or Rural Areas</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references only are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities when they are limited to a specific item.

#### Census Divisions

- **Acreage in farms** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Age** 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11, 6-12, 6-20, (P-25)
- **Agricultural workers** 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Automobiles on farms** 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Barley harvested** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Bathing facilities in dwelling units** 6-12
- **Bedding and furniture, household** 5-2 (M54A)
- **Berries and small fruits** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Birth, State of, detailed statistics.** 6-11 (P-E, No. 4A)
- **Brick, unglazed** 5-2 (M26B)
- **Buckwheat harvested** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Cash rent paid by farm operators** 1-10 Vol. II
- **Cattle on farms** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Chemicals, inorganic** 5-2 (M19A)
- **Chocolate products** 5-2 (M16C)
- **Civilian population estimates** 6-20 (P-25)
- **Class of worker** 6-11
- **Clay construction products** 5-2 (M26B)
- **Color and tenure of farm operators** 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Commercial farms** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Confectionery, including chocolate products** 5-2 (M16C)
- **Construction paper** 5-2 (M14D)
- **Cooking and heating fuels in dwelling units** 6-12
- **Corn harvested** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Country of birth** 6-11
- **Cows and cattle** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Cropland harvested** 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

#### Educational attainment 6-11

#### Electric energy purchased 5-8

#### Electric lighting, dwelling units with 6-12

#### Electricity on farms 1-10

#### Employment:
- **Industry groups** 6-11
- **Manufacturing** 5-8

#### Expenditures, farm 1-10 (Vol. II)

- **Facilities in dwelling units** 6-12
- **Families** 6-11
- **Family income** 6-11, 6-12
- **Family workers on farms** 1-10 (Vol. II)

#### Farm(s):
- **Cash rent** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Changes, 1900-50** 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Commercial farms** 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Economic classes** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Electricity on** 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
- **Employed persons on** 6-11
- **Equipment and machines** 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. III), 5-2 (M35A)
- **Expenditures** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Facilities** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Field crops and vegetables** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Hired labor** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Hired machines** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Income** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Income, farm operators** 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Labor** 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
- **Land development** 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Land in farms** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Livestock and livestock products** 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Machines and equipment** 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. III), 5-2 (M35A)
- **Mechanization** 1-10 (Vol. II, III, V)

#### Mechanization of operations 1-10 (Vol. V)

#### Mortgage debt 1-10 (Vol. V)

#### Mortgaged or unmortgaged 1-10 (Vol. V)

---

289606—54—8

109
### GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farm (s) — Continued</td>
<td>(Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motortrucks, tractors and automobiles</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operator households</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operators</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operators, by race, color and tenure</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization and use of agricultural resources</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>1–10, 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products, value</td>
<td>1–10, 5–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources and production</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure of farm operators</td>
<td>1–10, 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>1–10, 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work off farm</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops and vegetables, harvested</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest and woodland</td>
<td>1–10, 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest products on farms</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry, land used for</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels consumed in manufacturing</td>
<td>5–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and bedding, household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels in dwelling units</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired farm labor</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired farm machines</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses and mules</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>1–10, 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural</td>
<td>1–10, 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and persons</td>
<td>6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indebtedness, farm</td>
<td>1–10, 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry group (s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>5–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population, detailed statistics</td>
<td>6–11 (P–E, No. 2C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population in labor force</td>
<td>6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest rates on farm-mortgages</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory, Livestock, rank in inventory numbers</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated farms</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation of agricultural land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten enrollment</td>
<td>6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen sink, dwelling units with</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>1–10, 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land and buildings, value of farm</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land in farms</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land used for forestry</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land utilization, farm and nonfarm</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock and products</td>
<td>1–10, 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans on farms</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine tools</td>
<td>5–2 (M34A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures, Annual Surveys</td>
<td>5–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanization of farms</td>
<td>1–10, 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>1–10, 6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motortrucks on farms</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mules and horses</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfarm dwelling units</td>
<td>1–10, 6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
<td>6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oats harvested</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off farm work, farm operators</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and board</td>
<td>5–2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasture and grazing land</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastured, woodland</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll, manufacturing</td>
<td>5–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perquisites provided farm labor</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheasants raised on farms</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeons, pheasants and quail raised on farms</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates</td>
<td>6–20 (P–25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry on farms</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private lands</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public lands</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulpwood</td>
<td>5–2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quail raised on farms</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race:</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm operators</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio, dwelling units with</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration in dwelling units</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent:</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash, paid by farm operators</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads, farms located on</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms, number in dwelling units</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural population</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rye harvested</td>
<td>1–10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Census Divisions

**Sales and/or unfilled orders:**
- Confectionery, including chocolate products — 5–2 (M16C)
- Crops sold — 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Farm products sold, value — 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Livestock and livestock products — 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Stock-sales ratios, wholesale trade — 2–22
- Wholesale trade — 2–22

**School enrollment** — 6–11

**Taxes:**
- Farm — 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Televison, dwelling units with — 6–12
- Tenure and occupancy, dwelling units — 6–12

**Tools, machine** — 5–2 (M34A)

**Tractors on farms** — 1–10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

**Transportation, farm** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Turkeys, ducks, geese and their eggs** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Unemployment** — 6–11

**Utilization of land** — 1–10 (Vol. V)

### Census Regions

**Acreage in farms** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Age:**
- By size of place and sex — 6–11
- By various population characteristics — 6–11 (P-E, No. 5A)

**Barley harvested** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Bathing facilities in dwelling units** — 6–12

**Berries and small fruits** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Birth, State of, detailed statistics** — 6–11

**Buckwheat harvested** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Cash rent paid by farm operators** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Cattle raised on farms** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Children:**
- School and kindergarten enrollment — 6–11
- Under 18 years — 6–20 (P-25)

**Civilian population estimates** — 6–20 (P-25)

**Color and tenure of farm operators** — 1–10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

**Commercial farms** — 1–10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

**Construction paper** — 5–2 (M14D)

**Cooking and heating fuels in dwelling units** — 6–12

**Corn harvested** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Crop(s):**
- Cash rent — 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Changes, 1900–50 — 1–10 (Vol. V)
- Commercial farms — 1–10 (Vol. V, 1–10.1)
- Economic classes — 1–10 (Vol. II, 1–10.1)
- Electricity on farms — 1–10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
- Employment — 6–11
- Employment off farm — 1–10, 1–10.1
- Expenditures — 1–10 (Vol. II, 1–10.1)

**Country of birth** — 6–11

**Cows and cattle** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Cropland harvested** — 1–10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

**Dwelling units** — 1–10 (Vol. IV, Vol. V)

**Dwelling units, household furniture and bedding** — 5–2 (M14D)

**Educational attainment** — 6–11

**Electric lighting, dwelling units** — 6–12

**Electricity on farms** — 1–10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

**Employment** — 6–11

**Expenditure(s):**
- Farm — 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged — 1–10 (Vol. V)

**Family income** — 6–11

**Family workers on farms** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Farm operators** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Farm mortgages** — 1–10 (Vol. V)

**Farm(s):**
- Cash rent — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Families** — 6–11

**Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged** — 1–10 (Vol. V)

**Farm workers** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Farm, cash rent** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Farm land and buildings** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Farm products sold** — 1–10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

**Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged** — 1–10 (Vol. V)

**Families** — 6–11

**Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged** — 1–10 (Vol. V)

**Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged** — 1–10 (Vol. V)

**Families** — 6–11

**Family income** — 6–11

**Family workers on farms** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Farm operators** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Farm mortgages** — 1–10 (Vol. V)

**Farm(s):**
- Cash rent — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Families** — 6–11

**Farm income** — 6–11

**Family workers on farms** — 1–10 (Vol. II)

**Factory**: 1–10 (Vol. II, Vol. III), 1–10.1

**Facilities** — 1–10 (Vol. II, 1–10.1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Farm(s)—Continued</th>
<th>Industry groups, employment by___ 6-11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field crops and vegetables_ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Infant enumeration, 1950 Census___ 7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food production practices_______ 1-10.1</td>
<td>Institutional population.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products___ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens_______________________ 1-10.1</td>
<td>Interest rates on farm-mortgages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired labor___________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired machines__________________ 1-10.1</td>
<td>Irrigation of agricultural land.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income__ 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1</td>
<td>Kindergarten enrollment___________ 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor_______________________ 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
<td>Kitchen sink, dwelling units with___ 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land development___ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td>Labor force_______________________ 1-10, 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock and livestock products.</td>
<td>Land and buildings, value of farm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Land in farms_______________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgaged or unmortgaged._ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motortrucks, tractors and automobiles on__________________________</td>
<td>Livestock and products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operator households___ 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operators, by race, color and tenure__________________________</td>
<td>Loans on farms_____________________ 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization and use of agricultural resources __________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Lumber production_______ 5-2 (M13G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population_ 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1</td>
<td>Marital status:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products, value_______ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Farm operators___________________ 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources and production_ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td>Population_______________________ 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size_______________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Married couples__________________ 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughter_______________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Mechanization of farms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes_______________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure of farm operators_ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td>Migration________________________ 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation__________________ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td>Mobility of the population, by size of place and sex___ 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Types of_______________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units___ 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work off farm___ 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1</td>
<td>Mortgages, farm__________________ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops and vegetables, harvested__________________________</td>
<td>Motortruck on farms_________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances, mortgages on dwelling units__________________________</td>
<td>Mules and horses___________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born nonwhite population by race_______________________ 6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)</td>
<td>Nativity, by size of place and sex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest and woodland__________________________</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest products on farms___ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Nonwhite population:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products_______ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>By race___________________________ 6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens_______________________ 1-10.1</td>
<td>Farm operators___________________ 1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazing and pasture land___ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td>Housing_______________________ 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazing permits, farm operations.</td>
<td>Nuts, fruits, horticultural specialties, forest products___ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Oats harvested___________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwood plywood________ 5-2 (M13A)</td>
<td>Occupancy and tenure, dwelling units_______________________ 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwood production________ 5-2 (M13G)</td>
<td>Occupation groups________________ 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels in dwelling units_______________________ 6-12</td>
<td>Off farm work, farm operators.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired farm labor________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Paper and board__________________ 5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired farm machines__________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Pasture and grazing land___ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses and mules__________________ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Public lands____________________ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural specialties_______ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Puerto Rican birth, persons of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households______________________ 6-11</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households, farm operator___ 1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>Pulpwood_______________________ 5-2 (M14A, M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing_______________________ 6-12</td>
<td>Public lands____________________ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income:</td>
<td>Public lands____________________ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural_______ 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1</td>
<td>Puerto Rican birth, persons of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and persons___________ 6-11</td>
<td>Puerto Rican birth, persons of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm operators___ 1-10 (Vol. V), 1-10.1</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indebtedness, farm_______________________ 1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td>Pulpwood_______________________ 5-2 (M14A, M14D)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CENSUS REGIONS

Quail raised on farms -------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Race ------------------------ 6-11
Radio, dwelling units with------- 6-12
Refrigeration in dwelling units---- 6-12
Rent, cash, paid by farm operators.
1-10 (Vol. II)
Residence -------------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Residential nonfarm properties---- 6-12
Roads, farms located on.
1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1
Rooms in dwelling units--------- 6-12
Rural population ---------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Rye harvested ------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sales and/or unfilled orders:
Crops sold ----------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Farm products sold, value--- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Livestock and livestock products.
1-10 (Vol. II)
School enrollment ------------- 6-11
Schooling of farm operators---- 1-10.1
Share-crop farms ----------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sheep and lambs raised on farms.
1-10 (Vol. II)
Size of place, characteristics of the
population by ------- 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)
Sorghum produced -------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Sows and gilts ----------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Taxes:
Farm ------------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Television, dwelling units with--- 6-12
Tenure and occupancy, dwelling
units -------------------------------------------------- 6-12
Tenure of farm operators.
1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Toilet facilities in dwelling units------- 6-12
Tractors, farm ---------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Transportation, farm---------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Turkeys, ducks, geese and their eggs.
1-10 (Vol. II)
Unemployment -------------------- 6-11
Utilization of land ----------- 1-10 (Vol. V)
Vacant dwelling units ----------- 6-12
Value:
Crops sold ----------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Farm land and buildings---- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Farm products sold.
1-10 (Vol. II, V), 1-10.1
Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged.
1-10 (Vol. V)
Vegetables and field crops harvested.
1-10 (Vol. II)
Wage rates for farm labor -------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Water supply in dwelling units------ 6-12
Wet machine board -------------- 5-2 (M14D)
Wheat harvested --------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Wood pulp ------------------ 5-2 (M14D)
Woodland and forest ---------- 1-10 (Vol. V)
Work off farm of farm operators.
1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1
Workers on farm ----------------- 1-10 (Vol. II)
Years on farm ------------------ 1-10 (Vol. II)

Cities

Age -------------------------- 6-11
Arcata, Calif., special census. 6-20 (P-28)
Arlington Heights, Ill., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Arroyo Grande, Calif., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Atherton, Calif., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Azusa, Calif., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Barstow, Calif., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Bathing facilities in dwelling units.
6-12
Bellwood, Ill., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Birth, country of ------------ 6-11
Bradford, Tenn., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Bradley, Ark., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Brookfield, Ill., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Burbank, Calif., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Carrollton Township, Mich., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Citizenship and nativity--------- 6-11
Claremont, Calif., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Clarendon Hills, Ill., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Class of worker ---------------- 6-11
Concord, Calif., special census.
6-20 (P-28)
Country of birth -------------- 6-11

113
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Index</th>
<th>Page 6-20 (P-28)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairborn, Ohio, Territory Annexed to</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmington, Ark., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances, government</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flossmoor, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel, fuel oil dealers</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels used in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardena, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glendale, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenview, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government finances</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, family</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance trust revenue and expenditure</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population, selected cities</td>
<td>6-12 (P-E, No. 2C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Palms, S. C., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, S. C., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Tenn., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King City, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchener sinks in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Grange, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Grange Park, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Habra, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Mesa, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansing, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leland Grove, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livermore, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonoke, Ark., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madera, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia, Ark., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manhattan Beach, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markham, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matteson, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maywood, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menlo Park, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan, Ind., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill Valley, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monrovia, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monterey, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monterey Park, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Prospect, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Home, Idaho, special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Ellenton, S. C., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niles, Ill., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Augusta, S. C., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Sacramento, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payrolls, city</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payrolls, city</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelzer, S. C., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perris, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix, Ariz., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pismo Beach, Calif., special census</td>
<td>6-20 (P-28)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CITIES

Place of birth_________________________ 6-11
Pleasanton, Calif., special census________ ___________ 6-20 (P-28)

Plumbing facilities_____________________ 6-12
Port Hueneme, Calif., special census____ 6-20 (P-28)

Race of population_____________________ 6-11
Radios_________________________________ 6-12
Redlands, Calif., special census_______ 6-20 (P-28)

Redondo Beach, Calif., special census_____ 6-20 (P-28)
Redwood City, Calif., special census______ 6-20 (P-28)
Refrigeration equipment_________________ 6-12
Rent, contract gross monthly____________ 6-12
Residence_____________________________ 6-11
Retail trade____________________________ 2-21
Retirement systems, city__________________________________________ 4-2
Revenue, government:  
City____________________________________ 6-12
Towns and townships, selected urban ___________________________________________ 4-2
Riverside, Calif., special census_________ 6-20 (P-28)
Rockford, Ill., special census___________ 6-20 (P-28)
Rooms, persons per, dwelling units_______ 6-12
Sales and/or unfilled orders, retail trade__________________________________________ 2-21
San Carlos, Calif., special census________ 6-20 (P-28)
San Clemente, Calif., special census______ 6-20 (P-28)
San Diego, Calif., special census:  
Housing characteristics_________________ 6-20 (P-28)
Population by age, sex and color.  
6-20 (P-28)
San Fernando, Calif., special census___ 6-20 (P-28)
San Jose, Calif., special census_______ 6-20 (P-28)
San Luis Obispo, Calif., special census_______ 6-20 (P-28)
San Mateo, Calif., special census_______ 6-20 (P-28)

Santa Ana, Calif., special census_________________________ 6-20 (P-28)
School:  
Enrollment by age_______________________ 6-11
Years completed________________________ 6-11
Skokie, Ill., special census________________ 6-20 (P-28)
Sonoma, Calif., special census__________ 6-20 (P-28)
South Gate, Calif., special census_______ 6-20 (P-28)
South Pasadena, Calif., special census____ 6-20 (P-28)
Spanish surname________________________ 6-20 (P-28)
Stuttgart, Ark., special census___________ 6-20 (P-28)

Sunnyvale, Calif., special census_________ 6-20 (P-28)

Taxes, city________________________________ 4-2
Television________________________________ 6-12
Toilet facilities, dwelling units____________ 6-12
Tucson, Ariz., special census___________ 6-20 (P-28)
Tustin, Calif., special census___________ 6-20 (P-28)

Vacant dwelling units___________________ 6-12
Vacaville, Calif., special census_________ 6-20 (P-28)

Value of dwelling units__________________ 6-12
Warren, Ark., Territory Annexed to, special census________________________ 6-20 (P-28)
Water supply___________________________ 6-12
West Covina, Calif., special census_______ 6-20 (P-28)
Westchester, Ill., special census_________ 6-20 (P-28)
Western Springs, Ill., special census______ 6-20 (P-28)
Williston, S. C., special census__________ 6-20 (P-28)
Yuba City, Calif., special census__________ 6-20 (P-28)

Counties

Acreage of irrigated lands___________________ 1-10
Age ______________________________________ 6-11
Agricultural lands:  
Drainage systems________________________ 1-10
Irrigation of______________________________________________________ 1-10
Bathing facilities in dwelling units______ 6-12
Birth, place of___________________________ 6-11
Business patterns________________________ 7-1
Citizenship and nativity____________________ 6-11
Citizenship of population, by color and sex___________________________ 6-11
Class of worker___________________________ 6-11
Cotton ginned in the U. S., 1952___________ 1-20
Country of birth__________________________ 6-11
County governments_______________________ 4-5
Cropland harvested_______________________ 1-10
Distilled spirits__________________________ 2-23
Drainage of agricultural lands___________ 1-10
Dwelling units___________________________ 6-12
Education_______________________________ 6-11
Electric lighting_________________________ 6-12
Employment_____________________________ 6-11, 7-1
Families and households__________________ 6-11
Family income____________________________ 6-11
Farm(s):  
Irrigated_________________________________ 1-10
Multiple-unit operations___________________ 1-10
Population, rural-farm____________________ 6-11


115
### Geographic Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field crops, harvested</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels used in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governmental units</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, family</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated places</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population, selected counties</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(P-E, No. 2C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories and/or stocks:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits trade</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation of agricultural land</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen sinks in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlord-tenant operations</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock and products</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, persons employed in Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-unit operations, agriculture, Municipalities</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population, housing</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuts, fruits and horticultural specialties</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation groups</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of birth</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quasi-household population, by color and age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, by sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radios</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, contract or gross monthly</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural-farm population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural-nonfarm population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and/or unfilled orders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits trade</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Districts</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment, and years completed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share-crop farms</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons of, selected States</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(P-E, No. 3C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special districts, governments</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenants See Landlord-tenant operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet facilities, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township governments</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H-A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables harvested for sale</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages, taxable, by industry group</td>
<td>7-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Metropolitan Areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, place of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship of population, by color and sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign born:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population by race</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(P-E, No. 3B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels used in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-11, 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, family</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated places:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units in</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Industry groups........................................ 6-11
Kitchen sinks in dwelling units................. 6-12
Labor force.............................................. 6-11
Manufacturing, persons employed in............ 6-11
Marital status......................................... 6-11
Married couples....................................... 6-11
Migration................................................. 6-11
Mortgage status of dwelling units.............. 6-12
Nativity.................................................. 6-11
Nativity and citizenship........................... 6-11
Nonfarm dwelling units............................. 6-12
Nonwhite population................................. 6-11
Nonwhite population, housing..................... 6-12
Occupancy and tenure.................................. 6-12
Occupation groups, employed persons............ 6-11
Plumbing facilities.................................... 6-12
Quasi-household population........................ 6-11
Race ...................................................... 6-11
Radios.................................................... 6-12
Refrigeration equipment........................... 6-12
Rent, contract or gross monthly................. 6-12
Residence, population............................... 6-11
Residential nonfarm properties.................. 6-12
Rooms, dwelling units............................... 6-12
School enrollment, and years completed.......... 6-12
Spanish surname, households....................... 6-11
Television in dwelling units....................... 6-12
Toilet facilities, dwelling units................ 6-12
Unemployment: Labor force........................... 6-11
Population.............................................. 6-11
Unincorporated places, population.............. 6-11
Urbanized areas, dwelling units in.............. 6-12
Vacant dwelling units............................... 6-12
Value, dwelling units............................... 6-12
Water supply, dwelling units...................... 6-12
Worker, class of....................................... 6-11

States

Acreage in farms................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Acreage of irrigated lands........ 1-10
Age.............................................. 1-10, 6-11
Agricultural lands:
Drainage systems............................... 1-10
Irrigation systems............................... 1-10
Alcoholic-beverage systems, State......... 4-1
Animal fats........................................ 5-2 (M17-1)
Arrangement and indebtedness, irrigation enter-
prises.............................................. 1-10 (Vol. V)
Automobiles of farms............................ 1-10 (Vol. II)
Barley harvested................................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Bathing facilities in dwelling units........... 6-12
Bedding and furniture, household.............. 5-2
(BMI4A)
Berries and small fruits......................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Birth:
Country of........................................ 6-11
State of.................................. 6-11 (P-E, No. 4A)
Brick, unglazed................................. 5-2 (M25B)
Buckwheat harvested............................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Business patterns......................... 7-1
Capital invested in irrigated land........... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Capital outlay, State.............................. 4-1
Cash and security holdings, State............. 4-1
Cash rent paid by farm operators.............. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Cattle on farms................................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Chemicals, inorganic......................... 5-2 (M19A)
Confectionery, including chocolate products.. 5-2 (M16C)
Chocolate products.................................. 5-2 (M18C)
Citizenship and nativity.......................... 6-11
Civilian population estimates.............. 6-20 (P-25)
Class of worker................................... 6-11
Commercial farms............................... 1-10 (Vol. II)
Condition of dwelling units.................... 6-12
Cooking and heating fuels in dwelling units....... 6-12
Cost of irrigation water...................... 1-10 (Vol. V)
Cotton:
Ginned........................................... 1-20
Goods, finished................................. 5-2 (M15G)
Production in the U. S., 1952.................. 1-20
Spinners............................................ 5-2 (M15-1)
Cotton and linters................................. 1-20
Cotton system spinning spindles.............. 5-2
(CMI5-8)
Cottonseed products............................. 5-2 (M17-1)
Country of birth................................. 6-11
Cows and cattle................................. 1-10 (Vol. II)
Cropland harvested............................... 1-10
Debt:
Farm mortgages................................. 1-10 (Vol. V)
State........................................... 4-1
Distilled spirits................................... 2-23
Drainage:
Agricultural lands............................. 1-10
Basins............................................. 1-10, 7-2
Irrigated land..................................... 1-10
Dwelling units................................. 6-12 (HC-8)
Economic areas, selected States.............. 1-10
Education:
Retirement systems.............................. 4-5
School and kindergarten enrollment........... 6-11
Years of school completed...................... 6-11
Educational attainment........................... 6-11
Electric energy purchased...................... 5-8
Electric lighting, dwelling units with........ 6-12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Farms (s) — Continued</th>
<th>Taxes</th>
<th>1–10 (Vol. II)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Tenure of farm operators</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Types of</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Work off farm</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Fats and oils</td>
<td>5–2 (M17-I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Field crops and vegetables, harvested</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Finances, State government</td>
<td>4–1, 4–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Fiscal years, State governments</td>
<td>4–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Flour, wheat and rye</td>
<td>5–2 (M16A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Foreign-born white population</td>
<td>6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Forest and woodland</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Forest products on farms</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Forestry, land used for</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Forest products</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Fuels consumed in manufacturing</td>
<td>5–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Furniture and bedding, household</td>
<td>5–2 (M54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Gases, production</td>
<td>5–2 (M19A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Geographic reports</td>
<td>7–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Ginning, cotton</td>
<td>1–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Government finances, State</td>
<td>4–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Governmental units</td>
<td>4–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Grazing and pasture land</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Grazing permits, farm operators</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Hardwood production</td>
<td>5–2 (M13G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels in dwelling</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Hired farm labor</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Hired farm machines</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Horses and mules</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Household furniture and bedding</td>
<td>5–2 (M54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Hardwood production</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Finances, State government</td>
<td>4–1, 4–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Fiscal years, State governments</td>
<td>4–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Flour, wheat and rye</td>
<td>5–2 (M16A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Foreign-born white population</td>
<td>6–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Forest and woodland</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Forest products on farms</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Forestry, land used for</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Forest products</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Fuels consumed in manufacturing</td>
<td>5–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Furniture and bedding, household</td>
<td>5–2 (M54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Gases, production</td>
<td>5–2 (M19A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Geographic reports</td>
<td>7–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Ginning, cotton</td>
<td>1–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Government finances, State</td>
<td>4–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Governmental units</td>
<td>4–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Grazing and pasture land</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Grazing permits, farm operators</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Hardwood production</td>
<td>5–2 (M13G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels in dwelling</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Hired farm labor</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Hired farm machines</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Horses and mules</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Horticultural specialties</td>
<td>1–10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s) — Continued</td>
<td>Household furniture and bedding</td>
<td>5–2 (M54A)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electricity on farms** | 1–10 (Vol. II) |
**Employed persons** | 6–11 |
**Employee-retirement systems** | 4–1 |

Employment:
- Government: 4–4
- Industry groups: 6–11, 7–1
- Manufacturing: 5–3

Expenditure(s):
- Farm: 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Government, State: 4–1

Fabrics:
- Cotton goods, finished: 5–2 (M15G)
- Nylon goods, finished: 5–2 (M15G)
- Rayon goods, finished: 5–2 (M15G)
- Silk goods, finished: 5–2 (M15G)
- Synthetic woven goods, finished: 5–2 (M15G)

Families and households: 6–11

Family income: 6–11

Family workers on farms: 1–10 (Vol. II)

Farms:
- Cash rent: 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Changes, 1900–50: 1–10 (Vol. V)
- Commercial farms: 1–10 (Vol. V)
- Employed persons: 6–11

Expenditures:
- 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Facilities: 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Field crops and vegetables: 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products: 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Hired labor: 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Hired machines: 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Income: 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Income, farm operators: 1–10 (Vol. V)
- Irrigated: 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Land development: 1–10 (Vol. V)
- Land in farms: 1–10 (Vol. II)
- Livestock and livestock products: 1–10 (Vol. II)

Mechanization of operations:

Mortgaged or unmortgaged: 1–10 (Vol. V)

Motortrucks, tractors and automobiles: 1–10 (Vol. II)

Multiple-unit operations: 1–10 (Vol. II)

Operator households: 1–10 (Vol. II)

Operators, by race, color and tenure: 1–10 (Vol. II)

Organization and use of agricultural resources: 1–10 (Vol. V)


Products, value: 1–10 (Vol. II)

Resources and production: 1–10 (Vol. V)

Size: 1–10 (Vol. II)

Slaughter: 1–10 (Vol. II)
STATES

Inventories and/or stocks:
- Cotton 5-2 (M15-1)
- Fats and oils 5-2 (M17-1)
- Flour, wheat and rye 5-2 (M16A)
- Livestock, rank in inventory numbers 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Wines and spirits trade 2-23

Irrigated farms 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)
- By drainage basins 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Changes in 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Maps 7-3
- Irrigation enterprises 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Irrigation of agricultural land 1-10

Kindergarten enrollment 6-11
- Kitchen sink, dwelling units with 6-12
- Labor force 1-10, 6-11
- Land and buildings, value of farm 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Land area, incorporated places 7-3
- Land in farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Land used for forestry 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Land utilization, farm and nonfarm 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Landlord-tenant operations 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Liquor store revenue and expenditure 4-1
- Livestock and products 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Loans on farms 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Lumber production 5-2 (M13G)

Machine tools 5-2 (M34A)
- Manufacturers' expenditures 5-3 (MAS-52)
- Manufactures 5-3
- Manufacturing, persons employed in 6-11
- Maps:
  - Irrigated lands, location 7-2
  - Minor civil divisions 7-8
- Places, incorporated and unincorporated 7-8
- Marital status 6-11
- Married couples 6-11
- Measurement and cost of irrigation water 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Mechanization of farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Migration 6-11
- Mortgage status, dwelling units 6-12
- Mortgages, farm 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Motortrucks on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Mules and horses 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Multi-farm irrigation enterprises 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Multiple-unit operations, agriculture 1-10
- Municipalities 4-5
- Mutual irrigation enterprises, incorporated and unincorporated 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Nativity and citizenship 6-11
- Nightwear, knit 5-2 (M67C)

Nonwhite population:
- By race 6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)
- Farm operators 1-10
- Housing of 6-12
- Nuts, fruits, horticultural specialties 6-12
- Forest products 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Nylon goods, finished 5-2 (M15G)
- Oats harvested 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Occupancy and tenure, dwelling units 6-12
- Occupation group(s):
  - Agriculture 6-11
  - Labor force 6-11
- Off farm work, farm operators 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Paper and board 5-2 (M14D)
- Pasture and grazing land 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Pastured, woodland 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Payrolls:
  - Government 4-1
  - Manufacturing 5-3
- Perquisites provided farm labor 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Pheasants 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Pigeons, pheasants and quail 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Place of birth 6-11
- Plumbing facilities 6-12
- Population estimates 6-20 (P-25)
- Population estimates 6-20 (P-25)
- Poultry on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Private lands 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Public lands 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Pulpwood 5-2 (M14D)
- Quail raised on farms 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Quasi-household population, by color and age 6-11
- Race 6-11
- Radio, dwelling units with 6-12
- Refrigeration in dwelling units 6-12
- Relationship to household head 6-11
- Rent, cash paid by farm operators 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Rent, monthly 6-12
- Residence, population 1-10, 6-11
- Retirement systems:
  - Education 4-5
  - Local 4-5
  - State 4-1, 4-5
  - Revenue, State government 4-1
- Roads, farms located on 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Rooms in dwelling units 6-12
- Rural population 6-11
- Rye flour 5-2 (M16A)
- Rye harvested 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Sales and/or unfilled orders:
  - Confectionery, including chocolate products 5-2 (M16C)
  - Crops sold 1-10 (Vol. II)
  - Farm products sold, value 1-10 (Vol. II)
  - Livestock and livestock products 1-10 (Vol. II)
  - Wines and spirits, gallonage sales 2-23

119
### Geographic Index

**School:**
- Districts - 4-5
- Enrollment 4-5, 6-11
- Share-crop farms - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Sheep and lambs - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Silk goods, finished - 6-2 (M15G)
- Single-farm irrigation enterprises.
  - 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)

**Size and value, irrigated farms.**
- 1-10 (Vol. V)

**Sorghum produced.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)

**Spanish surname, persons of, selected States 6-11 (P-E, No. BC)**

**Single-farm irrigation enterprises.**
- 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)

**Spindles, cotton system spinning.**
- 5-2 (M153)

**Storage of irrigation water.**
- 1-10 (Vol. V)

**Taxes:**
- **Farm**
  - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **State**
  - 4-1
- **Television, dwelling units with**
  - 6-12

**Tenure and occupancy, dwelling units.**
- 6-12

**Tenure of farm operators.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)

**Tools, machine.**
- 5-2 (M34A)

**Township governments.**
- 4-5

**Tractors, farm.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)

**Turkeys, ducks, geese and their eggs.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)

**Underwear, knit.**
- 5-2 (M67C)

**Unemployment compensation funds, State.**
- 4-1

**Unincorporated places, population.**
- 6-11

**Unincorporated mutual irrigation enterprises.**
- 1-10 (Vol. V)

**Upholstered furniture, household.**
- 5-2 (M54A)

**Use of land in irrigated farms.**
- 1-10 (Vol. V)

**Utilization of land.**
- 1-10 (Vol. V)

**Value:**
- **Added by manufacture.**
- 5-3
- **Crops sold.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Dwelling units.**
- 6-12
- **Farm land and buildings.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Farm products sold.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged.**
- 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Irrigated farms.**
- 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Shipments, household furniture and bedding.**
- 5-2 (M54A)
- **Vegetables and field crops, harvested.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Wage rates for farm labor.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Wages, taxable, by industry group.**
  - 7-1
- **Water, irrigation.**
- 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Water supply in dwelling units.**
- 6-12
- **Wet machine board.**
- 5-2 (M14D)
- **Wheat harvested.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Wines and distilled spirits, gallonage sales.**
- 2-23
- **Wood pulp.**
- 5-2 (M14D)
- **Woodland pastured.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Woodland and forest.**
- 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Work off farm, by farm operators.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Worker, class of.**
- 6-11
- **Workers on farm.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Workmen’s compensation systems, State.**
- 4-1
- **Yarns used in knit underwear and nightwear.**
- 5-2 (M67C)
- **Years on farm.**
- 1-10 (Vol. II)

### Territories and Possessions

**Age and sex, population, Hawaii.**
- 6-11

**Alaska:**
- **Business patterns.**
  - 7-1
- **Class of worker.**
  - 6-11
- **Employment.**
  - 6-11
- **Industry groups, employment by.**
  - 6-11
- **Labor force.**
  - 6-11
- **Marital status.**
  - 6-11
- **Occupation groups.**
  - 6-11
- **Population estimates.**
  - 6-20 (P-25)
- **School enrollment.**
  - 6-11
- **Unemployment.**
  - 6-11
- **Wages, taxable, by industry group.**
  - 7-1

**Canal Zone:**
- **Population characterisitcs.**
  - 6-11
- **Population estimates.**
  - 6-20 (P-25)

**Upholstered furniture, household.**
- 5-2 (M54A)

**Use of land in irrigated farms.**
- 1-10 (Vol. V)

**Utilization of land.**
- 1-10 (Vol. V)

**Value:**
- **Added by manufacture.**
  - 5-3
- **Crops sold.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Dwelling units.**
  - 6-12
- **Farm land and buildings.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Farm products sold.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Irrigated farms.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Shipments, household furniture and bedding.**
  - 5-2 (M54A)
- **Vegetables and field crops, harvested.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Wage rates for farm labor.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Wages, taxable, by industry group.**
  - 7-1
- **Water, irrigation.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Water supply in dwelling units.**
  - 6-12
- **Wet machine board.**
  - 5-2 (M14D)
- **Wheat harvested.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Wines and distilled spirits, gallonage sales.**
  - 2-23
- **Wood pulp.**
  - 5-2 (M14D)
- **Woodland pastured.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Woodland and forest.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Work off farm, by farm operators.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Worker, class of.**
  - 6-11
- **Workers on farm.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. II)
- **Workmen’s compensation systems, State.**
  - 4-1
- **Yarns used in knit underwear and nightwear.**
  - 5-2 (M67C)
- **Years on farm.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. II)

**Class of worker:**
- **Alaska.**
  - 6-11
- **Hawaii.**
  - 6-11
- **Puerto Rico.**
  - 6-11

**Condensed milk, special shipments report, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands.**
- 3-10

**Country of birth, Hawaii.**
- 6-11

**Crops:**
- **Hawaii.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. V)
- **Puerto Rico.**
  - 1-10 (Vol. V)

**Distilled spirits, special shipments report, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam.**
- 3-10 (FT 503)

**Employment:**
- **Alaska.**
  - 6-11, 7-1
- **Hawaii.**
  - 6-11, 7-1
- **Puerto Rico.**
  - 6-11
Family income, Hawaii: 6-11

Occupation groups—Continued
Puerto Rico: 6-11
Wages, taxable, by industry group: 7-1
Channel Zone: 6-20 (P-25)
Hawaii: 6-20 (P-25)
Puerto Rico: 6-20 (P-25)
Virgin Islands of the U.S.: 6-20 (P-25)

Population estimates:
Alaska: 6-20 (P-25)
Channel Zone: 6-20 (P-25)
Hawaii: 6-20 (P-25)
Puerto Rico: 6-20 (P-25)
Virgin Islands: 6-20 (P-25)

Puerto Rico:
Class of worker: 6-11
Condensed milk, special shipments report: 3-10
Crops: 1-10 (Vol. V)

Distilled spirits, special shipments report: 3-10 (FT 503)

Varnishes, special shipments report:
3-10 (FT 8501)

Hawaii:
Age and sex, population: 6-11
Business patterns: 7-1

Country of birth: 6-11
Crops: 1-10 (Vol. V)

Employment: 6-11

Farms: 1-10 (Vol. V)
Income, families and persons: 6-11

Industry groups, employment by: 6-11

Labor force: 6-11

Land use: 1-10 (Vol. V)

Livestock: 1-10 (Vol. V)

Marital status: 6-11
Population of natives: 6-20 (P-25)
Race and nativity: 6-11

School enrollment: 6-11

Unemployment: 6-11

Wages, taxable by industry group: 7-1

Income, families and persons, Hawaii: 6-11

Industry groups, employment by:
Alaska: 6-11
Hawaii: 6-11
Puerto Rico: 6-11

Labor force:
Alaska: 6-11
Hawaii: 6-11
Puerto Rico: 6-11

Land utilization:
Hawaii: 1-10 (Vol. V)
Puerto Rico: 1-10 (Vol. V)

Livestock:
Hawaii: 1-10 (Vol. V)
Puerto Rico: 1-10 (Vol. V)

Marital status:
Alaska: 6-11
Hawaii: 6-11
Puerto Rico: 6-11
Married couples, Hawaii: 6-11

Occupation groups:
Alaska: 6-11
Hawaii: 6-11

Guam:
Condensed milk, special shipments report: 3-10
Distilled spirits, special shipments report: 3-10 (FT 503)
Varnishes, special shipments report: 3-10 (FT 8501)

Virgin Islands of the U.S.: 6-10

Wages, taxable, by industry group:
Alaska: 7-1
Hawaii: 7-1
Urban and/or Rural Areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Source/Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands, drainage systems</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth, place of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, characteristics of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(P-E, No. 2D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children of married women in labor force</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and nativity</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian labor force, experienced, wage or salary income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of worker</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution of persons, by source and types of income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage of agricultural lands</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attainment</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20), 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20), 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years of school completed</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20), 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment and personal characteristics, detailed characteristics</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(P-E, No. 1A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and households</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family and marital characteristics of labor force</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family income</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment on</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing characteristics</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertility of the population</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances, city governments</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-born population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels used in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking fuels</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing characteristics</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illiteracy</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated places</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land area</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry group(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage or salary income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant enumeration, 1950 Census</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population in labor force</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten enrollment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen sinks in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-20, 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land area, incorporated places</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, persons employed in</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, population distribution, U. S.</td>
<td>7-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital and family characteristics of labor force</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage status of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By race</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm operators</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing of</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation groups</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal income, sources and types</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing facilities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, by sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radios</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship to household head</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, contract or gross monthly</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, government, city</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural-nonfarm population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries. see Wage or salary income</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20), 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-employment, income from_</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons of, selected States</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(P-E, No. 3C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure and occupancy, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units in</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities, city operated</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value of dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage or salary income</td>
<td>6-20 (P-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years of school completed</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INDEX TO REPORTS BY SUBJECTS

To avoid the indexing of large groups of commodities, general references only are made in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities when they are limited to a specific item.

## A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acreage in farms</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acreage of irrigated lands</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age: By size of place and sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm operators</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General characteristics by size of place and sex</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor force</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population by race</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates by age groups</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Ricans in U. S.</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment by age groups</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aged and dependent, homes for, characteristics of persons in</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural counties, ranking</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural employment</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands:</td>
<td>6-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage systems</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engines</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propellers</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft and aircraft engines</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajinomoto and other monosodium glutamate preparations, special import</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic-beverage systems, State</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alloys, copper, drawback paid, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum consumption</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum wrought products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americas, 1950 Census of the</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal fats</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal glue</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiknock compounds, special export report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel—Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outerwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed forces, overseas</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrarage and indebtedness, irrigation enterprises</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt roofing, special export report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile radios, manufacture of</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles on farms</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baby foods, special shipments report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakery products, special export report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baler and binder twine, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bananas, fresh or frozen, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bananas, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley harvested</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley malt, special export report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley malt, special import reports</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrels, steel</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batteries, spark plugs, starting, lighting and ignition equipment, special export report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding and furniture, household</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedsprays</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beet pulp, dried, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berries and small fruits</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography, publications of foreign countries</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycle chains, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binder and baler twine, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth rates, Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Blankets, jackets, felts and belts (woolen), special import report. 3-10 (FT 679)

Blouses and waists, women's. 5-2 (M67H)

Blowers. 5-2 (M31E)

Blown glassware. 5-2 (M77E)

Boilers. 5-2 (M51N)

Boilers, steel. 5-2 (M25A)

Brewers' flaxes or flaked corn grits, special import report. 3-10 (FT 556)

Buckwheat. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Bunker oil. 3-3

Burlap. 5-2 (M15E)

Business patterns, county. 7-1

Canned food. 2-24

Canning closures, home. 5-2 (M75C)

Cans, metal. 5-2 (M75D)

Capital invested in irrigated land. 1-10 (Vol. V)

Capital outlay, State governments. 4-1

Carded cotton sale yarn. 5-2 (M15D)

Carpets. 5-2 (M15S)

Casein or lacterine, and mixtures, special import report. 3-10 (FT 572)

Cash and security holdings:
- City. 4-2, 4-5
- County (totals). 4-5
- Federal. 4-5
- State. 4-1, 4-5
- Townships (totals). 4-5

Cash rent paid by farm operators. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Casting, metal. 5-2 (M21-1, M21C, M24E, M42E, NPAF-1-1)

Cattle harvested. 1-10 (Vol. II)

Cement:
- Hydraulic, special export report. 3-10 (FT 530)
- Special export report. 3-10
- Special import for consumption report. 3-10 (FT 556)

Cereal, wheat, foods, special export report. 3-10 (FT 509)

Chemicals. 5-2 (M17-2)

Chewing gum, special export report. 3-10 (FT 520)

Children (s):
- Average fertility. 5-2 (M67K)
- Underwear, nightwear. 5-2 (M67J)

Chocolate products. 5-2 (M16C)

Cigarette-making machines, special import report. 3-10 (FT 568)

Cigarettes, special export report. 3-10 (FT 3015)

Citizenship and nativity:
- General characteristics by. 6-11
- Spanish surname, persons of. 6-11 (P-E, No. 3C)

City employment. 4-4

City government finances. 4-2, 4-5

Civilian labor force, experienced, wage or salary income. 6-20 (P-60)

Civilian population, estimates. 6-20 (P-25)

Class of worker. 6-11, 6-20 (P-57)

Clay construction products. 5-2 (M26B)

Clay refractories. 5-2 (M27C)

Cloth. See Fabrics.

Coal. 2-24

Coke. 5-2 (M21C)

Color and tenure of farm operators. 1-10 (Vol. V)

Combs, worsted. 5-2 (M15H)

Commercial farms. 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Consumer income. 6-20 (P-60)

Condition of dwelling units. 6-12

Confectionery, including chocolate products. 5-2 (M16C)

Congressional districts. 7-2

Construction machinery. 5-2 (M36A)

Construction paper. 5-2 (M41D)

Containers and closures:
- Cans, metal. 5-2 (M75D)
- Glass containers. 5-2 (M77C)

Cooking and heating fuels in dwelling units. 6-12

Cooking equipment. 5-2 (M51N)

Copper. 5-2 (NPAF-1-1)

Copper alloys, drawback paid, special import report. 3-10 (FT 555)

Copper and copper-base alloy consumption. 5-3 (MAS-51-5)

Copper and its related products, special import report. 3-10 (FT 586)

Cost of electric energy purchased. 5-3

Cost of fuels consumed in manufacturing. 5-3

Cost of irrigation water. 1-10 (Vol. V)

Cost of materials consumed by manufacturing establishments. 5-3

Costa Rica, population. 7-3

Cotton:
- Broad woven goods. 5-2 (M15A)
- Ginned. 1-20
- Goods, finished. 5-2 (M15G)
- Knit outerwear, production. 5-2 (M67G)
Cotton—Continued
  Production in the U. S., 1952________ 1–20
  Rugs___________________________ 5–2 (M15S)
  Spindles________________________ 5–2 (M15–1)
  Tire cord and fabric__________ 5–2 (M15A)
  Unmanufactured, special exports
  and reexports report______________ 3–10
  Cotton, carded, sale yarn__________ 5–2 (M15D)
  Cotton and linters______________ 1–20, 5–2 (M15–1)
  Cotton system spinning spindles
  ____________________________ 5–2 (M15–3)
  Cottonseed products__________ 1–20, 5–2 (M17–1)
  Country of birth:
    Foreign-born nonwhite_________ 6–11
    (P-E, No. 3B)
    Foreign-born population_________ 6–11
  Country of destination, value of
  exports to________________________ 3–3
  Country of origin, value of imports
  from____________________________ 3–3
  County employment______________ 4–4
  County government finances______ 4–5, 4–6
  Cows and cattle______________ 1–10 (Vol. II)
  Cranes and shovels, power________ 5–2 (M36A)
  Cropland harvested__________ 1–10
  Crystals, raw quartz, special export
  report____________________________ 3–10
  Customs districts______________ 3–2, 3–3
  Czechoslovakia, population character-
  istics__________________________ 6–20 (P–90)

D

Dairy products, special import re-
ports____________________________ 3–10 (FT 570)
Death rates, Czechoslovakia________ 6–20 (P–90)
Debt, government:
  City____________________________ 4–2, 4–5
  County (totals)__________________ 4–5
  Farm mortgages______________ 1–10 (Vol. V)
  Federal________________________ 4–5
  Mortgages on dwelling units______ 6–12
  State__________________________ 4–1, 4–5
  Towns and townships, selected
  urban__________________________ 4–2
    Townships (totals)______________ 4–5
  Dentures, teeth and bridges, special
  export report____________________ 3–10
  Dependent and neglected children,
  homes for, characteristics of persons
  in______________________________ 6–11 (P–E, No. 2C)
  Diamonds, jewels, clocks, etc., special
  import report____________________ 3–10 (FT 593)
  Diesel engines__________________ 5–2 (M31L)
  Dihydrostreptomycin, streptomycin
  and penicillin, special export re-
  port____________________________ 3–10 (FT 513)
  Distilled spirits__________________ 2–23
  Distilled spirits, special shipments re-
  port____________________________ 3–10 (FT 503)
  Distribution of persons, by source and
  type of income___________________ 6–20 (P–60)

Drainage:
  Agricultural lands______________ 1–10
  Basins__________________________ 1–10, 7–2
  Irrigated lands______________ 1–10, 7–3
  Dresses, women’s______________ 5–2 (M67H)
  Drills__________________________ 5–2 (M36A)
  Drinking and eating places_______ 2–23
  Drums, steel___________________ 5–2 (M75A)
  Dwelling units__________________ 6–12

E

Earthmoving equipment_________ 5–2 (M36A)
Eating and drinking places________ 2–23
Economic characteristics of nonwhite
population by race__ 6–11 (P–E, No. 3B)
Economic characteristics of the pop-
ulation__________________________ 6–11, 6–20 (P–60)
Economic class of farm______________ 1–10 (Vol. V)
Economic classes, foreign trade______ 3–2
Economic subregions of the U. S________ 6–12,
Ecuador, population_________________ 7–3
Education:
  Attainment_____________________ 6–11, 6–20 (P–20)
  Of workers______________________ 6–20 (P–50)
  Czechoslovakia__________________ 6–20 (P–90)
  Kindergarten enrollment_________ 6–11
  Retirement systems__________________________ 4–6
  School enrollment_________________ 6–20 (P–20)
  By employment status____________ 6–11
  (P–E, No. 1A)
  General characteristics by__ 6–11, 6–20
  Years of school completed________ 6–11, 6–20
  (P–20)
El Salvador, population_________________ 7–3
Electric energy used in manufactur-
ing______________________________ 5–3
Electric facilities on farms______________ 1–10 (Vol. II)
  Electric lamps__________________ 5–2 (M32B)
  Electric lighting__________________ 6–12
  Electric washing machines, house-
  hold____________________________ (FT 8500), 2–10
  Electrical machinery__________________________ 5–3
  Electricity on farms__________ 1–10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
  Employed persons____________________ 6–11
  Employee-retirement systems:
    City____________________________ 4–2
    Local__________________________ 4–6
    State__________________________ 4–6
Employment:
  Class of worker__________________ 6–11
  Government______________________ 4–1, 4–2, 4–4
  Income from____________________ 6–20 (P–60)
  Industry groups__________________ 6–11, 7–1
  Labor force status_______________ 6–20 (P–57)
  Manufacturing__________________ 5–3
  Population______________________ 6–11
  School__________________________ 4–4
  Status:
    By mobility status__________ 6–20 (P–20)
    By school enrollment__________ 6–20 (P–50)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Index</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employment—Continued</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status—Continued</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By size of place, age, color, and sex</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By years of school completed</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General characteristics</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of the farm population</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons of Spanish surname</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Ricans in U.S.</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engines, aircraft</td>
<td>5-2 (M42A, M42D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engines, internal combustion</td>
<td>5-2 (M31L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimates of population</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimating methods</td>
<td>6-30 (P-E, No. 5B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic group(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Characteristics by years of school completed</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General characteristics of</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excavating equipment</td>
<td>5-2 (M36A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure, farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure, government:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>4-2, 4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County (totals)</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>4-1, 4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns and townships, selected urban</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townships (totals)</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures, manufacturers</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exports</td>
<td>3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabrics:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton broad woven</td>
<td>5-2 (M15A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton goods, finished</td>
<td>5-2 (M15G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knit cloth</td>
<td>5-2 (M15K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon goods, finished</td>
<td>5-2 (M15G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayon goods, finished</td>
<td>5-2 (M15G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk goods, finished</td>
<td>5-2 (M15G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic</td>
<td>5-2 (M15C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic woven goods, finished</td>
<td>5-2 (M15G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tire cord and fabric</td>
<td>5-2 (M15A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabrics, impregnated, or pyroxyline-coated, special export report.</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 3007)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities in dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facts for Industry</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and households</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family and marital characteristics</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family status</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 2D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family workers on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fans, mechanical</td>
<td>5-2 (M31E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age of operator</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles on</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By kind of road</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash rent</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes, 1900–50</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm(s)—Continued</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V), 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V), 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic classes</td>
<td>1-10, 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrification</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment and machines</td>
<td>1-10, 1-10.1, 5-2 (M35A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops and vegetables</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food production practices</td>
<td>1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired labor</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hired machines</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing characteristics</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, by major source</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land development</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land in farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock and livestock products</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machines and equipment</td>
<td>1-10, 1-10.1, 5-2 (M35A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanization</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgaged or unmortgaged</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor-trucks on</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-unit operations</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number and characteristics by economic subregion</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operator households</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operators, by race, color and tenure</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization and use of agricultural resources</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>1-10, 1-10.1, 6-11, 6-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products, value</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumps</td>
<td>5-2 (M31B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources and production</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road, kind on which located</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure of farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors on</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading center, distance to</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work off farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fats and oils</td>
<td>5-2 (M17-1, M17-2, M17J)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fats, oils and oil bearing materials, special export, import report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 602)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatty acids</td>
<td>5-2 (M17-1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal government finances</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT INDEX

Felts, belts, blankets, jackets (woolen), special import report. 3–10 (FT 679)

Felts, woven, wool and/or specialty hair, special export report. 3–10 (FT 521)

Ferrous castings. 5–2 (M17–1, M21–1)

Fertility of the population. 6–20 (P–20)

Fertilizers, nitrogenous, special import report. 3–10

Fiber consumption. 5–2 (M15H)

Fibers, nylon perlon and synthetic, special import report. 3–10 (FT 9000)

Field crops, harvested. 1–10 (Vol. II)

Field crops and vegetables, harvested. 1–10 (Vol. II)

Figs, fresh, dried or in brine, special import report. 3–10 (FT 564)

Finances, government:

City. 4–2

State. 4–1

Towns and townships, selected urban. 4–2

Fiscal years:

Foreign trade. 3–7

State governments. 4–1

Field crops, harvested. 1–10 (Vol. II)

Field crops and vegetables, harvested. 1–10 (Vol. II)

Fishes, woven, wool and jor specialty hair, special export report. 3–10 (FT 521)

Ferrous castings 5–2 (M17–1, M21–1)

Fertility of the population 6–20 (P–20)

Fertilizers, nitrogenous, special import report 3–10 (FT 9000)

Fiber consumption 5–2 (M15H)

Fibers, nylon perlon and synthetic, special import report 3–10 (FT 9000)

Field crops, harvested 1–10 (Vol. II)

Field crops and vegetables, harvested 1–10 (Vol. II)

Foods:

Baby, special shipments report 3–10 (FT 8502)

Canned 2–24

Food production practices, farm 1–10, 1

Wheat cereal, special export report 3–10 (FT 509)

Footwear. 5–2 (M69A)

Foreign Aid programs 3–8

Foreign-born population 6–11

Foreign countries:

Bibliography of publications 7–8

Population estimates and forecasts 6–20 (P–90, P–91)

Forest and woodland 1–10 (Vol. V)

Forest products on farms 1–10 (Vol. II)

Forestry, land used for 1–10 (Vol. II)

Forgings, steel 5–2 (M22C)

Foundries, iron and steel 5–2 (M21C)

Fruits, nuts and horticultural specialties 1–10

Fuels:

Cost of, consumed in manufacturing 5–3

Liquid 2–24

Used in dwelling units 6–12

Furnaces 5–2 (M51N)

Furniture and bedding, household 5–2 (M54A)

G

Gardens 1–10, 1

Gas and dual-fuel engines 5–2 (M31L)

Gases 5–2 (M19A)

Gasoline 2–24

Gasoline engines 5–2 (M31L)

Gelatin 5–2 (M19M.1)

Gin, special export report 3–10 (FT 555)

Ginning, cotton 1–20

Glass containers 5–2 (M77C)

Glass, flat, and glass bricks and blocks, special export report 3–10 (FT 3014)

Glass, flat:

Special export report 3–10 (FT 3016)

Special import report 3–10 (FT 8005)

Glassware, pressed and blown 5–2 (M77E)

Gloves and mittens 5–2 (M67D)

Glue 5–2 (M13A, M13B)

Glue, animal 5–2 (M19M.2a)

Gold and silver 3–5, 3–7

Government employees and payrolls 4–4

Governmental units 4–6

Gray-iron castings 5–2 (M21–1)

Grazing and pasture land 1–10 (Vol. V)

Grazing permits, farm operators 1–10 (Vol. II)

Gums, nuts and horticultural specialties 1–10

H

Hardware, builders, and hinges, special import report 3–10 (FT 8001)

Hardwood plywood 5–2 (M12A)

Hardwood production 5–2 (M12G)

Heaters 5–2 (M31E)

Heating and cooking fuels 6–12

Heating equipment 5–2 (M31N)

Heating equipment in dwelling units 6–12

Hinges and builders hardware, special import report 3–10 (FT 8001)

Hired farm labor 1–10 (Vol. II)

Hired farm machines 1–10 (Vol. II)

Hormone substances, special import reports 3–10 (FT 9006)

Horses and mules 1–10 (Vol. II)

Horticultural specialties 1–10 (Vol. II)

Household furniture and bedding 5–2 (M54A)

Household relationship by employment status 6–11 (P–E, No. 1A)

Households 1–10 (Vol. II), 6–11, 6–12, 6–20 (P–20)

Housing 6–12

Hydraulic cement, special export report 8–10 (FT 530)
SUBJECT INDEX

I

Illiteracy 6-20 (P-20)
Imports 3-2, 3-3, 3-5, 3-8
Income:
  Agricultural 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1
  By family status 6-11 (P-E, No. 2D)
  By marital status 6-11 (P-E, No. 2D)
  By occupation 6-11 (Vol. II; P-C)
  By size of place, age, color, and sex 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)
  By years of school completed 6-11 (P-E, No. 5B)
Consumer 6-20 (P-60)
Distribution 6-20 (P-60)
Families and persons 6-11, 6-12
Farm operators 1-10 (Vol. V), 1-10.1
Institutional population 6-11
  (P-E, No. 2C)
Other than earnings 6-20 (P-60)
Persons in the U. S., 1951 6-20 (P-60)
Puerto Ricans in U. S. 6-11 (P-E, No. 3D)
Spanish surname, persons of 6-11 (P-E, No. 3C)
Wage or salary, distribution. 6-20 (P-60)
Incorporated mutual irrigation enter-
  prises 1-10 (Vol. V)
Incorporated places 6-11, 7-3
Indebtedness, farm 6-11, 6-20
Indebtedness and arrearage, irriga-
  tion enterprises 1-10 (Vol. V)
Industry groups:
  Manufacturing 5-3
  Population 6-11, 6-20
  Wage or salary income 6-20 (P-60)
Infant(s):
  Enumeration, 1950 Census 7-3
  Outerwear for girls, children, and,
  5-2 (M67K)
Ingots, steel 5-2 (M21-1, M21C)
Inorganic chemicals 5-2 (M19A)
Inositol, special import report 3-10
Institutional population 6-11
Institutions, by type, characteristics of persons in 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)
Insulating wallboard, special export report
  3-10 (FT 526)
Insurance, compulsory health, Czecho-
  slovakia 6-20 (P-90)
Insurance trust revenue and expendi-
  ture, state 4-1
Interest rates on farm-mortgages 1-10 (Vol. V)
Intergovernmental revenue and expendi-
  ture 4-1
Internal combustion engines 5-2 (M31L)
International population statistics
  6-20 (P-90, P-91)
Inventories and/or stocks—Continued
  Barrels, steel 5-2 (M75A)
  Burlap 5-2 (M15E)
  Cooking equipment 5-2 (M51N)
  Cotton and linters 1-20, 5-2 (M15-1)
  Drums, steel 5-2 (M75A)
  Farm products 1-10
  Fats and oils 5-2 (M17-1)
  Flour, wheat, and rye 5-2 (M16A)
  Gelatin 5-2 (M19A.1a)
  Glue 5-2 (M13A, M13B)
  Heating and cooling equipment 5-2 (M51N)
  Livestock, rank in inventory numbers
  1-10 (Vol. II)
  Logs 5-2 (M13B)
  Manufacturers', for industry groups and selected industries
  5-3
  Margarine 5-2 (M17J)
  Metalworking Industries 5-2
  (NPAF-1-1)
  Palls, steel 5-2 (M75A)
  Paper and board 5-2 (M14A)
  Petroleum products 2-24
  Plywood, softwood 5-2 (M13B)
  Pulp and paper 5-2 (M14A)
  Pulpwood 5-2 (M14A)
  Spindles, active cotton 1-20
  Stock sales ratios, wholesale trade 2-22
  Superphosphate 5-2 (M19D)
  Wholesale trade 2-22
  Winls and spirits 2-28
  Wood pulp 5-2 (M14A)
  Iron 5-2 (M21-1, M21C, NPAF-1-1)
  Irrigated farms 1-10 (Vol. III, Vol. V)
  Irrigated land:
    By drainage basins 1-10 (Vol. V)
    Changes in 1-10 (Vol. V)
    Maps 7-2
  Irrigation enterprises 1-10 (Vol. V)
  Irrigation of agricultural land 1-10

J

Jute, bagging and butts, special im-
  port report 3-10 (FT 545)
Jute webbing, special import report 3-10 (FT 8003)
Juvenile delinquents, public training schools for, characteristics of persons in
  6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)

K

Kerosene 2-24
Kindergarten enrollment 6-11
Kitchen sink, dwelling units with 6-12
Knit cloth for sale 5-2 (M15K)
Knit cotton rugs 5-2 (M15S)
Knit outerwear production 5-2 (M67G)

L

Labor force:
  Annual report 6-20 (P-50)
SUBJECT INDEX

Labor force—Continued
Educational attainment of workers 6-20 (P-50)
Employment status 6-11
Family and marital characteristics 6-20 (P-50)
Farm 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Income, distribution 6-20 (P-60)
Literacy of workers 6-20 (P-50)
Marital and family characteristics 6-20 (P-50)
Monthly report 6-20 (P-57)
Occupation group 6-11
Part-time workers 6-20 (P-50)
Participation rates 6-20 (P-50)
Population in status by personal characteristics 6-11
Status, employed persons 6-11
Students, employment of 6-20 (P-50)
Women ever married 6-20 (P-50)
Work experience 6-20

Machinery—Continued
Metalworking 5-2 (M34C)
Paint-spraying special export report 3-10 (FT 3017)
Wool-manufacturing 5-2 (M15H)
Machinery activity, by type of spindle or loom 5-2 (M15A)
Machines (cigarette-making or tobacco-cutting), special import report 3-10 (FT 568)
Magnesite, deadburned (clinker), special exports report 3-10
Magnesium sulfate, calcined, and potassium chloride, potassium sulfate, potassium nitrate, potassium-sodium nitrate, special import report 3-10 (FT 8004)
Magnesium wrought products 5-2 (M24-1)
Malleable iron castings 5-2 (M21-1)
Malt, barley
Special export report 3-10 (FT 515)
Special import reports 3-10 (FT 550, FT 587)
Man-hours of production workers 5-3 (MAS-51-6)
Manufactures, Annual Surveys 5-3
Manufacturing, persons employed in 6-11
Maps
Congressional districts 7-2
Irrigated lands, location 7-2
Portfolio of, 1950 Census 7-2
Population distribution, U. S. 7-2
Margarine 5-2 (M17-2; M17J)
Marital and family characteristics 6-20 (P-50)
Marital status
By employment status 6-11 (P-E, No. 1A)
By mobility status 6-20 (P-20)
By size of place, age, color, and sex 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)
By years of school completed 6-11 (P-E, No. 5B)
Farm operators 1-10 (P-20)
General characteristics by 6-11, 6-20
Institutional population 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)
Nonwhite population by race 6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)
Of workers 6-20 (P-20)
Population, Czechoslovakia 6-20 (P-90)
Puerto Ricans in U. S. 6-11 (P-E, No. 3D)
Spanish surname, persons of 6-11 (P-E, No. 3C)
Marriage, year of 6-20 (P-20)
Married couples 6-11, 6-20
Mechanical stokers 5-2 (M51B)
Mechanization of farms 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)
Men’s apparel 5-2 (M67B)
Mental hospitals, characteristics of persons in 6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers (Source)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mentally handicapped, homes and</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schools for, characteristics of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persons in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menthol, natural and synthetic</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 552)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>special import report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise, domestic and foreign,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exports</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cans</td>
<td>5-2 (M75D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal industries, primary</td>
<td>5-2 (M21-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lath, special export report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 3005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal products</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals and manufactures, special</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>export report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 525)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalworking industries, consumption of metals</td>
<td>5-2 (NPAP-1-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia, internal</td>
<td>6-20 (P-90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General characteristics by</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20 (P-20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobility of the population by size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of place</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittens and gloves</td>
<td>5-2 (M67D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobility. See Migration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monosodium glutamate preparations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ajinomoto, special import report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 699)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion pictures, screens, and specially fabricated parts, special export report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 9501)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motortrucks on farms</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mules and horses</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-farm irrigation enterprise.</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-unit operations, agriculture</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipalities</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By employment status</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 1A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By size of place and sex</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional population</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and citizenship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General characteristics by</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname, persons of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfarm dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonferrous castings</td>
<td>5-2 (M24E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noninstitutional population, civilian</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwhite population</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By race</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II), 6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing of</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuts, fruits, and horticultural specialties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuts, shelled and unshelled, special import report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 542)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon, perlon and other synthetic fibers, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon fabrics, broad woven</td>
<td>5-2 (M15C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon goods, finished</td>
<td>5-2 (M15G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon tire cord and fabric</td>
<td>5-2 (M15A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oats harvested</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. III)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and tenure, dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation, detailed, civilian labor force</td>
<td>6-11 (Vol. II; P-C; PC-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation group</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By size of place, age, color, and sex</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By years of school completed</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 5B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General characteristics by</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20 (P-90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Ricans in U. S.</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname, persons of</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off-farm work</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil, bunker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil burners</td>
<td>5-2 (M51N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils, vegetable, special export, import report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 605)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outboard engines</td>
<td>5-2 (M31L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outerwear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's</td>
<td>5-2 (M67K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls</td>
<td>5-2 (M67K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infants</td>
<td>5-2 (M67K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knit. production</td>
<td>5-2 (M67G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's</td>
<td>5-2 (M67H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint, steel</td>
<td>5-2 (M75A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint and varnish</td>
<td>5-2 (M17-2, M19J)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint brushes, special export report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 3017)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint-spraying machinery, special export report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 3008)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>5-2 (M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and board</td>
<td>5-2 (M14A, M14D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parentage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativity and</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 3C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname, persons of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time workers</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasture and grazing land</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastured, woodland</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payrolls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>4-2, 4-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Revenue, government:
- City: 4-2, 4-5
- County (totals): 4-5
- Federal: 4-5
- State: 4-1, 4-5
- Towns and townships, selected urban: 4-2
- Townships (totals): 4-5
- Roads, kind on which farm located: 1-10, 1-10.1
- Robes, tufted: 5-2 (M15S)
- Roofing, asphalt, special export report: 3-10
- Roofing and siding products: 5-2 (M26D)
- Rooms in dwelling units: 6-12
- Rubber, crude and synthetic, special export report: 3-10 (FT 537)
- Rugs, cotton: 5-2 (M15S)
- Rural-farm dwelling units: 6-12
- Rural-farm population: 1-10 (Vol. II), 6-11
- Rye flour: 5-2 (M16A)
- Rye harvested: 1-10 (Vol. II)

S

Salary workers: 6-20 (P-57)
Sales and/or unfilled orders:
- Barrels, steel: 5-2 (M75A)
- Boilers, steel: 5-2 (M25A)
- Cans, metal: 5-2 (M73D)
- Castings, nonferrous: 5-2 (M24E)
- Chemicals, inorganic: 5-2 (M19A)
- Confectionery, including chocolate products: 5-2 (M16C)
- Cooking equipment: 5-2 (M51N)
- Crops sold: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Drums, steel: 5-2 (M75A)
- Farm products: 1-10
- Heating equipment: 5-2 (M51N)
- Horticultural specialties: 1-10
- Knit cloth: 5-2 (M16K)
- Lacquer: 5-2 (M19J)
- Livestock and livestock products: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Pails, steel: 5-2 (M75A)
- Paint and varnish: 5-2 (M19J)
- Retail trade: 2-21
- Rugs, cotton, knitted and woven: 2-21
- (M15S)
- Steel forgings: 5-2 (M22C)
- Stock-sales ratios, wholesale trade: 2-22
- Stokers, mechanical: 5-2 (M61B)
- Textile products, tufted: 5-2 (M15S)
- Vegetables: 1-10
- Wholesale trade: 2-22
- Wines and spirits trade: 2-23
- Salmon, special import report: 2-10 (FT 571)
- Salt, in bags and in bulk, special import report: 3-10
- Sardine products, special import report: 2-10 (FT 567)
- Sardine products, special import report: 3-10 (FT 8002)

Schooling of farm operators: 1-10.1
School(s):
- Districts, number and enrollment: 4-6
- Employment: 4-4
- Enrollment: 6-20 (P-20)
  - By employment status: 6-11
    - (P-E, No. 1A), 6-20 (P-50)
  - By veteran status: 6-20 (P-20)
  - General characteristics by: 6-11
    - In Czechoslovakia: 6-20 (P-90)
    - Institutional population: 6-11
      - (P-E, No. 2C)
- Projections of: 6-20 (P-25)
- Payrolls, government: 4-1, 4-2, 4-4
- Years completed:
  - By size of place, color, and sex: 6-11
    - (P-E, No. 5A)
  - General characteristics by: 6-11
    - Institutional population: 6-11
      - (P-E, No. 2C)
  - Persons of Spanish surname: 6-11
    - (P-E, No. 3C)
  - Puerto Ricans in U. S.: 6-11
    - (P-E, No. 3D)

Scrap, iron and steel: 5-2 (M21C)
Security holdings:
- City: 4-2, 4-5
- County (totals): 4-5
- Federal: 4-5
- State: 4-1, 4-5
- Townships (totals): 4-5

Self-employment, income from:
- Share-crop farms: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Sheep and lambs: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Shingles and shakes, red cedar: 5-2 (M13C)
- Shoes and slippers: 5-2 (M68A)
- Shortening: 5-3 (M17-2)
- Silk fabrics, broad woven: 5-2 (M15C)
- Silk goods, finished: 5-2 (M15G)
- Silver and gold: 3-6, 3-7
- Single-farm irrigation enterprises:
  - 1-10 (Vol. V)

Size and value, irrigated farms:
- 1-10 (Vol. V)
Size of farms:
- 1-10 (Vol. V)
Size of manufacturing establishment:
- 5-3
Size of place:
- Characteristics of the population:
  - by: 6-11 (P-E, No. 5A)
  - Persons by employment status, personal characteristics: 6-11
    - (P-E, No. 1A)
- Skirts, women’s: 5-2 (M67H)
- Slippers and socks (ski or slipper), special import report: 3-10 (FT 560)
- Soap: 5-2 (M17-2)
- Socks, ski or slipper, and slippers', special import report: 3-10 (FT 560)
- Softwood plywood: 5-2 (M13B)
- Sorghum produced: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Sources of personal income: 6-20 (P-60)
- Sows and gilts: 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Soybean products: 5-2 (M17-1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Index Code</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spanish surname: Dwelling units occupied by persons of, characteristics of</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>(P-E, No. 3C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households, Persons of, characteristics of</td>
<td>6-12 (H-A)</td>
<td>(P-E, No. 3C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special districts, governments</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectacle lenses, special import report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 5006)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spindles, active cotton</td>
<td>1-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spindles, cotton system spinning</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M15-3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spindles, spinning, woolen or worsted</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M15H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State government finances</td>
<td>4-1, 4-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State employment</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrels</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M75A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilers</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M25A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castings</td>
<td>5-2 (M21-1, NPAF-1-1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumption</td>
<td>5-3 (MAS-51-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgings</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M22C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundries</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M21C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M22B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel bars and wire nails, special import report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 549)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks. See Inventories and/or stocks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokers, mechanical</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M51B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage capacity—petroleum products</td>
<td>2-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage of irrigation water.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoves, heating</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M51N)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptomycin, penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin, special export report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 513)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural clay products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M26B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superphosphate</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M19D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimwear, woven, production</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67G)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic fabrics</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M15C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic fibers, nylon, perlon, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic tire cord and fabric</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M15A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure of farm operators</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile products, tufted</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M15S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile, unglazed</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M26B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin, ore and bars, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>(FT 673)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tire cord and fabric, cotton, rayon and nylon</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M15A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires, new and used, truck, bus, and automobile</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium dioxide, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco, Greek, unmanufactured</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco-cutting machines, special import report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>(FT 568)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilets, machine</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M34A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township government finances</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township governments</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors</td>
<td>1-10; 5-2</td>
<td>(M35A, M36A, M37A, M37B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading center, farms by distance to</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. II)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer dwelling units</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M36A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers, truck</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M45F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, farm</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation equipment</td>
<td>5-3 (MAS-51-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck trailers</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M45F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks and trailers</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M36A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis hospitals, characteristics of persons in</td>
<td>6-11 (P-E, No. 2C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuna, antipasto and smoked pollock, special import report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 548)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuna fish, special import report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 662)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuna and other fish, special import report</td>
<td>3-10 (FT 561)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkeys, ducks, geese and their eggs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typewriters and parts, special export report</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>(FT 3011)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwear, knit</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwear, nightwear, women's and children's</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67J)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed persons, full-time and part-time workers</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment compensation funds</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unglazed brick or tile</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M26B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated mutual irrigation enterprises</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered household furniture</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M54A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units in</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of land in irrigated farms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwear, knit</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwear, nightwear, women's and children's</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67J)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed persons, full-time and part-time workers</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>6-11, 6-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment compensation funds</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unglazed brick or tile</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M26B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated mutual irrigation enterprises</td>
<td>1-10 (Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated places, population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered household furniture</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M54A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized areas, dwelling units in</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of land in irrigated farms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities, city, or city-operated</td>
<td>4-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilization of land</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>(Vol. V)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**V**

Vacant dwelling units 6-12

Value:
- Added by manufacture 5-8
- Crops sold 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Dwelling units 6-12
- Farm land and buildings 1-10 (Vol. II)
- Farm products sold 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V), 1-10.1
- Farms, mortgaged or unmortgaged 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Irrigated farms 1-10 (Vol. V)
- Products shipped 5-3
- Shipments, household furniture and bedding 5-2 (M54A)
- Valves of steel, brass, and bronze, special import report 3-10
- Varnishes and paints 5-2 (M17-2)
- Varnishes, lacquers, and paints, special export report 3-10 (FT 3008)
- Vegetable oils 5-2 (M17-1, M17-2)
- Vegetables and field crops, harvested 1-10
- Vegetables harvested for sale 1-10
- Veneer 5-2 (M13A)
- Ventilators 5-2 (M31E)
- Vessel entrances and clearances 3-3 (FT 975)

Veteran status, School enrollment by 6-20 (P-20)

Vital rates, Czechoslovakia 6-20 (P-90)

Vitamin A, special export report 3-10

Wage and salary workers 6-11, 6-20

**W**

Wages for farm labor 1-10 (Vol. II)

Wages, taxable, by industry group and by county 7-1

Wallboard insulating, special export report 6-10 (FT 526)

Washing machines, electric, household, special reports 3-10

Watches and watch movements, special import report 3-10 (FT 559)

Water, irrigation 1-10 (Vol. V)

Water-borne commerce:
- Exports, foreign and domestic 3-8
- Imports 3-8
- Water supply 6-12
- Water meters, special export report 3-10 (FT 3018)
- Water systems, domestic 5-2 (M81B)
- Wet machine board 5-2 (M14D)

Wheat cereal foods, special export report 3-10 (FT 509)

Wheat flour 5-2 (M16A)

Wheat harvested 1-10 (Vol. II)

Wheat protein, special import report 3-10 (FT 9002)

Wholesale trade 2-22

Windmills, domestic 5-2 (M31B)

Wines:
- Gallonage sales, wines and distilled spirits 2-23
- Special import report 3-10

Wire nails and steel bars, special import report 3-10 (FT 549)

Women's, misses' and junior's outerwear 5-2 (M67H)

Wood pulp 5-2 (M14A, M14D)

Wood screws, iron or steel, special import report 3-10 (FT 547)

Woodland pastured 1-10 (Vol. II)

Woodland and forest 1-10 (Vol. V)

Wool, woven felt and/or specialty hair, special export report 3-10 (FT 521)

Wool consumption 5-2 (M16H)

Wool felt, belts, blankets, jackets, etc., special import report 3-10 (FT 679)

Wool manufactures and semi-manufactures, special import report 3-10

Woolen and worsted machinery 5-2 (M15H)

Work experience 6-20

Work off farm 1-10 (Vol. II), 1-10.1

Work on farms 1-10 (Vol. II, Vol. V)

Workmen's compensation systems 4-1

Years of school completed 6-11, 6-20

Workforces, aluminum and magnesium 5-2 (M24-1)

**X**

Xarn(s):
- Cotton, carded, sale 5-2 (M15D)
- Spun 5-2 (M15H)
- Used in the production of knit cloth 5-2 (M15K)

Year built, dwelling units 6-12

Years of school completed 6-11, 6-20 (P-20)

Years on farm 1-10 (Vol. II)

**Y**

Yarns:
- Cotton, carded, sale 5-2 (M15D)
- Spun 5-2 (M15H)
- Used in the production of knit cloth 5-2 (M15K)

Year built, dwelling units 6-12

Years of school completed 6-11, 6-20 (P-20)

Years on farm 1-10 (Vol. II)
APPENDIX

Policy Governing Special Work and Services

It is the policy of the Department of Commerce (Dept. Order 71) to relieve the general public from bearing the costs of publication and services of special use and benefit to private groups and individuals. This is accomplished by appropriate charges to the groups and individuals so benefited. It is also part of the program of the Bureau to furnish specialized service to other governmental agencies at cost.

Congress appropriates funds to the Bureau of the Census to carry out certain projects. Since funds are limited, the Bureau cannot prepare or publish all the useful tabulations of the information collected. Administrative decisions must be made with regard to what information will serve the largest number of needs and how much of the information of general interest can be made available within the limits of the funds available. The use of the filled-in questionnaires and schedules is restricted by law to employees of the Bureau of the Census. The use of specific sets of punch cards is restricted in accordance with the information shown on the card.

The work sheets and tabulation sheets, which show more detail than is found in published reports, can be made available through some method of duplication, such as photostating or transcription. Basic source material, such as schedules or punched cards, contain information that can be tabulated and used to furnish additional needed information. Arrangements can be made, in some instances, to furnish information in advance of publication. Such arrangements entail additional cost, which has to be recovered.

Furthermore, there are available in the Bureau a variety of skills, equipment and records which are maintained for meeting the regular commitments of the Bureau. These facilities can serve the needs of other government agencies and other groups. The skills, equipment and other resources can be made available for statistical operations such as survey design, mailing, field collection, machine tabulation, population estimates and forecasts, and similar tasks. To some extent members of the staff can be made available for consultation and planning.

Services as indicated above are furnished at cost by the Bureau under the conditions described below. Cost is interpreted to mean the actual cost to the Census Bureau, including the cost of planning the special work, plus appropriate overhead charges. The undertaking of such work is subject to approval by the Secretary of Commerce under provision of Department Order No. 59.

A. Special transcriptions and tabulations of Census data.—Special transcriptions and tabulations of data in the files of the Bureau of the Census will be undertaken on a cost basis as requested, provided there is no serious interruption of the regular work program of the Bureau. Those requesting special tabulations should have a clear understanding that the data are based on surveys paid for by public funds and are, therefore, public property. The purposes for which such
APPENDIX

Tabulations are obtained must not be contrary to the public interest nor must they be used to give unfair commercial or other advantage to any person or group.

In making such special tabulations available, the Bureau may, in its discretion, specify either that the material is for the information of the purchaser only and may not be published, or that any proposed publication of such material must be cleared with the Bureau before publication. Such restrictions will provide a basis for protection against possible misquotation of Census data, and also against the implication that data of low reliability and not published by the Census have, in effect, a guarantee by the Census as to their accuracy. All Census data, furnished through special tabulations, will be accompanied, so far as feasible, by appropriate statements relative to the limitations of the data and the recipient should be requested to use these statements and to give appropriate credit to the Bureau for the information published.

Special tabulations paid for by nongovernmental groups will be undertaken only with the specific understanding that:

a. The material may be published by the Bureau and made generally available either without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau regards the material to be of general interest.

b. If not published, it may be made available to other Government agencies or to appropriate non-profit research groups without charge or at cost of duplication.

c. If not already published by the Bureau, a second request by other than a government agency for the same information will generally be handled in the following manner:

1. If prior to completion of the job, arrangements should be made with the party making the original request so that costs will be appropriately divided and results will be furnished to both parties or published.

2. If job has already been completed and delivered, the second request should be referred to the party who received the special tabulation, provided specific permission has been received for such referral. If, for any reason, the person making the second request cannot reach a satisfactory agreement with the original purchaser, the Bureau shall make the data available to him at a cost not exceeding the sum paid by the original purchaser.

3. If, for any reason, the Bureau feels that the purchaser of a special tabulation is making unfair use of the information furnished, it may make the data publicly available either through its own resources or through the payment of cost of publication by appropriate persons who request the information, or it may take other steps to remedy the situation.

In order to keep the public informed of special tabulations which have been furnished, the Bureau will list special tabulations, except for small projects, in the Catalog of U. S. Census Publications.

B. Special surveys for original data.—The Bureau will undertake projects that involve original collection of data on a reimbursable basis when the following conditions are present:

a. Surveys will be undertaken only when there is a public interest in the survey results. Projects carried on for nongovernmental groups must
meet tests similar to those that would be applied in carrying out a survey with public funds. The Census enumerator must be in a position to explain his presence and the pertinence of each inquiry in terms of public interest. Where a project is not covered by Bureau appropriations, the specific requirements of other government agencies may be accepted as an adequate indication of public interest. In the case of nongovernmental groups, the following conditions must be met to determine the public interest in field survey results:

1. The Bureau will undertake to satisfy itself that the survey is in the public interest. It may arrange to discuss the proposed survey with interested private and public groups to determine whether the general interest is sufficient to justify the taking of the survey and publication of results by the Census Bureau.

2. Before being undertaken by the Census Bureau, the survey must, of course, receive the approval of the Bureau of the Budget in accordance with the Federal Reports Act of 1942.

3. Except as indicated below there must be agreement that the results will be published by the Census Bureau and that the publication will not be subject to review or control by the sponsor. The sponsor’s contribution will be acknowledged. However, the Bureau may collaborate on projects designed primarily to develop and improve methods, without necessarily requiring publication of the data collected.

b. The individual returns from such surveys must remain Census property. Special tabulations may be made available to public or private groups from such returns under the same conditions as from regular Census records. The data collected will be subject to the same confidential treatment with respect to individual returns as is true in the case of similar Bureau surveys; that is, no information will be released which might disclose the activities, or the identity of any persons or organizations without their specific written approval. The only exception to this condition is when the Census Bureau serves as a collecting agent for another governmental agency (Federal, State, or local) in which event the confidential character of the data is determined by the conditions under which they are collected.

c. Projects will not be undertaken for publication by the Bureau unless the sponsor is willing to furnish sufficient funds to provide data of accuracy suitable for publication by the Bureau.

d. Regardless of other considerations, the Bureau will not undertake to carry out a project which might impair its ability to obtain from respondents information needed for its regular programs or for work being done for other Federal agencies.

C. Use of other special facilities.—The Bureau may undertake to act as consultant to or agent for other groups on special statistical problems. The same conditions which are outlined above for Special Surveys for Original Data will govern where applicable.

D. Priority of work.—Within the frame of reference outlined in this statement, priority in accepting special work will be given to work for other Federal agencies in accordance with priorities established in the light of current problems. Other work will be given priority in the order in which it is accepted. In instances of
conflict in the latter category, however, priority will be given to work for other governmental units (State and local).

In establishing priorities, the Bureau must have latitude and take responsibility for adjusting the priorities of various projects. For example, a project which will contribute to the Bureau's knowledge and enable it to carry out its regular functions more efficiently may be given special consideration, and in any event, projects of urgency to National policy will have highest priority. It may be necessary because of the pressures of higher priority work to reject projects that would otherwise be acceptable.
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., Room 208, U. S. Court House.
Atlanta 3, Ga., 86 Forsyth Street NW.
Boston, Mass., 261 Franklin Street.
Buffalo 3, N. Y., 117 Ellicott Street.
Charleston 4, S. C., Sergeant-Jasper Building.
Cheyenne, Wyo, Twenty-first Street and Carey Avenue.
Chicago 6, Ill., Room 1200, 226 West Jackson Blvd.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio, Room 755, U. S. Post Office & Court-House.
Cleveland 14, Ohio, 925 Euclid Avenue.
Dallas 2, Tex., 1114 Commerce Street.
Denver 2, Colo., 142 New Custom House.
El Paso, Tex., Chamber of Commerce Building.
Houston 2, Tex., 430 Lamar Avenue.
Jacksonville 1, Fla., 311 West Monroe Street.
Kansas City 6, Mo., 911 Walnut Street.
Los Angeles 15, Calif., 112 West Ninth Street.
Memphis 3, Tenn., 229 Federal Building.
Miami 32, Fla., 36 North East First Street.
Minneapolis 2, Minn., 607 Marquette Avenue.
New Orleans 12, La., 333 St. Charles Avenue.
New York 13, N. Y., 346 Broadway.
Philadelphia 7, Pa., 1015 Chestnut Street.
Phoenix, Ariz., 137 North Central Avenue.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa., 717 Liberty Avenue.
Portland 4, Oreg., 520 South West Morrison Street.
Reno, Nev., 1479 Wells Avenue.
Richmond 19, Va., 400 East Main Street.
St. Louis 1, Mo., 1114 Market Street.
Salt Lake City 1, Utah, 528 Dooly Bldg., 109 West Second Street S.
San Francisco 2, Calif., 870 Market Street.
Savannah, Ga., 125–29 Bull Street.
Seattle 4, Wash., 909 First Avenue.

For local telephone listings, consult section devoted to United States Government.